

The Presbyterian Church Of India
ZOU PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD



Khantanhohi

JOHAN HILCHETNA

Rev. Khamminlian

The Presbyterian Church of India
ZOU PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD

Khantanhoi
JOHAN HILCHETNA

Rev. Khamminlian

Khantanhohi Johan Hilchetna

© *copy right reserved*

1st Edition: October 2025

Copies - 2,000

Published by:

Publication Board

Zou Presbyterian Church Synod

Head Office:

ZPCS Office

Zomi Colony, Post Box- 48

Churachandpur, Manipur - 795128

www.zousynod.org

Printed at:

K. Pyar's Micro Enterprise

New Bazar

Churachandpur

AGELTU APAT

Amasa pen in, hinna damna hing pie i biech Pasain kung ah nuom thu ka gen masa hi.

Zou Presbyterian Church Synod, in Piching Nipi Sang (Sunday School) zillai bu **‘Khantanhohi Johan Hilchetna’** bawl ding a, a hing guotna ah Mangpa Pasian mapuina toh zou thei a ka um ziehin lungdam thu ka gen hi.

Tamna hilchetna kibawlte zong a dih thei pen ding a ngaituo hinanleh, a bukimlou tam tah zong a um ngei ding a, tuabang a umtahleh zong hing ngaisiem dingin zong ka hing ngen hi. Ahin, tami Hilchienbu a kipat a Pasian thu tha tamtah i zilkhieh ngei ding uh zong ka kinem hi.

Tualeh, a thu leh spelling dihlou tamtah a um zong ka gingta a, tuabang a bukimloute khu maban a i pilvanzawhna ding uh ahing hi ngei zong ka kinem hi.

Mangpa Pasian in A thu kiphuoldap tamtahte i mu theina ding un, i hagau mitte hing hon pieh in hing guolzawl chietta hen.



(REV. KHAMMINLIAN)

Pastor

Zou Presbyterian Church Synod

~~~~~



**The Presbyterian Church of India**  
**ZOU PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD**

*Regn. No. 198 of 2005 Under the Manipur Societies Registration Act, 1989 (Act No. 1 of 1990)*  
Zomi Colony, Churachandpur, Manipur, India. Post Box-48, PIN-795128

Website: [www.zousynod.org](http://www.zousynod.org) | Contact: (03874)235305 | [zpcsi@rediffmail.com](mailto:zpcsi@rediffmail.com) / [zousynod04@gmail.com](mailto:zousynod04@gmail.com) / [info@zousynod.org](mailto:info@zousynod.org)

## THUM&PUI

Manggam nna i sepnate uh khawllou a kalsuon thei zel a i um ziehun tam tan hing puitu i bieh Pasian min phatin a kungah lungdam thu i tut uhi. Tualeh A thu zilna maban zong zil zom thei a i umna tung uah a hing puitu Pasian min phat in a kungah lungdam thu i tut uhi.

Zou Presbyterian Church Synod 21vei Vaihawmna Khawmpi 2024 in Kum 2026 Piching Nipi Sang Zillai ding **‘Khantanhoi Johan Hilchetna’** bawl ding in Rev. Khamminlian guot ahina ah Synod in muongtah a a guot banga bukimtah a, a hing zaw a, ahun tah a i tawi thei ziehun theitawp suo a, gimletawl khawhsalou a a hing suhpichin ziehin ama tungah zong lungdam thu i tut uhi (Vide 21st Synod Session R/No. 32, Sunday School Report No. 3 and 20th Synod Session R/No. 26 Report No. 8 page-45).

Mangpan tam Hilchienbu simtu zousie phatuom tah a zang thei dingin theisiem theina hing peta hen.

(REV. ZAMLIANPAU)

Executive Secretary

i/c Sunday School

## KUM KHAT SUNG KIZAH DAN DING

| <i>Ha</i> | <i>Ni</i> | <i>Simmun</i> | <i>Thupi</i>                            | <i>Laimai</i> |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| January   | 11        | 01            | Johan Gel Khantanhoi                    | 001           |
|           | 18        | 02            | Pasian ahina, Baptist Johan nasep       | 003           |
|           | 25        |               | ZPYF KHAWMPI                            |               |
| February  | 01        | 03            | Johan theipina, Jesu Baptisma tanna     | 008           |
|           | 08        |               | MISSION KHAWMPI                         |               |
|           | 15        | 04            | Tui Uoin suohsah, Biehin suhsiengna     | 016           |
|           | 22        | 05            | Jesu leh Nikodem                        | 023           |
| March     | 01        | 06            | Jesu leh Samarian numei                 | 033           |
|           | 08        | 07            | Nuajuite thuhilna leh Mithupi khat tapa | 042           |
|           | 15        | 08            | Bethsaida, Thawkiana nite               | 048           |
|           | 22        | 09            | Mipi tul nga vahna, Jesu tanghou        | 059           |
|           | 29        |               | PALM SUNDAY                             |               |
| April     | 05        |               | EASTER SUNDAY                           |               |
|           | 12        | 10            | Jesu hinna tanghou, Peter in a puonna   | 068           |
|           | 19        | 11            | Jesu sanggamte gintatlouna              | 077           |
|           | 26        | 12            | Numei aangkawm, Jesu leitung vah        | 088           |
| May       | 03        | 13            | A pien apat mittaw suhdamna             | 102           |
|           | 10        |               | ZPWF DAY                                |               |
|           | 17        | 14            | Belam chingpa hoi, Jerusalem a nuolna   | 111           |
|           | 24        |               | PENTECOST SUNDAY                        |               |
|           | 31        |               | NIPI SANG KUMKIM ETKHIETNA              |               |
| June      | 07        | 15            | Lazar kaithawna, Pharisaite tha sawm    | 120           |
|           | 14        | 16            | Jesu sathau kinu, Guolzou a Jerusalem   | 131           |
|           | 21        | 17            | Jesun a shi ding a genlawhna            | 138           |
|           | 28        | 18            | Nuajuite keng silpiehna                 | 144           |
| July      | 05        | 19            | Lampi, thutah leh hinna                 | 153           |
|           | 12        | 20            | Khrist toh kizopna, Hagau Siengthou     | 163           |
|           | 19        | 21            | Hagau Siengthou nasep                   | 171           |
|           | 26        |               | HAITHA                                  |               |

|           |    |    |                                       |     |
|-----------|----|----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| August    | 02 | 22 | Jesu thungetna                        | 181 |
|           | 09 | 23 | Jesu mat a umna, Peter in kilepsan    | 190 |
|           | 16 | 24 | Jwesu heh a a umna                    | 197 |
|           | 23 | 25 | Jesu Kross a killupna                 | 204 |
|           | 30 |    | KHANGLAI NI                           |     |
| September | 06 | 26 | Jesu shina leh kivuina                | 212 |
|           | 13 | 27 | Thawkiana leh Nuajuite kung a kilahna | 217 |
|           | 20 | 28 | Peter toh kihouna                     | 225 |
|           | 27 |    | SEPGUOL KISUHTUO                      |     |
| October   | 04 |    | PYF BIEL KHAWMPI                      |     |
|           | 11 |    | PWF BIEL KHAWMPI                      |     |
|           | 18 |    | BIEL KHAWMPI                          |     |
|           | 25 |    | ANNUAL EXAM                           |     |

## SIMMUN – 1

### JOHAN GEL KHANTANHOI

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Hinanleh Ama kipahpi poumate kungah Pasian tate hitheina ding hamphatna apie hi, Ama min gingtate kungah.”* (Johan 1:12).

#### **Thumapui:**

Khantanhoi Johan laibu khu adieh a Khristian te a ding a Hagau lam kisiem thana/khanlawna ahi thei hi. Johan laibu khu muvanlai toh zong tekah ahi. Azieh khu Muvanlai khu Vasa zousie lah a sanglen thei pen leh Vasa tengteng lah a Nisa hoitah a enthei pen ahi aki chi hi. Johan laibu in Jesu khu tunglam a hing kipan Pasian ahi, a etsahna ahi leh tunglam thu a apat a “Achil in thu aum a” chia apat ziehin Muvanlai toh tekah ahi.

#### **1. Jesu nuazui Johan:**

Johan ahileh Galilee dil a nga man a pang Zebedee tapa ahi. Anu ahileh Salome ahia, Jesu nu Mary sanggam nu ahi (Matt. 27:56; Johan 19:25) AD 1 leh AD 4 kikal a pieng hiding a gintat ahi. Johan min khietna khu ‘Pasian in a it’ tua leh ama Bethsaida khomi ahia, anu leh pa khu Pasian ging dih tah mi ahi uhi. Anu Salome ngel khu Jesu nuazui lah a gin um tah a ana pang ahi. Tualeh Kalvary Kross tan azui ahi ban ah, Jesu luong han a asiel lai ua Sathau namtui nuding a kuon numei te lah ah zong ana pang hi.

#### **2. Khantanhoi Johan koi sut/gel e:**

Johan laibu khu ‘Ita Johan’ kichi Jesu nuazui te lah a mi khat Zebedee tapa sut/gel ahi. (Johan 13:23; 21:20; Mak. 1:19). Johan laibu sung ah Khantanhoi bu dang akimu lou thuguh tampi zong a kimu hi. Azieh khu Jesu leh Johan khu Hagau lam a kinaina tuom bih anei uh hi. Tuazieh a midang kung a ana genkhieh lou a itpa Johan kung a ana gen khiet ahi chia gintatna um hi. Tualeh nuazui dangteng sang in Johan khu kum sotpi ana dam a, Jerusalem kisuhsiet zou in zong Ephesus khopi ah ana teng a, tualeh I,II,III Johan zong ana giel hi.

Tualeh Johan in a gel laibute khu amit a mute leh a bil a azahte maimai ana giel ahi. Tuachin khang masa lai a lai giel minthang mama Irenaeus leh Tertullian in zong Khantanhoi Johan khu nuazui Johan ma in a gel ahi chin ana pom uhi.

### **3. Khantanhoi Johan gel hun leh gelna zieh:**

Johan laibu a kigel hun ani leh ha chet thei zou hisih nan leh Bible siem ten a gel dan un Johan 5:2 na a Bethsaida tuikul mun a Jesun zeng a damsah khu khum hun lai a sil tung dan a agen zieh un Jerusalem kisuhsiet AD 70 masang a kigiel hiding in a gingta uhi. Tualeh Bible siem loikhat in AD 70 a Jerusalem kisuhsiet zou leh Johan Patmos tuikul a aum masang a Ephesus khopia AD 85-90 a agel hi ding in a tamzaw in apom uhi.

Tualeh Johan laibu kigel lawna zieh ahileh Jesu Khrist gingta Juda te Greek mi Gentile kichite khu tam Gnostic kichi thuhil dihloute lah apat a kiven ding uh leh Jesu Khrist khu Pasian tapa mong ahidan agintatna ua apichin theina dinguh leh a gingta louten zong a gintat thei ua, tuachia a gintat dungzui ua kumton hina anei theina ding ua kigiel ahi (Johan 20:31).

### **Dohnate:**

1. “Achil in thu a um a”, chia apat zieh in bang toh tekah ahiei?
2. Johan min khiehna bang e?
3. Johan leh koite a kinai tuom dieh uoi?
4. Johan Laibu kigelna zieh gen in.



**SIMMUN – 2**  
**(Johan 1:1-18)**

**JESU KHRIST PASIAN HINA, BAPTISPA JOHAN**  
**NASEP, LEITUNGIN AMA THEISIHLEH KHRIST**  
**TAHSA AHING SUOHNA**

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Achil in thu a um a, thu khu Pasian kung ah aum hi. Thu khu Pasian ahi”* (Johan 1:1).

**Text:**

**Jesu Khrist Pasian hina**

- 1 Achil in thu a um a, thu khu Pasian kungah aum hi, thu khu Pasian ahi.
- 2 Achiil in Ama Pasian toh a um khawm hi.
- 3 Sil zousie Ama tungtawn a siem ahia, silsiem chinteng Ama lou a kisiem bangma a um sih hi.
- 4 Ama ah hinna a um a, tua hinna khu mihingte vahna ahi.
- 5 Vah khu miel lah ah ahing vah a, miel in tua khu athei sih hi.

**Baptispa Johan nasep**

- 6 Pasiana kipat a sawl mi khat a um a amin Johan ahi.
- 7 Tam mipa khu theipitu ding in ahing pei a, tua vah thu ama zieh a mi zousie’n atahsan theina dingun.
- 8 Ama pen vah khu ahisih a, hinanleh tua vah theipi ding a sawl ahi zaw hi.
- 9 Tuakhu vah dihtah, michin leitunga hing pei pouma salvahpa ahi.

**Leitungin ama theisih**

- 10 Ama leitung ah a um a, leitung Ama siem ahia, tualeh leitungin Ama athei sih hi.
- 11 Ama amite kung ah ahing pei a, Ama amiten akipahpi sih uhi. Khrist pomte Pasian tate ahi
- 12 Hinanleh Ama kipahpi poumate kungah Pasian tate hitheina ding hamphatna apie hi, Ama min gingtate kungah:

13 Tua mite pen sisan a pieng ahisih ua, tahsa deidana pieng zong ahisih ua, tualeh mihing deidan a pieng zong ahi dieh sih ua, hinanleh Pasian a pieng ahizaw uhi.

### **Khrist tahsa ahing suohna**

14 Tualeh thu khu tahsa ahing suoh a, i lah uah a um a, (Pa tapa tang nei sun thupi bangin athupina imu uhi) hepina leh thutah in adim hi.

15 Johan in Ama theipina apie a akikou a, “Ka nua a hing peipa’n Kei ahing makhelta hi, Kei masanga um mawng ahi ziehin, chia atungtang thu ka genpa khu Ama ahi.”

16 Ama bukimna itang chiet ua, hepina tungah hepina sawn sawn toh.

17 Aziehpén dan thu Mosi tungtawna pieh ahia, hepina leh thutah pen Jesu Khrist tungtawn a hing um ahi.

18 Koiman bangmachihin Pasian amungai sih. Pa angunga um Tapa tang nei sun in Ama tanchin aphuongkheta hi, achi hi.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** “Achil in” chipen khu Van leh Lei tuipi leh asung a sil um zousie kisiem masang achina ahi (Gen. 1:1-6). “Thu aum a” chi in Jesu Khrista ana umsa ahidan agenna ahi. Johan in a laibu sim ding Greek mite theisiemthei ding a Jesu khu thu toh a tekah ahi. Thu khu Greek ham in “Logos” ahi. Jesu khu mihing maimai hilou in sil zousie kisiem masang a ana umsa ahita chi hilchetna dia agen ahi.

“Thu khu Pasian kung ah aum hi” Thu khu Pasian toh kikhen thei mongmong lou ahi agen na ahi. “Thu khu Pasian ahi” Juda ten thu khu silsiem zousie hing kipatna dan in ana gingta uhi. Greek ten thu khu kam a thu kigenkhie lungsim a um nalai thu khu sil zousie hing kipatna in ana gingta uhi. Johan in Judate leh Greek te gintat dan toh kituoh a thu khu Pasian ahidan ana hil chien ahi. Agen nuom tah pen khu ahileh thu khu Jesu Khrist ahia, Jesu Khrist khu Pasian ahi. A ma gel khu kikhen theilou leh pumkhat ahi uh agennop na ahi. Tualeh thu – Jesu Khrist khu silsiem zousie kisiem masang a ana umsa ahi (Johan 17:5). Pasian zong khu kipat chil neilou a aum zing/gige mong ahi.

**Tang-3:** Sil zousie ama tungton a siem ahi: Tam nah ama achi khu Jesu Khrist agenna ahi. Sil zousie achi khu Van leh Lei leh a sung a sil um zousie agen na ahi. Leitung mipil-misiem ten sil zousie kipatna lam tuomtuom in ana gen uhi. Hinanleh Johan in ana mu pen ahi leh sil siem zousie khu thu a pat a kisiem ahidan ana gen ahi. Genesis bung 1 sung i et leh Pasian in Leitung mihing leh sil siem zousie a siem dan akimu in ahi, Pasian in akam in umheh achi leh aum mai ahi (Gen. 1:1-25). Tualeh Jesu zong Pasian ahi a kiphuonna in lei a alenlai in mi phah pa kung ah “Siengthou ta in” chi leh a siengthou pai ahi (Mak 1:41). Dawite kung ah zong hing potkhie in achi leh apot khie doh hi (Mak 1:25). Huipi hattah kung ah zong sip in achi leh asip khinkhien ahi (Mak 4:39). Lazarus a shisa mai hilou amuot ding kisa zong thou in achi leh athou doh pailien hi (Johan 11:43).

**Tang 4-5:** Ama ah hinna aum, tua hinna khu mihingte vahna ahi: Hinna khu Pasian silthonpieh ahi. Jesu ama ngel in zong “Keima thawkiana leh hinna ka hi” (Johan 11:25) kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi (Johan 14:6) “Kei Leitung Vah ka hi; kei hing zui pouma miel ah akhohei sih ding a, hinna vah anei zaw ding hi” (Johan 8:12). Vah khu miel lah ah ahing vah a, miel in tua khu a thei sih hi, Jesu lei ah ahing pei a amite Israel te leh Vannuoi miten ama sanglou/pomlou uh genna ahi. Inn sung a mei vah in miel lah a salvah ma bang a Jesu Khrist in Vannuoi mielpi a sal vah ahi.

**Tang 6-8:** Baptispa Johan nasep: Baptispa Johan khu Pasian in Jesu Khrist khu vannuoi theisah ding leh a lampi siemtang pieh ding a ang sawl ahi. A ma pa in mipite khelna apat a kisie a lungsim uh khel ding ana thuhil a, Baptisma zong ana tangsah ahi. Thuhunlui lai Jawlneite hun beizou kum 400 sung mongmong Jawlneite thugen ana zah nonlou uh nua a Johan in Jawlnei bang a thu ang gen leh mipi ten lamdang sahna a dim in ahingpei ding pa Messiah na hita amah a na chi hiel uhi. Tualeh Johan in kei Messiah kahi sih a, ama thu theisah ding a hing pei ka hi bou hi achi hi. Tualeh Jawlnei ten ang pei dinga ana gen zing uh Messiah khu Jesu ahina hi chi leh ama khu tomlou kal a hing pei ding ahi chia agen ahi.

**Tang 9-13:** Jesu Khrist Vah dihtah ahi: Vah khu Jesu genna ahi. Nisa in zan Chieng in Hapi akho in Hapi in leitung ang kho/sal vah kia ahi. Adihtah in Hapi in vah anei sih a, nisa in akho chieng a bou leitung ang salvah ahima bang in, Jesu khu lei tung vah dihtah ahi. A ma gingtate khu Hapi in nisa vah pen a salsawn bang a Jesu vah khu eite tung a kilang ding ahi. Jesu lei a mihing lim leh mel a ahing pien a ami Israelte leh asiemsa mihing ten ana tahsang sih ua ana pom sih uhi. Tua chin amite mama in Kross a khetbeh ding in ana pie khie ta uhi. Jesun khovel a ang lenlai in Kanaan numei nu in a tanu dawipai nawdoh pieh ding a anget lai in, Jesun Israelte kung chilou a dang adia hing kisawl ahisih achi san ahi (Mathiu 15:21-26).

**Tang 14-15:** Thu khu tahsa a hing suoh a ilah ua aum: Johan in Jesu agenna ahi. Greek te ngaidan in tahsa aum muthei leh tham khah thei zousie khu asienglou a agel uh ahi. Pasian khu asieng, mutheilou, thamkhah theilou ahi chia agintat uh ahi.

Koiman a mu khah lou a um sa Pasian khu mihing a hing pieng a ilah ua hing teng ahi. Jesu khu Pasian a hina a bukim leh mihing ahina zong bukim vot ahi. Jesun lei a ahing lenlai in Philip in akung ah “Pa khu koute hing musah in” ana chi leh Jesun a dawng a, “Koi pou kei hing mu in pa amu ahi” achi ahi (Johan 14:8-11).

Kanua a hing peipan kei ang makhelta hi: Tam thuteng khu Baptistpa Johan in Mangpa Jesu agenna khu Johan khu miten angai sang mama ua, Messiah khu hita amah achi hiel uhi. Nanleh Baptstpa Johan in kei a lampi siem zang ding a hing kisawl maimai ahi. Ka nua a hing pei ding Jesu khu bang chih lai pou a aumsa kei sang a tungnung zaw akengdap khau suddah zong kahi sih ahi achi hi (Luk 3:16). Baptistpa Johan khu mihing maimai ahia Jesu Khrist pen ahileh tangtawn Pasian tapa ahi.

**Tang 16-18:** A hepina tungah hepina: Tami in Jesu Khrist milungsietna a thuhdan agenna ahi. Pasian silpieh khu Jesu Khrista apat a hing luongkhie, lungsietna luonglet Jesu gintatna zieh a Pasian ta hitheina khu lungsietna tung a lungsietna khu ahi. Pasian guoljawlna khu mihingten a khang akhang a itan ding agenna ahi.

Dan khu Mosi tungtawn a pieh ahia, hepina leh thutah khu Jesu Khrist tungtawn a pieh ahi: Mosi in Sinai tang/muol ah Dan thupieh anala a mipite ana piesawn hi (Exo. 24:15-18). Dan thu a hoi in abukim a, nan leh koiman azui kim zousih ahi, tuaziehin dan in mi siemmaw ana tan zel ahi (Gal. 2:15-16). Dan thu in mite a kipalpuo sah zel a, Jesu Khrist in vang dan thunuo i a iumna kipat in suotatna ang pie ta hi. Dan thupieh nuo i a suohtatna akipat in ang suohta sahta ahi.

Koiman bangma chih in Pasian amungai sih: Tam hun lai in Israelte leh Greek ten Pasian khu mit a mu thei vot lou dingin ana gingta uhi. Khanglui lai in Pasian mumu khu shipai lien ahi akichi hi (Exo. 33:20). Pasian khu Mosi leh Israelte kung ah sunlai in Meilum leh Zanolai in Meikuong in ana kilang a, a aw gin maimai aza sah ahi. Ahinlah Pasian in a meltah hilou in a loupina mi a musah nuom leh akimusah thei ahi (Exo. 24:9-11). Johan in Pasian koiman amungailou khu atapa tangkhat nei sun Jesu Khrist in amu ahi achi hi. Tualeh koiman amu khah lou Pasian khu Jesu tungtawn in leitung ah ahing kumsuh a, mite muthei ding in bukim tah in ahing kiphuong dohta ahi chia hilchien ahi.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Greek ham in THU khu bang aki chi ei?
2. Juda ten thu khu bang hing kipatna chia agintat uh e?
3. Baptispa Johan in kanua a hing pei dingpa achi khu koi e?
4. Hepina leh thutah khu koi tungtawn a pieh ahiei?

~~~~~

SIMMUN – 3

SIEMPUTE LEH LEVIMITE KUNG A JOHAN THEIPINA THU, JESU BAPTISMA TANNA, ANDRU LEH PETER IN JESU NUAZUI UH (Johan 1:19-51)

Thuchiin ding: *“Azing niin Johan in Jesu ama lam zuon a hing pei amu a, “En un, Pasian belam nou leitung khelna lamang pa khu” (Johan 1:29).*

Text:

Siempute leh Levimite kung a Johan theipina thu

- 19 Judaten Jerusalem a kipat in siempute leh Levimite Johan kungah, “Koina hiei?” chia dong ding a asawl lai ua, tambang theipina thu ana gen ahi.
- 20 Aman nielse louin agenkhie a, “Kei Khrist ka hi loupì” chi’n akiphuong hi.
- 21 Amauten “Ahileh koina hiei? Elijah na ma leh?” chi’n adong uhi. Aman ka hi sih achia, “Guolnei na hiei leh?” achi ua, Aman “Ka hi sih” chi’n adawng hi.
- 22 Tuachi’n amaun akung ah, “Koi na hiei? Kou hing sawlte ka dawn theina ding un hing hil in. Nang leh nang koi kichi na hiei mah?” achi uhi.
- 23 Aman guolnei Isai genbang a, “Mangpa lampi siel tang un chi a, gamdai a Kikoupa aw khu kahi,” achi hi.
- 24 Ami sawlte u’pen Pharisaite lah a mite ahi uhi.
- 25 Amaun, “Khrist lah hilou, Elijah lah hilou, tualeh guolnei lah hilou, na hileh bang ding a na baptis ahiei?” chiin adong uhi.
- 26 Johan in amauh adawnga, “Ken tuiin ka baptis a hinanleh na theilou uh mi khat na lah uah ading hi.
- 27 Ama ahi kanua a, hing pei ahing makhel dingpa, Kei pen akedap khau sut taah zong ka hisih hi,” achi hi.
- 28 Tam silte pen Jordan gal a Bethabara a, Johan in abaptis na mun a kibawl ahi.

Jesu Baptisma tanna

- 29 Azingni'n Johan in Jesu ama lam zuon a hing pei amu a, “En un, Pasian belamnou leitung khelna lamangpa khu.
- 30 Ka nua a hing peipa, Kei um masanga umsa mawng ahizieh in, Kei sanga thupizaw ahi chia ka genpa khu tam mipa ahi.
- 31 Ken Ama kana thei sih hi, hinanleh Israelte kunga suhlat ahi theina dingin tui a baptis in ka hing pei ahi,” achi hi.
- 32 Tualeh Johan in athu atheipi a, Hagau vakhu banga van a kipat a hing kumsuh a atunga tuong den ka mu hi.
- 33 Ken Ama kana thei sih a, hinanleh tui a baptis ding a hing sawlpa, Ama mama in ka kungah, koi hitaleh Hagau hing kumsuh a atunga tuongden na mu penpa khu, Ama ahi, Hagau siengthou a baptis ding pa khu, ahing chi hi.
- 34 Tua khu ka muta a, tualeh tampa khu Pasian tapa ahi chi ka theipi hi, achi hi.

Andru leh Peter in Jesu nuazui uh

- 35 Azing nikia in Johan anuazuite ni toh ading uhi.
- 36 Jesu avah lai a en a, “En un, Pasian belamnou” achi hi.
- 37 Tua nuazui nite'n athugen aza ua, Jesu azuita uhi.
- 38 Tuachi'n Jesu akihei a, ahingzui uh amu a, akung uah, “Bang ahiei na sui uh?” achi hi. Amaun akungah “Rabbi (tua khu Siepa china ahi) hei a um na hiei?” achi uhi.
- 39 Aman akung uah, “Hing pei unlen, En un,” achi hi. Tuachi'n amaute ahing pei ua, a umna ava mu uhi. Tualeh nitah lam nai li vel ahitah ziehin tua ni akungah ataamta uhi.
- 40 Johan thugen za a, Jesu zuitegel lah a khat khu Simon Peter sanggampa Andru ahi hi.
- 41 Aman amasapen in ama sanggampa ngel Simon ava mudoh a, akungah “Messiah Ka muta uh,” achi hi. (Messiah pen Khrist china ahi.)
- 42 Tualeh aman Jesu kungah Simon ahing zawpi a, Jesu'n ama a en a, “Nang pen Jonah Tapa Simon na hi a, Kephas ahing kichita ding hi” tua khu suong china ahi.

Phillip leh Nathanael in Jesu azuina

- 43 Azingni in Jesu Galili gam ah pei asawm a, Philip amu a, akungah, “Hing zui in” achi hi.

- 44 Philip khu Andru leh Peter tenna khuo Bethsaida a teng ahi.
- 45 Philip in Nathanael amu a, akungah, “Mosi in dan laibu sunga atungtang thu ana gelpa guolneiten zong ana gel uh Nazareth Jesu Joseph tapa khu ka muta uhi,” achi hi.
- 46 Nathanael in akungah, “Nazareth akipat in sil hoi apawtkhe ngai amah” achi hi. Philip in akungah “Hing pei inlen hing en in,” achi hi.
- 47 Jesu’n Nathanael Ama kunglam zuon a hing pei amu tahin, ama tungthu ana gen a, “En un, Israel mi dihtah lepchie ngailoupa ahi,” achi hi.
- 48 Nathanael in akungah, “Kei bang nahing chi thei ahiei?” achi hi. Jesu’n adawng a akungah, “Philip in nang ahing hat masang a theipi phung nuoi a na um laiin, ka hing muta hi,” achi hi.
- 49 Nathanael in adawnga, akungah, “Rabbi, Nang Pasian Tapa na hia, Israel te leengpa na hi,” achi hi.
- 50 Jesu’n adawnga akungah, “Theipi kung nuoi ah ka hing muta ka hing chi zieh a, na hing gintat amah? Tam silte sanga thupizaw na hing mu nalai ding hi,” achi hi.
- 51 Tualeh Jesu’n akungah, “Adihtahin ka hing hil ahi, Tunua chiengin, Van kihong na mu dinga, Pasian vansawlsienge Mihing Tapa tunga kaltou leh kumsuh na mu ding hi,” achi hi.

Hilchetna

Tang 19-20: “Koi nahiei?” Johan in Pasian thu ang tangkoupi a, miten a gintat ua Baptisma a tan tah un ang minthang ta a, tuabep in Israel lamkai ten zong a zahtah un Siempute leh Dan siem sye ten Johan ang doh uh ahi. Azieh pen Israelten Messiah hingpei ding in Rome vaihawmna nuoi a zalenna a pieh ding khu a ngah zing uh ahi ziehin, tuazieh a Bapispa Johan khu a khang akhang a angah zing uh Messiah kichi pa ata ama chia adoh uh ahi. Hinanleh Johan in kei khu Missiah kichipa kahi sih chin a dawngta hi.

Tang 21-23: “Koi nahiei? Elijah nama le”: Baptispa Johan koi ahi theichien ding a hing peite kung a, Messiah/Khrist kahi sih a chi zieh a koi mawngmawng amah chia adoh teitei uh ahi. Messiah hing pei masang a Elijah hingpei ding chia guolnei ten ana gen sa ahi ziehin, (Malaki 4:5). Ama uh gintat dan in Elijah in Messiah khu leng ding

a Sathau anu ding chi ahi. Johan khu Elijah lim leh mel hisih nan leh aneh a dawn leh akivawna te khu Elijah tang a hing pei ahi chia agintat uh ahi. Jesun zong “Elijah ahingpei sa ahita achi ahi (Matt. 17:12). “GUOLNEI NA HIEI LEH” na hiei leh chia adoh na zieh uh ahileh Deut. 18:15 na ah Mosi in guolnei khat hing pei ding chia achiem pen amah chia adoh uh ahi.

Tualeh Israel ten Messiah hing pei masang a Isaiah leh Jeremiah hingpei ding chia agintat uh ahi. “MANGPA LAMPI SIEL TANG UN CHIA KIKOU PA KA HI” Tammi hun lai in suohlam gam khu lampi hoi lou mama ahi. Lengte angpei ding Chieng leh Lengte galzou a ang pei ding chiengin lampi te hoilou na tengteng abawl hoi zel uh ahi. Tuama bang a Baptistpa Johan in “Keima bang ma kahi sih a, ka nua a hing pei ding pa kei sang in athupi zaw a, ama ding a theisah tu maimai kahi achi hi.

Tang 24-28 Bang ding a na Baptis ahiei? Tam thu dong a kuonte ngaidan a, Khrist, Elijah ahi lou leh guolneite maimai in a bawl thei dan ana ngaisut uh ahi. A mawngmawng zong Israelte khu Baptisma aki chi atan ngailou uh ahi. Chi dang nam dangte Israel alah lut ahi chiengun suh siengna leh namdetna in Baptisma abawl zel uhi. Johan in ahileh Juda, Israel tualeh koi hinanleh akung hing zuon te a lungsim kiheina dingin baptisma ana bawl hi. Johan in a etsah ahileh Jesu Khrist mizousie hundampa leh adieh a agingta te a dia lampi ahi.

“KEN TUI IN KA BAPTIS A” Johan in akung a thudongte a dawngna Pasian in ang ngansie bangin a khelna uh akisiana ding ua tui a baptistma ka bawl ahi, kei bawl pen akim sih a nanleh ka nua a hing pei ding pan ang bawl ding khu akimzaw/tungnungzaw ahi, Aman Hagau siengthou a baptisma ang tan sah ding ahi achi hi.

“KEI PEN A KEDAP KHAU SUTAH ZONG KAH SIH HI” Johan in Jesu khu ama sang a thupizaw ahi dan a genna ahi. Kedap khausut/tawi chi pen suoh nasep ahi. Jesun lei a alenlai in “Numei sung a pieng lah ah, Baptispa Johan sang a thupi zaw guolnei aum sih hi, hinanleh Pasian gam a neupen zong ama sang in a thupizaw hi”, achi ahi (Luk 7:28).

BETHABARA/BETHANI: Tammi khu mun ni aki mu ahi, Mary leh Martha tenna Bethani kichi khu mun tuom ahi (Johan 11:1), Johan in Baptisma atan sahna Bethani khu Jordan gallang suohlam a Israel gamgi mun Jerusalem apat mile 18 ahi.

Tang -29: “EN UN, PASIAN BELAM NOU LEITUNG KHELNA LAMANG PA KHU” Pharisaï ten Johan thu a doh zou uh a zingni in Johan in Jesu akung zuon a hing pei amu tah in lamdang sa in akung a mipite zah in, Jesu khu “Vannuoi khelna lamang ding Pasion Belamnou” a chi hi. Belam nou kizah na khu Israel ten chientah a theisa uh ahi. Aziehpén Israel ten zingkal nitah chin a Jerusalem, Biehinn a khelna kithoidam na ding a Belamnou a tuoh zing uh ahi (Exo. 29:38-46). Johan in Jesu khu Messiah ahi mai hilou a Vannuoi tatna ding a Kross a hing shi a Vannuoi khelna pomang/lamang ding ahi kichientah a thei khu a gen khiet ahi. Mi khiel shi tang a Belamnou ahing shina in khelna a sopsieng ahi mai hilou in Pasion ngaidamna ang tansah ahi. Peikan Kut chin a Belam nou atha ua, Egypt gam a suoh leh sal apat a hing pot ni uh theizing na a zah gige uh ahi. Johan leh Paul in zong peikan Kut chia ana ki that Belamnou khu Jesu Khirst etsahna ahidan ana gen uh hi (Johan 19:36; I Kor. 5:7).

Tang 30-31: Johan khu tahsa dan a Jesu sang a haguh a upa zaw ahi. Hinanleh Johan in Jesu khu tangtawn mi ahi chi a thei ziehin mipite zah in “Ama ahi kanua a hing pei ding pa kei sangin a thupi zaw ahi chia ka gen pa, bang ziehin ahiei ichi leh ama kei pien masang peh a ana umsa ahi” achi ahi.

“KEN A MA KA NA THEI SIH HI” Johan in ahing pei ding khu thei leh zong Jesu amu masang a khu a hing pei dia kigenpa khu koi ahi a thei lou hi dingin akilang ahi. Ahilou leh tahsa tah a kimu nailou zong hithei ahi, nan leh Jesu baptisma tang ding a akung ang zot in vang ahing pei ding pa ahi chi theitheï na lamdang tah anei in ahi. Johan in Jesu kung ah “Nang kei na hing baptis kiphaw zaw hinapi a, kei kung a hing peizawsop ding na hiei mah? (Matt. 3:14).

Tang 32-34: Johan in Jesu khu ana thei chien sih nan leh baptisma atansah zou in Van a pat in Hagau siengthou Vakhu bang a atung a hing kumsuh amuta hi. Tuachiin “Nang ka tapa ittah nahi a, na tung

ah ka lungdam mama hi, chiin van a kipat in aw khat ahing pawt hi” tam thu azah tah in Messiah ahi chi chientah in a thei ta ahi (Mark 1:9-11).

“VAKHU” khu Palestine gam ah Vasa siengthou ahi chin tha ding zong a phal sih ua tuachiin agam sung uah tampi a um hi. Israel ten Hagau siengthou khu Vakhu bang a leng koikoï ahi achi uhi (Gen. 1:2). Hagau khu Hebrew ham in “Ruah” aki chi a, Hui china zong ahi. Israel ten Hagau khu chithum in agen uhi.

a) Hagau khu huipi Hattah bang a tha hat ahi. b) Hagau khu hinna ahi mihing tengteng in tami hinna Hagau anei chiet uhi. c) Hagau khu Pasian akipan ahi (Ezk. 36:26).

Tang 35-37: Johan in Jesu Baptisma atan sah zou azingni in anuazui mi ni toh Jesu avah koi amutah in “En un Pasian Belamnou khu” achi hi. Johan nuazui tegel in Johan thugen a zah tah un Jesu nua azui pai ta uhi. Tamna nuazui tegel khu Johan nuazui te hinanleh uh tammi hun apat in Jesu nuazui ahita uhi.

Tang 38-39: “Bang ahiei na sui uh”? Tam hunlai in hichi bang thudoh khu DAN toh kituoh ahi. Jesu nuazuite lah ah zong tahsa lam phattuomna dia ana zui zong um ahi, tamte zieh a adoh zong hithei ahi. Amaugel in “RABBI” chia a hat uh ahi. Rabbi, Syepa china ahi. Nuazuite gel in Jesu khu tomkhat kal a kitheipi ding mai hilou a damsung a ding a zui nuom uh ahi. Jesun a um na en dingin achiel a, tuachin ama un ava en ua, tammi hun khu eite hun simdan in nitah lam dah 4:00pm vel ahia, ama gel zong Jesu toh agieh khomta uhi.

Tang 40-42: Johan nuazui tegel khu khat Andrew ahi, azing ni in Andrew in a sanggam pa Peter kung ah pei in “Messiah ka muta uh” ava chi hi. Messiah khu Hebrew ham ahia, Greek ham in Christo aki chia Sapham in Khrist akichi a, eiham in Khrista chi ahi. Tam khu leng ding a sathau nu china ahi. Andrew in a sanggam pa Peter kung ah Messiah amu thu agen in khu insung nute Jesu Khirst muna ding a kideisahtuo ding ahidan a ensah ahi.

Jesun Peter amu in “Johan tapa Simon nahi, Cephas nahi ta ding hi” achi hi. Tam hun lai in mikhat in min ni a nei chiet uhi, Greek ham khu khovel pumpi thei ahi ziehin Greek ham in min khat anei ua, ama

uh gam sung mi ahi kitheina ding in min tuom khat ma anei kia uhi. Hichibang ma in Jesun Simon amutah in amin tuom Aramaic ham in Cephas aphuoah pieh ahi. Tam khu suong china ahi. Suong khu Greek ham a Peter kichi ahi; tuaziehin Jesun Peter kung ah “Nang Peter nahi chi ka hing hil ahi, tua leh tami suongpi tung ah ka Hattuum ka lam ding ahi” (Matt. 16:18). Suongpi khu dettah, kinuh lou etsahna ahia, Peter tangthu masa lang I et leh tuabang ana hilou, ahin lah atawpna lang ah Hagau siengthou panpina toh suongpi bangin a detta a, nuazui te lah a lamkai pipen in a pangta uhi.

Tang 43-44: Jesu khu Israel gam simlang, Galilee gam kai Nazareth khomi ahi. Galilee apat Israel gam mallang a baptisma tang ding a hing kuon suh ahi. Baptisma tang zou agam lang zuon a pei lai in Philip amu a, anuazui ding in ahan hi. Jesun Philip ahat hat in a zui pai hi. Philip khu mitangpi khat maimai ahia, nanleh Hagau siengthou thahatna leh panpina toh hangsan tahin Pasian tapa Jesu Khrist thu khu ahing tangkoupita hi. Pasian in a zang a sil kidang tampi tah a bawl doh hi (Act. 8:8; 26-40). Koizong Pasian hatna zah a, ki susiengthou mi khu Pasian in nasatah in a zang hi chi etsahna ahi.

Philip, Peter leh Andrew khu Galilee a Bethsaida khomi ahi uhi. Bethsaida khu Aramaik ham in Ngamatna inn/khuo china ahi. Peter leh Andrew in Kapernaum khuo ah zong inn anei tuoh uh hi (Mk. 1:21;29). Jesun Bethsaida leh Kapernaum ah sil lamdang tahtah ana bawl a nan leh mi tomnou khat in a gingta uhi (Matt. 11:21,23).

Tang 45-46: Philip in Nathanael amu in akung ah Mosi leh guolnei ten ahing pei ding pa chia ana gen uh Messiah kamuta, ama khu Nazareth khuo Joseph tapa ahi achi hi. Joseph tapa achi khu mihingte theidan ahia, atahtah in Jesu pa khu Hagau siengthou ahi (Matt. 1:18; 24-25). “Nathanael” khu Hebrew min ahia, akhiehna khu “Pasian silpieh” china ahia, ama khu Galilee gam Kanaan khuo mi ahi.

Philip in Jesu koi ahi athei chet in Nathanael kungah agen a, nanleh Nathanael in agingta sih a, “Nazareth khuo apat in silhoi a pieng ngai ama achi hi. Tammi in a etsah khu ahileh Nazareth khuo khu musit huoi leh a khuomite zong mihoi tahtah hilou chi gintat thei ahi.

Nazareth khu guolnei ten zong Messiah peina ding a na gen khah lou uh ahi. Galilee gam a khuo neukhat ahi ban ah minthanna bangma neilou ahi. Tuni tan in Nazareth khuo mite ki thanna/kitheina ahi leh Jesu khu kikhop khomna apat akaikhiet ua, khuo pulang a kaw! a abungbu a sonkhiet dingin a koi ta uh chi ahi (Lk. 4”28-29).

Tang 47-49: Nathanael Jesu en dingin angkuon a, Jesun amutah in “EN UN ISRAEL MI DIHTAH LEPCHIE NGAILOU PAAHI” achia Nathanael in lamdang sa sengseng in “Kei bang nang chi thei ahiei? Achi hi. Jesun a dawng a akung ah “Philip in nang ahing hat masang a, theipi phung nuoi a na um lai in, ka hing theita hi”. Nathanael khu Juda milungsim siengtah ahi chi Jesun amu ahi. Nathanael in Jesu amu a athugen te azahtah in agingta ta ahi. “Rabbi, nang Pasian tapa na hia, Israelte lengpa na hi” achi hi. Nathanael khu ahing pei ding Messiah ngah a thumzing Pasian suizing mi ahina toh kituoh a, Jesu ang a kipie khie ahi. Israel ten Jesu khu leitung, khovel a leng ding leh Rome Sorkar khutnuoi a pat Israelte zalenna pie dingin ana lam-en ua, nanleh Jesu khu Hagau gam a leng teng leng zousie leng, tangtawn lengpa leh agam in bei chi neilou ding ahi.

Tang 50-51: Jesun Nathanael kung ah “Kimutuo lou a nang kang thei zieh a nang tahsan/gintat khu lamdang sasin/asang pen in koi sin aban a zong alamdang sem namu ding ahi” achi hi. “Van a kihong a mihing tapa katou leh kum suh namu ding ahi”. Tam mi khu Jacob in mang anei a, Van mi akum suh akatou amu toh kibang ahi (Gen. 28”12-13). Jesu khu Van apat a hing kumsuh tualeh akatou kia ding Nathanael in amu ding khu agenna ahi. Jesu khu Van leh Lei tung kizopmatna lei (Bridge) ahing pang ahita hi.

Dohnate:

1. Baptispa Johan koi e?
2. Thuhun Lui (Old Testament) hun lai in Israel ten khelna thoina dia bang ana zah uh e?
3. Bethsaida khu bang china e?
4. Bang zieh a Nathanael in Nazareth khuo ah silhoi a pieng ngai ama achi e?



SIMMUN – 4

JESU’N TUI UOIIN A SUOHSAHNA, NUAZUITEN AGINGTA UH LEH JESU’N BIEHINN ASUH SIENGNA (Johan 2:1-25)

Thuchiin ding: *“Tammi chiemtena lamdang kipatna Jesun Galilee gam a Kana khuo a abawl ahia, tualeh a thupina akilang sah hi. Anuazuiten ama agingta ta uhi”.* (Johan 2:11)

Text:

Jesu’n tui uoiin a suohsahna,

- 1 Ani thum niin, Galili gam a Kana khuo ah kitenna khat a um a, khunah Jesu nu zong a um hi.
- 2 Jesu leh anuazuite zong kitenna ah chiel ahi uhi.
- 3 Tualeh uoin ahing bei tahin, Jesu nu’n akungah “Uoin anei nawn sih uh,” achi hi.
- 4 Jesu’n akungah, numei nang awlmawna toh kei bang kisai kha ahiei? Ka hun atung nai sih hi, achi hi.
- 5 Anu in tuonvaite kungah, Aman na kung ua “Agen pouma bawl un” achi hi.
- 6 Judate tawndan ngaina dungzui a, tui a kisiensuona dinga kizang suongtuibel litar sawmgiet ahiei, zaleh sawmni ahiei, dawl chiet guh atung uhi.
- 7 Jesu’n akung uah, “Tuibelte ah tui sungdim un,” achi a, tuachi’n amaun belgong gei chiet in asung dim uhi.
- 8 Aman akung uah, “Themkhat sawhkhie unlen, pawi nehbawl tuonvai lamkaipa kungah vatawi un,” achi hi. Amaun ava tawi uhi.
- 9 Pawi nehbawl tuonvai lamkaipa’n tua tui uoin hing suoh khu achiem a, hei a kipata hing umdoh ahiei chi atheisih a, (ahivangin tuonvai tuisawkheten athei uhi) Pawi nehbawl tuonvai lamkaipa’n mouneipa ahan a,
- 10 Akungah, “Michin in akipat chil in uoin chiate ahawm masa a, michielten akham nua chieng ua, achia loudeute ahawm uhia, nang lah tu dongin achia na nei na lailai a,” achi hi.

Nuazuiten agingta uh

- 11 Tami chiemtena lamdang kipatna Jesu'n Galili gam a Kana khuo a abawl ahia; tualeh athupina akilang sah hi, anuazuiten Ama agingta ta uhi.
- 12 Tami nuain Kapernaum khuo ah Jesu anu toh, asanggamte toh, tualeh anuazuite toh apei suh ua, khunah ni tam ataam sih uhi.

Jesu'n biehinn asuh siengna

- 13 Tualeh Judate peikan paw i anaita a, Jesu Jerusalem ah apeitouta hi.
- 14 Tualeh biehinn huong sunga bawng leh belam leh vakhu zuate tualeh dawkan a sum hengmi toute amu hi.
- 15 Aman jepna khauhuol abawl zouin biehinn huongsung akipat in, belamte leh bawngte abawn in a notdoh sienga, tualeh sumheng mite dangka abuohkhup pieh a, adawkante uh a sawnpua pieh hi.
- 16 Aman vakhu zuate kungah, "Tam silte tana pat in lamang un, Ka Pa inn summet bawl na inn in bawl sih un," achi hi.
- 17 Tuachi'n anuazuiten, "Na inn a dinga ka phattuom ngainain ahing ne tumta chi a David gel ahing theidoh uhi."
- 18 Tuachi'n Judaten adawng ua, akungah, "Tam silte na bawl ngal leh koute lah a chiemtena bang ahiei na hing lah thei ding?" achi uhi.
- 19 Jesu'n adawnga "Tam biehinn susie un, ni thum sungin ka tungding ding hi," achi hi.
- 20 Tuachi'n Judaten, "Tami biehinn lamna in kum sawmli leh guh alut a, nang maw ni thum sunga na tun ding kia ding?" achi uhi.
- 21 Ahivang in Aman atahsa pumpi biehinn agenna ahi zaw hi.
- 22 Tuaziehin mishi lah akipat a athawkia nuain anuazuiten tam akung ua athugente ahing thei thata ua, Pasian Laisiengthou leh Jesu thugen agingta ta uhi.
- 23 Peikan annkuonglui lai a Jesu Jerusalema a um laiin, chiemtena lamdang abawlte amu un mi tampiten amin agingta ta uhi.
- 24 Hinanleh Jesu'n mizousie atheichien ziehin amaute lah ah akikaang koi hi.
- 25 Tualeh Aman mihing sunga um athei ziehin, mihing thu koima hilchet akiphamaw sih hi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-2: Jesu leh Nathanael kimu zou nithum nin Jesu leh a nuazuite Galili gam sung ang tung uhi. Kana khuo a kitenna ah anuazuite toh chiel ahi uhi. Kana khuo khu Galili gam sung Nazareth khuo toh kinai gal muphah a um ahi, tuakhu zong Nathanael tenna khuo ahi.

Kitenna ah Jesu nu Mary zong apang ahi. Tualeh Mary panlahna tung tawn in Mou neite toh kinai mama hiding in muthei ahi. Captic Gospel laibu in agendan in Mary khu Mou nu sanggam nu ahi achi hi. Bible ah kimu sih leh zong laibu lui Dangdang a kimu bangin Mary pan lahdan Jesu nu Mary leh pawl bawlte/moulawmte toh kinai mama uh ahichi muthei ahi. Johan in Kana khuo a siltung amit mama a amu khu agiel ahi.

Tang 3-4: Juda ten kitenna ah uoin khu a thupi pen a akoi uh ahi. Uoin bei chi pen in a nopna leh kipahna abukim sih ahi, chin thugen tuten agen uhi. Kitenna hun a uoin bei chi pen Mou neitute a ding a zumna huoisietah ahi. Mari in Jesu khu Messiah ahi chi athei chien ziehin aman bawlthei va chia uoin bei thu ava theisah ahi.

Jesun anu a dawng a “Numei nang awlmawna toh kei bang kisai kha ahiei? Ka hun atung naisih ahi achi hi”. Tamna Jesun anu numei chia ahat ma bang in Kross tung ah zong numei chin ana han ahi (Johan 19:26). Khum hun lai in Lengnu ahilou leh milien milal te ji zahuoi te khu numei chia hat ana hi zel hi. Numei chia kihatna khu numei umdan hoi leh umdan kilawm tah etsahna kihatna ahi. Tammi mun a Jesun anu hi chia ana hatna khu aumdan hoi leh um dan kilawm etsahna dan a ahat hiding a gintat ahi. “Ka hun atung nai sih ahi”. Tam khu Messiah ahina khu mipi mai a phuonkhiet hun ahinai sih china ahi. Tam mi thuteng khu Kross a ashi ding kuon in zong ana gen kha ahi (Johan 7:8). Messiah ahina theichien uh leh ama ut leh ut lou um lou a leng a pan sah ding uh venna agen zong himaithei ahi. Jesu ang peina zieh khu ahileh Kross tung a shi a Vannuoi ama zieh a hundam ding chi ahi.

Tang 5-6: Mary in tuonvaite kung ah agen pouma bawl un achi hi. Judate tawndan in tui khu kisuh siengna ahi, tuaziehin inn kot phung ah suong tuibel guh akoi uh hi. Koi zong inn lut ding pouma in akhut

akeng asil sieng masah gige uh ahi, aziehpén Palestine gam khu Ni asat leh leivui, guo azut leh lah buonnoi ahiman in inn sung alut ding chieng un akhut akeng a sopsieng teitei uh hi. Suong tuibel khat in tui litre somgiet 80/120 za leh sawmni a dawł chiet hi.

Tang 7-8: Jesun a kung ah “Tuibelte ah tui sungdim un” Jesun agen bangin tuonvai ten tuibelte khu tui a sungdimta uhi. Tuazou in tui khu uoin asuoh siengta hi. Jesun sil lamdang abawl teng lah a masa pen ahita hi. Jesu’n “Themkhat sohkhe un len pawibawl tuonvai lamkai pa kung ah vatawi un” achi hi. Tammun ah Jesu’n tuonvai te homsah pai lou in ama uh tawndan dungzui in tuonvai lamkaipa kung ah ava tawi un achimasa hi. Jesun tuisih khu uoin asuohsah khu in pawibawlte zumna leh zana teng a liekhusah hi.

Tang 9-10: Tuanvai lamkai pan uoin abei athei a, tualeh tuonvai dang ten ang tawi uoin khu a chep leh tui asa a, nanleh hei akipat a hing pieng khie e chi athei sih ahi. Tuonvai Jesun a sol le te pen in amit ngel ua amu uh ahi man in athei uhi. Tuonvai ten mipi te kung ah ahomsah ua, uoin khu achia ngai in achia a, tua chin tuonvai lamkaipan lamdang asata hi. Tuachin tuonvai lamkai pan Mou neipa ahan a “Mi chin in akipat chil in uoin chiate a hawm masa ua, a michiel ten akham nua chieng ua, achia lou deute ahom uh hi a, nang lah tu dong in achia na nei nalai lai a”, achi hi. Tam mi agen na zieh ahileh pawí kibawl chiengin atangpi akihóm masa khu achia tah ahia, tualeh atopna lam ah pen khu achia lou deute kihóm ahi. Hinanleh tammi ni a kihawmte khu apat na leh atopna tan a chia dan a kibang suoh a, bangma chih a siltung ngailou khat a tung ta ahi. Tammi bang in mihingte zong khu i tahsapna laitah uah Pasian loupina ang kilang zing hi.

Tang 11-12: “A thupi na akilang sah ah”Khantan hoi laibu dang leh Johan a kibah louna khu Johan in Jesu sil lamdang bawlte khu umzie neitah leh Pasian loupina kiphuon khietna ding a ana gen zieh ahi. Bible a kimu dungzui in Jesun tuisih uoin a suohsah khu Pasian nasep/ministry a kipatna ahita hi. Tuaban ah sil lamdang a bawl masahna pen zong ahi. Tammi masang in Nathanael in kichientah in ana gíngta a, nuazui dangten ahileh agíntatna uh a det sih a, hinanleh

sil lamdang a bawl zou apat in nuazui dang leh midangten zong dettah in agingta ta uhi.

Tuami nua in Kapernaum khuo ah Jesu anu toh a sanggamte toh tua leh a nuazuite toh apeisuh ua, tamna a sanggam te khu Joseph leh Mary tate hiding a gintat ahi. Ama uh tekhu Jacob, Jose, Judas leh Simon ahi uhi (Mk. 6:3). A sanggam te lah ah James (Jacob) ki chipa khu Jerusalem Biehinn ah Hattuum lamkai in a pang a, tua leh James (Jocob) laibu zong a hing gelta hi. Kapernaum khu Galili tuipi simlang a um Kana khuo a kipat mile 20 vel a gamla ahi.

Tang 13-14: Peikan kut/pawi khu Judate pawl lah a thupi pen thumte lah a khat ahi. Tammi kut/pawi khu Egypt a suoh a aum na ua pat a, ang pot khieh ni dinguh zan a Belam sisan akotte chiet uh tung a atat uh leh ang pot doh uh chiemtena kut/pawi a azah gige uh ahi. Judaten tammi ni chieng in pasal piching zousie te peikhom a Jerusalem ah ava mang uh hi. Kut/pawi mang dingin Jesu leh a nauzuite zong Jerusalem ah apeitou uhi.

Judate ha sim dan in tam mi ni khu 15 nisan ha ahi. Synoptic Gospel (Khantan hoi masa thum teng Mathiu, Mark leh Luk) ten Jesu Galili gam a nasep aha gen mama ua, tua leh Khantan Johan in Jerusalem Judia gam a anasep aha gen kia a, Jesu Jerusalem a Kut mang a apei na hi thumvei ana gen khia hi (Johan 6:4; 11:55). Synoptic kichi teng in khat vei chiet ana gen khie uhi.

Jesu Jerusalem Biehinn alut leh Bawng, Belam, Vakhu zua te leh sum nen heng te a mu ahi. Jerusalem Biehinn khu dan li a kibawl ahi. Dan khatna khu chidang namdang te touna ahi. Dan nina khu Numeite touna ahi. Dan thumna khu Pasal te touna ahi. Dan lina khu ahileh Siempute touna ahi. Jesun Biehinnpi asuhsiengna ahileh a Dan khatna ahi. Tammi mun a khun Biehinnpi akilan/thoi ding a hing pei ten sum nen henna leh van henna azah uh hi. Juda pasal piching zousien khasana (Tax) apieh gige uh ahi. Siempu ten gam dang apat hing peite sum hileh ganda hileh kithoi/latna dingin aphal pieh sih uhi. Tualeh ganda hileh sum hileh Palestine sung a Judate sum Sekel a, ahen teitei uh ngai ahiziehin sum ang kipuoh ua, tam mun a aleithaw uh ahi. Anei zou deuten Bawng leh Belamte alei ua,

aneilou ten Vakhu alei un kithoina abawl uhi. Tammi mun khu Anna Siempu sum buh chin zong akithei hi.

Tang 15-16: Biehinmpi ang tun in Jesu a thangpaita hi. Khauhuol khat ala a, Bawng te, Belamte ajep a anotdoh siengta hi. Tualeh sum nenheng te dangka a buoh khup pieh a, adawkante uh a sonpuoh pieh hi. Tam na jepna khauhuol khu hampa nem dihdeh gantate lupna ding a kikoite apat a kihuol khie ahi. “Ka pa inn summet bawl na inn in bawl sih un” Johan in kapa in ki chi thuteng 27 vei ana zang ahi. Mark in ka inn khu namchin ding a thu ngetna inn kichi ding (Mark 11:17). Jerusalem Biehin khu asung a um ten athei lou zieh ua, Jesun agenchien ahi. Tammi mun a sil zuate ahileh tatsietna nehguhna leh sih nei, langnei na nei ahi uh Jesun a thei ahi. Tualeh Tammun khu Gentile te Pasian biehn mun ahi a, Siemputen dihloutah a azah zieh un Jesu thangpai a asuhsieng ahi.

Tang 17-18: “Na inn a ding a ka phattuom ngaina in ahing netum ta hi” Tam mi thuteng khu Psalm 69:9 na a kiladoh ahi. Jesu silbawlte nuazuiten amutah un Messia ahi chi a thei khie ua, guolnei in agen sa tangtunna ding a tam bang te hing um ahi chi athei chienta uhi. Messiah in Pasian Biehin zatat loutah a kizang khu ahing suhdih ahi.

Jesun Biehin sung a suhsieng khu Judaten amutah un “akung ah” tam silte na bawl ngal leh koute lah a chiemtena bang ahiei na hing lah thei ding achi uhi. Judaten Jesu kung a chiemtena ana ngetna zieh ahileh a silbawl khu Psalm 69:9 na a Messiah in abawl ding a kigen toh kibang abawl zieh a ahing pei ding a kigen Messiah tahtah nahileh chiemtena hing musah in chia a nget uh ahi. Chiemtena a pieh theilou leh Dan sukeh leh mi subuoi nahi chia ngoh theina ding a adoh uh ahi.

Tang 19-20: “Tam Biehin susie un, nithum sung in ka tungding ding hi” achi hi. Tam mi khu Judaten a dong uh a, “Tami Biehin lamna in kum sawmli leh guh a lut a, nang maw nithum sung a na tun ding kia ding achi uhi. Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in BC 587/586 kum a Jerusalem Biehin ana suhsiet zou in Herod Kumpi in BC 19-28 AD ana lam tha kia ahi. Tam hun lai a zong zawsieng

hinai lou ahivang a, 64 AD kum a zawsieng hing hipan ahi. Judaten chiemtena anget zieh ua, Jesun a dawnna a, “Biehinn susie un, keiman nithum ni in ka tung ding kia ding” a chi ahi. Tammi in a etsah nuom khu Jesu Messiah ahina ahi. Hinanleh Juda miten a theisiem sih ua, zong atahsang thei sih uhi. Hagau thu khu tahsa miten a theisiem lou mawng uh ahi.

Tang 21-22: Biehinpi ki suhsiet a nithum nia tun ding kia ding Jesun achi khu mikhielte tang a shi a han a vui a um ding, tuachia ni thum nichiang a Pasian silbawltheina toh kaithou a aum ding agenna ahi. Jesun nuazuite nasan in zong tammi hun lai a athugente athei zou lou uh ahi. Jesun a nuazuite kung ah “Hamuonpa Hagau siengthou pa in ka min in ahing sawl ding a, aman sil zousie noute ahing hil ding hi. Tualeh na kung ua ka thugensa zousie noute ahing thei dohsah ding hi” (Johan 14:26) achi bang in, Jesu ashi a athodoh zounua in nuazuiten Jesu thugente khu bang genna e chi athei bep uhi.

Tang 23-25: Peikan annkuong luilai a Jesu Jerusalem a aum lai in, chiemtena lamdang a bawlte amu un mi tampiten amin agingta ta uhi. Agintatna zieh uh ahileh sil lamdang tahtah abawlte amu zieh uh ahi, tualeh alungsim sung ua gintatna tahtah aneilou uh Jesun a theiban ah tomkhat zou chieng a tha ding a apieh khiet dingte uh zong Jesun athei hi. Jesun mizousie lungsim/lunggel zousie amusieng, theisieng ahi (IKing 8:39).

Tulai in zong mi tampi in Pasian bieh khu ama mimal phattuomna ding a zang a, metna ding ah na bang un a bieh eilah ah zong kithang mama ta ahi. Tua leh khenkhat kia ta leileu in lah damtheina ding, phattuomna ding, neh leh tah muna ding leh hausatna ding in ibie uhi. Tambang mite khu Jesun alungsim sung hoitah pi a amuchien ahi ginna neilou ahi uhi.

Dohnate:

1. Judaten kitenna anei chieng un bang angai thupipen uoi?
2. Suong tuibel khat ah tui liter bangza kita e?
3. Jesu sanggamte min bang e?
4. Jerusalem Biehinn khu pindan bangza kibawl e?



SIMMUN – 5

JESU LEH NIKODEM KIHOU LIMNA LEH JOHAN IN JESU ATHEIPINA NUKHIA PEN

(Johan 3:1-36)

Thuchiin ding: “Jesun a dawng a akung ah, “Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, mi koipou apientha sih leh Pasian gam amu sih ding hi” achi hi. (Johan 3:3):

Text:

Jesu leh Nikodem kihoulimna,

- 1 Pharisaite lah a mi, amin Nikodem kichi Judate vaihawmpa khat a um hi.
- 2 Ama zanlai in Jesu kungah ahing haw a, akungah “Rabbi, Pasian akipat a hing pei Siepa na hi chi ka thei uhi. Pasian umpilou mi koima’n na chiemtena lamdang bawlte abawl thei sih ding uhi,” achi hi.
- 3 Jesu’n adawng a akungah, “Adihtahin ka hing hil ahi, mi koipou apientha sih leh Pasian gam amu sih ding hi,” achi hi.
- 4 Nikodem in akungah, “Mi ateh nuain bangchin apiengtha thei diei? anu sunga nivei lut in apieng thei diei mah?” achi hi.
- 5 Jesu’n adawnga, “Adihtahin ka hing hil ahi, Mi koipou tui leh Hagau a, apientha sihleh Pasian gam alut thei sih ding hi.
- 6 Tahsa a pieng pouma tahsa ahia, Hagau a pieng pouma Hagau ahi.
- 7 Na pientha ngeingei ding ahi, na kunga kachi lamdang sa sin.
- 8 Hui a utna lamlam ah alaang a aging na za hi, hinanleh heia hing kipan a, heilang a pei ding ahiei chi na thei sih hi. Michin Hagau a pieng pouma tuabang ahi.”
- 9 Nikodem in adawnga, akungah, “Tam silte bangchi’n ahithe diei?” achi hi.

- 10 Jesu'n adawng a, akungah, "Israelte Siepa khat hinapi a, tam silte theilou na mah?
- 11 Adihtahin ka hinghil ahi, kouten ka thei uh ka gen ua, ka mu uh ka theisah uhi; ahivangin nouten koute theipina thu na pom sih uhi.
- 12 Leitung silte ka hing hil nangawn tahsang utlou na hi u'leh, vanlam silte hing hil leng bang na chi tahsan ding uoi?
- 13 Van a kipat a hing kumsuh, Mihing Tapa van a um chiloungal koima van ah akaltou nai sih hi.
- 14 Tualeh Mosi in gamdai a gul akkaikang bangin Mihing Tapa zong khaikangin aum ngeigei ding hi.
- 15 Koipou Ama gingtain mangthai lou a, kumtawn hinna anei zawhna ding ahi.
- 16 Aziehpén Pasion in khovel a it sengsenga, tuachi'n a tapa tangkhat neisun apie hi, koipou Ama gingta in amanthat lou a kumtawn hinna anei zawhna dingin.
- 17 Khovel siemlou tangsah dingin Pasion in atapa leitungah asawl sih a, Khovel Ama vanga hundam ahitheina dingin asawl zaw hi.
- 18 Ama gingta pouma siemmaw tansahin aum sih a, hinanleh agingta lou pouma siemmaw tansah zou ahita, Pasion Tapa tangkhat neisun min agintat lou zieh in.
- 19 Tua khu siemlou tanna ahi, vah leitungah ahing pei a, hinanleh miten vah sangin miel adei zaw uhi, asilbawlte uh agitlou zieh in.
- 20 Aziehpén Koipou sil gilou bawl in vah a huo uhi, tualeh vah ah zong ahing pei ut sih uhi; tuachilouin asil bawlte uh akilang kha ding hi.
- 21 Hinanleh koipou sildih bawl khu vah ah ahing pei ua, asil bawlte uh Pasion a bawl ahi chi akilat theina dingin.

Johan in Jesu atheipina nukhia pen

- 22 Tam silte nuain Jesu anua zuite toh Judia gamah ahing pei ua, khunah amautoh a umkhawm a abaptis zel hi.
- 23 Johan in zong khuna tui atam ziehin Salim kunga Aenon ah abaptis a, tualeh amaute a hing pei ua, baptisma atang uhi.
- 24 Khum hunlai in Johan suongkul ah akikhum nai sih hi.
- 25 Tuachi'n Johan nuazuile leh Judate kikaal ah kisiensuona thu ah kinielna ahing umta hi.

- 26 Amaute Johan kungah ahing pei ua, akungah “Rabbi Jordan gal a na kunga um atanchin na theipipa’n baptis abawl a, akungah mizousie ahing pei uhi,” achi uhi.
- 27 Johan in adawnga akung uah, “Van akipat a pieh ahisihleh mihingin bangma anei thei sih hi.
- 28 Kei Khrist khu ka hisih a, amasang a sawl ka hi zaw hi chi noute mama in na hing theipi uhi.
- 29 Mouneipa khu mou pasal ahia, hinanleh mouneipa lawmpa akung a dinga, athu ngaikhieh khu mouneipa aw ziehin alung nuom mama a, Tuaziehin tam ka lungnopna abukimta hi.
- 30 Aman khanlam anaw dinga, Ken kiemlam ka naw ding hi.”
- 31 Tunglam a kipat a hing peipa khu mi zousie tung a ahi a, lei a pieng khu leimi ahia, leilam sil mama agen hi; van akipat a hing peipa khu mi zousie tunga ahi.
- 32 Aman amu leh azahte a theipi a, koiman a thu theipina thu apom sih hi.
- 33 Koipou athu theipina pom in Pasion a dih ahi chiin apom uhi.
- 34 Aziehpén Pasion misawlpá’n Pasion thu agen a; Pasion in lah a kungah Hagau tedetdet in ape sih hi.
- 35 Pa in tapa a it a, akhut ah sil zousie apeta hi.
- 36 Koipou tapa gingta in kumtawn hinna aneita, koipou tapa gingta louin hinna amu sih ding a, hinanleh Pasion thangpaina atungah a um den ding hi, achi hi.

Hichetna

Tang 1-2: Jesu khang/hun lai in Judate khu Sanhedrine in a kivaipuoh uhi. Tualeh palai members khu 71 ahi uhi. Amau uh ten hagau lam thu leh anam sung uh vai apuoh uh ahi. Nikodem zong Juda lamkai Pharisaite lah a mikhat ahia, Dan siemtah leh mihil a zong pang ban ah Sanhedrine lah a zong pang ahi. Pharisai kichite khu Juda sakhuo zui lamkai loikhat kipawlkhawmna ahi. Tammi a lut ding mi khun a sakhuo dan uh hoitah a zui ding a kichiemna anei uh hi. Tualeh tam hun lai in missing/members 6000 val aum um uhi.

Tam nah “Rabbi” kichi khu Hebrew ham ahia, (Siepa china ahi) Sanhedrine atam zaw in Jesu khu Messia ahi chi gingta sih nan uleh Nikodem in ahileh aguh in Messiah ahi lou leh zong Pasion apat

a hing kipan mawngmawng hiva chi a sil lamdang bawlte apat in agingta ahi. Tuazieh in aguh a thu athei utte dong ding a zanlai a hing haw ahi. Ama ahileh mihausa tah leh mi kiphal mama ahi. Jesu kivuini in zong Murrah leh Aloes kihal gimnamtui agih dan pound zakhat vel ahing tawi a Jesu luong khu Judate kivui ngaina dan in thau namtui anu ahi (Johan 19:39). Abullang in a dap in zui nanleh a tawpna lang ah vang hangsantah in Jesu luong ana thupi ngaita hi.

Tang 3-4: Nikodem ahileh Dan siemtah ahia, ama gel dan a mikhat in Judate dan hoitah a azui uh leh suohta ding ahi chia gintat ahi. Juda mi zousie in zong tua bang a ana gintat uh ahi. Tualeh ama gintat lou lam tah in Jesun ana dawng a, “Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi. Mi koipou apientha sih leh Pasian gam musih ding hi” achi hi. Chidang, namdangte Juda sakhuo a alut uleh kilatna a gan atha ua, ama khu tuni apat a piengtha ahita chia apom uh ahi. Juda mikhat adia piengtha kichi khu sil lamdangtah a ngai uh ahi, adieh a Juda mi Dan thei/siem lamkai khat apientha ding chipen sil hithei mawngmawng lou a ngai uh ahi. Juda sakhuo lamkaite ahileh Dan a kinga mama ahi uhi.

Jesu thugen khu Nikodem in athei zousih a, tambang in adawng ahi “Mi ateh nua in bang chin a piengtha thei diei? achi hi. Nikodem in tahsathu/dan a angaituo ziehin mi ateh nua in bang chin a piengtha thei diei chi alungkhampi ahi, hinanleh Jesu’n tahsa a piengtha ding china hilou in, hagau a piengtha ding achina ana hi zaw hi.

Tang 5-7: “Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, mi koipou Tui leh Hagau a, apientha sih leh Pasian gam a lut thei sih ding hi”. Tamnah tui in sopsiengna a ensah a, Hagau in thahatna a ensah hi. Jesu Khrist gingta a tui a baptisma tang khu a khelna sopsieng ahita hi. Jesu’n Samari numei nu kung ah “Pasian khu hagau ahia, abe miten hagau leh thutah a abieh ding ahi” (Johan 4:24). Nikodem ahileh Dan thu zui bukim leh sil hoi bawl a vangam lut ding akinem ahi. Hinanleh Jesun ana hilchien na ah koi hinanleh khelna kisia a Jesu gingta a baptisma tang zousie khu Pasian Hagau a sung a teng a hundamna akimmu uh ahi achi hi.

“Tahsa a pieng pouma tahsa ahia”, mihing nausen a hing pieng a muthei thamthei ahina agenna ahi. Tahsa apieng mihing khu theina bukim lou leh shithe i ahi. “Hagau a pieng pouma hagau ahi” Pasian in mihing khu ahu ang hakhum a ama lim leh mel sun a ang siem ahi, shithe i lou hagau ang pieh ahi. Lei kisiem chil a mi masa tegel khu lungsim siengtah leh sietna lungsim neilou ahi uhi. Setan solna a apuo zou ua pat a lungsim sung uh khu sietna in aluodim ahita hi. Tuazieh a ama uh gel chihah zousien sietna lungsim ipuoh uh ahia, mutheilou leh thamkhah theilou hagau a ikisiemtha dinguh a genna ahi.

Tang 8-10: Jesu’n Nikodem kung ah Hagau a piengte khu hui toh atekah ahi. Hui khu autna langlang a alaang a, agin na za a, hei lang a hing kipan a hei lang manaw ahiei chi na thei sih ahi. Mutheilou hui in ang sem khah chieng a natahsa in athei bangin hagau a piengte zong asung ua hagau in nna asepieng chiengin akithe i thei na aum ahi.

Jesu’n Hagau a pientha thu tekah/tekhinna tampi agen vang in Nikodem in atahsang thei sih a tambang in Jesu a le doh ahi. “Tam silte bang chin ahithe i diei?” tuachin Jesu’n a dawng a, akung ah, Israelte siepa khat hinapi a, tam silte theilou na mah? achi hi. Nikodem khu Sanhedrine palai khat hina toh dan thu thei siem mama ahia, hinanleh Jesu Khrist apat a hundamna anei loudan a kichien hi. Tambang ahizie h in hundamna khu mihing pilna leh siemna a muthe i ahi loudan a ensah ahi.

Tang 11-13: Jesun Nikodem kung ah “Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, kouten ka thei uh kagen ua, kamu uh ka theisah uhi, ahivang in nouten koute thu napom sih uhi”. Jesu’n adiehtah in achi khu thu mawhmawh hilou in thutah mawngmawng kagen ahi, achina ahi. “Kouten ka thei uh ka gen ua, kamu uh ka thei sah uhi” achina pen ahileh Jesu ama tang a kigenna hilou in anuazuite aminlawna e, ahilou leh Pa toh Tapa toh Hagau siengthou a genna hi ding ahi. Pasian khu koiman amungai sih a, Pa angung a um Pasian tapa tang neisun in ama tanchin aphuong kheta hi, achi hi (Johan 1:18). Jesu’n Pa akipat a mu leh atheite agen ahia, atahtah ahi, hinanleh miten agintat lou uh agenna zong ahi. Tualeh Jesun Nikodem kung ah leitung thu, tahsa

thu, hi leh hagau a pienthana thu tekhinna kagente natahsan/gintat lou uh leh namu khahlou na theikhah lou Van lam thu gen leng zong bang chin na tahsang thei ding uoi achi hi.

“Van a kipat a hing kumsuh, mihing tapa Van a um chilou ngal koima van ah aka tou nai sih hi” Van akipat a hing kumsuh khu Jesu maimai ahia, Vangam thu theichien zong ama ahi (Prov. 30:4). Mihing tapa chi khu Jesu ama leh ama akigenna ahi. Jesu’n mihing tahsa a hing nailai koima van a katou leh kumsuh koima aum loudan thu agenna ahi. Mi koi in zong Jesu Khrist khu ginna a kisan a pienthana anei leh Pasian lenggam huong sung a khun lut ahita ahi, ahivang a tahsa tah a vang lutnailou gingu piengtha khat in tah shina atuoh zaw cheingin Hagau a Pasian lenggam khu aluo ahi.

Tang 14-15: Israel ten Egypt apat Kannan gam a zot lai un, gamdai ah aphun ta uhi Tualeh Pasian zong thangpai in gotna apieta ahi. Gulgu sua te ahing sol a mipite atu ua, Israel mipi tampi ashi uhi. Tualeh a bawlkhiel dan uh Mosi kung ah ahing genkia uh leh Pasian in Mosi kung ah “Gul gusuo chi khat lim bawl inlen khuom don ah khai in, tualeh hichi ahing hiding a, koi hinanleh gul tuh pouma in tuakhu a et leh adam ding” achi hi (Num. 21:4-9). Jesun Gul gusuo khuom don a kitah bangin ama zong Kross dawn ah kitah ding ahi thu agenna ahi Tualeh a en zousien damna anga bang un koi zong Jesu ginta a hundampa dia pom zousien kumton a hinna anei ding uh a genna ahi.

Tang 16: Jesu’n mihing tapa toisang a um ding azieh tambang in ana gen ahi. “Aziehpen Pasian in khovel a it sengseng a, tuachin atapa tang khat nei sun a pie hi, koipou ama ginta in amanthat lou a kumtawn hinna anei zaw na dingin Johan in Pasian in mihing te a it na let dan leh gildan tam bangin ana hilchien ahi. “Itna neilou mi in Pasian athei sih hi, azieh pen Pasian khu itna ahi” (I Johan 4:8). Pasian in anamtel Israel te maimai a it sih a, Vannuoi a chichin, namchin akibang a ait a, amanthai ding adei sih ahi. Tuazieh a atapa tangkhat neisun leitung a ahing sol ahi. Greek ten “Itna” khu chili in akhen uhi.

- a) Agape : Pasian itna among bei
- b) Eros: Numei leh pasal kal a itna
- c) Phillia: U leh nau ki itna
- d) Storge: Nu leh pa leh tate kal a itna

Tamna Bible tang kizang Agape itna khu itna lah a thupi pen a mong bei itna Pasian itna ahi. Itna athupi pen ahidan Paul in tambang in ana gen hi. “Tualeh tu in, ginna, kinepna leh itna tamteng thum a umden hi, hinanleh tamteng lah a alienpen itna ahi” (I Kor. 13:13). Tualeh “Ginna pen ikinepna silte theichienna, sil muloute theichienna ahi” (Hebrew 11:1). Jesun itahsah/ginna uh khu ama toh kimaituo a ikimu ni chieng un abukim pan ding ahi, Khristiante kinepna khu Vangam ahi, vangam itun chieng un ikinepna zousie uh abukimta ding hi. Itna pen ahileh kumtawn in abei sih ding a tuaziehin Paul in zong itna khu atungnung, lienpen ahi chin ana gen ahi.

Tang 17-18: Pasian in mihingte a it seng man in atapa neisun “Jesu Khrist mangthaite suidoh a hundam ding a mihing tapa hing pei mawng ahi” achi hi (Luke 19:10). Jesu Khrist hundam thu a Paul in tambang in “Khrist Jesu a um a, khelna dan zuilou a, hagau dan a, umte ding in siemmaw tansahna mawngmawng aum non sih hi” (Rom 8:1). Hinanleh Pasian lungsietna sangnuom loute gingtaloute zousie vang siemmaw tansah in um van, Pasian vaihawmna amaituo ding ahi.

Tang 19-20: Vah leitung ah ahing pei a, hinanleh miten vah sang in miel adeizaw uhi Tamna vah khu Jesu Khrist ahia, Miel khu Setan ahi. Mihoi leh midihat ten Vah aging sih ua, nanleh migilou leh mikhielten vang vah aging uhi. Azieh khu vah in miel nasep/khelna nasep zousie asuhlat ding zieh in tuazieh in koizong vah a um nuom lou zousie khu siemmaw tansah in aum ding uhi.

Tang 21: “Koipou sildih bol khu vah ah ahing pei ua, asilbawlte uh Pasian bawl ahi chi akilah theina ding in” Tamna thutah/thudih ahing kichi khu khelna kisia a, lungsim kotkhah hong a Jesu Khrist hundampa dia pom china ahi. Miel apat a vah hing zuon khu Hagau a piengtha ahi uhi. Ama uhte in a silhoi bawlte uh kisuonpi lou in hundamna khu Pasian silthawnpieh ahi chin agen uhi.

Tang 22-24: Jesu Nikodem toh akimu zou in Juda gam ah anuazuite toh ahing peita uhi. Tualeh mi zousie kung ah akhelna uh topsan/ kisia a Jesu gingta dingin atangkou uhi. A gingtate khu baptisma zong atang sah uhi. Juda gam khu Palestine gam Mallang a um ahi. Jesu'n agendan in ama ngei in mite khu Baptisma atansah hilou in anuazuiten atansah ahi (Johan 4:2). Tam hun lai in Johan in zong khuna tui aha ziehin Salim kung a Aenon ah a baptis a, na bawl a tualeh amaute ahing pei ua, baptisma atang uhi. Jesu leh Baptis Johan in ahun kibang a nna anasepkhom uh khu Johan maimai in agen ahi. Khantanhoi dangte gendan in Johan suongkul a alut zou a Jesu'n nasep apat dan in ana gen uhi (Mark 1:14-15).

Tang 25-26: “Johan nuazuite leh Judate kikal ah kisiensuona thu ah kinielna ahing um ta hi” Johan nuazuite toh kinielpa khu Jesu nuazui khat hiding a gintat ahi. Judate tawndan a khu khut silsieng lou a ann neh khu sil hithei mawngmawng lou ahi. Jesu nuazui ten khut sillou in tanghah aneh zieh un Pharissai te leh dansiem sie ten Jesu thu adoh uh akimu hi (Mark 7:1-2;5).

Johan nuazuite akung ah hing pei in “Rabbi Jordan gal a na kung a um atanchin na theipi pan baptis a bawl a, akung ah mi zousie ahing pei uhi” achi hi. Jesun thuhil leh sil lamdang abawlte khu akithang ta a tuaziehin mi tampi in Jesu kung azuonta ua baptisma atang ta uhi. Johan nuazui ten Johan sang in Jesu aminthang zawta chi athei/mu zieh un akung a athu ang tut uh ahi. Johan in “Ama pen akhang toutou ding a kei pen kahileh ka kiem suhsuh ding hi” a chi tangtunna ahi chin angaisut a, thangsie lou kei in zatatna apie hi. Tualeh Johan nuazuite lah ami ni in zong Jesu azui paita uhi (Johan 1:37).

Tang 27-28: Johan in anuazuite kung ah “Van akipat a pieh ahi sihleh mihing in bangma aneithei sih hi” kei Khrist khu ka hisih a, amasang a sawl ka hizaw hi chi noute mama in na hing theipi uhi” Johan nuazuiten Johan khu Messiah hiding a na gingtat uh ahi. Hinanleh Johan in Jesu khu Messiah Van akipan a hing kum suh chi athei chien a, anuazuite kung ah zong Messiah ahiloudan leh alampi siemtang ding a hing kisawl masa ahidan ana gen zing ahi. Johan in koi ahi akithei a, Pasian in angansiena amawpuoh na akithei ahi.

Tammi Johan ma bang a eiten zong Pasian leh mipi in ang ngansiena mun chiet a lungkim tah leh lungmuong tah a ama nna isep chiet dingin ahing kohmu hi.

Tang 29-30: Mouneipa khu Mou pasal ahia, hinanleh mouneipa lompa akung a ding a, athu ngaikhieh khu mouneipa aw zieh in a lungnuom mama a, tuaziehin tam ka lungnopna a bukim ta hi. Johan khun Moupa dinpi leh Jesu khu moupa toh ateh kah ahi. Thuhun lui lai in Pasian khu moupa toh tehkah ahia, Israel te khu mounu toh tekah ahi. Thuhun tha ah Khrist khu moupa toh tekah ahia, Hattuum khu Mounu toh tekah ahi (2Kor. 11:2; Eph. 5:22-32). Moupa lawipa khu Moupa leh Mounu kal a palai a pang a agawmtu zong ahi. Moute moulop anop laisie moupa lawipa kipahna ahia, tuama bang in Johan in Jesu leh Hattuum mite agomkhom a akipahpi ahi.

“Aman khan lam anaw ding a, ken kiemlam ka naw ding hi”. Johan in ama akingansiena thupipen Jesu Messiah ahi chi mite a theisah ding mawpuohna khu k azouta chi a kithei hi. Jesun hundamna na asep ding ashi a thoukia ding tualeh toisang a aum ding agenna ahi. Zingkal khuo avah simsim leh ashite a muolsuh suh mabang in eima kiem suhsuh ding, hinanleh Khrist khu nisa vah ma bang a hing vah khie dingin vannuoi pumpi a salvah ding agenna ahi.

Tang 31-32: “Tunglam a kipat a hing peipa khu mizousie tung a ahi a” Jesu leitung a ahing pei khu miten koi ahi thu ah kinielna anei uhi. Kimkhat ten Baptistpa Johan ahi achi ua, kimkhat in Elijah ahi achi ua, Kimkhat kia in Jeremiah ahi achi ua ahilou leh lah guolneite lah a khat hiva achi uhi (Matt. 16:13-14). Ahivang in Peter in “Khrist Pasian hing tapa khu nahi” achi hi (Matt. 16:15). Adihtah in Jesu khu Pasian hing tapa ahing pei dih chia guolnei in anagen sa khu ahi.

“Aman amu leh azahte atheipi a, koiman athu theipina thu a pom sih hi” Guolneiten Pasian apat a vision/mengmu a mute uh leh azahte maimai uh agen zel uh ahi. Jesu’n zong Pasian ahina thute athei chien leh muchien zieh a agen ahia, khovel miten agintat lou uleh apom lou thu uh lamdang asah dan thu agenna ahi Hagau siengthou in mite lungsim sung a thu agen chieng a bou min Pasian thu a theichien a apom/san thei ahi.

Tang 33-34: “Koi pou a thu theipina pom in Pasian adih ahi chin apom uhi: mikhat in midang khat thugen ahilou leh ahina khu adih tah ahina chia a pom pieh chiengin amapa/nu khu namdet ahizel hi. Gente nan khosung mikhat hausapa in ka khomi ahi tahtah nahi chia lai apieh chiengin akhomi pa hina khu kisudet ahi. Tuamabang in mikhat in alungsim kot ahon a Jesu Khrist khu akisan chieng in Pasian khu hundampa ahina asudet semsem hi. Jesu Khrist pom/sang lou khu Pasian zong pom/sang lou china ahi.

Pasian misawl pan Pasian thu agen a Pasian in lah akung ah hagau te detdet in ape sih hi. Jesu khu Pasian akipat ahiziehin Pasian thu maimai a gen hi. Aman Pasian hagau anei a, tuakhu abei/mangthai theilou ahi. Hinanleh Khrist silthawnpieh tena dungzui in hepina eite kung chiet ah ahing pie hi (Eph. 4:7). Khrista vang khu lungsietna (Grace) bituh neilou a kipie ahi. “Aziehpen ama a bukimna a um khu pa deilam ahi” (Kol. 1:19).

Tang 35-36: Pa in tapa a it a, akhut ah sil zousie apeta hi”. Pasian in atapa tangkhat neisun a it seng ziehin sil zousie ama khut ah apeta ahi. Mihing in bon a it mama atate a ding in it anei sih ahi. Migiloutop mihing in bon a it na vang a atate adia bangma it aneilou leh itna Pasian in atapa neisun a itna khu atopneilou itna mawngmawng ahi.

Koipou tapa gingta in kumtawn hinna aneita, koipou tapa gingta lou in hinna amu sih ding a, hinanleh Pasian thangpaina atung ah aumden ding hi achi hi Pasian tapa Jesu Khrist gingta a kisan khun kumtawn a hinna aneita ahi. A gingtalou zousie khun Pasian lungthahna kumtawn gotmun atang ding uhi. Tulai in Vannuoi a biehn dangdang ah zong hundamna aum hi chia thuhil pawl khat aum ahi. Hinanleh Bible in Jesu chilou midang koima kung ah hundamna aum sih vannuoi a mihing te kung a kipie min lah ah ei hing hundam ding min mawngmawng aum sih hi achi hi (Acts. 4:12).

Dohnate:

1. Rabbi kichi bang ham e? Tualeh bang genna ahiei?
2. Tui leh Hagau a pientha ding kichi khu bang genna e?
3. Gulgusua khuom don a kitah in bang a en sah ei?
4. Vah leitung ah ahing pei miten vah sang miel a telzaw uh achi a, vah leh miel khu bang genna e?

SIMMUN – 6

JESU LEH SAMARIA NUMEI KIHOUNA, NUAZUITE THUHILNA LEH JESU LEH SAMARIMITE

(Johan 4:1-26)

Thu chiin ding: “Jesu’n a dawng a, akung ah koi pou tammi tui dawn pouma a dangtah kia ding hi”. (Johan 4:13).-

Text:

Jesu leh Samaria numei kihouna

- 1 Tuaziehin Jesu’n Johan sangin nuazui tamzaw asiema abaptis hi chi Pharisaiten aza uh chi Mangpa’n atheitah in,
- 2 (Ahivang in Jesu hiel in a baptis sih a anua zuiten abaptis uh ahi zaw hi.)
- 3 Judia gam anuasie a, Galili gamah apei kiata hi.
- 4 Hinanleh Samaria gam tawn malam a apei ding ahi.
- 5 Tuachi’n Samaria khopi khat Saikar achi uh, Jakob in atapa Joseph kunga mun apiehna kung ahing tungta a,
- 6 Khunah Jakob tuikul aum a, Jesu zong akhuolzín lampeina agim ziehin tuikul geiah atou a, tua khu sunkim laitah ahi.
- 7 Tuachi’n Samaria numei khat tuitawi dingin ahing pei a, Jesu’n akungah “Dawn ding hing pe vawi,” achi hi.
- 8 Anuazuite lah khopi lam ah neh ding leiin apei siengta uhi.
- 9 Tuachi’n Samaria numei in akungah, “Bangchidan a nang Juda mi in Kei Samaria numei kunga dawn ding na hing nget ahiei?” Judaten lah Samaria mite bangma a na ngai lou uh hilou ahieimah? achi hi.
- 10 Jesu’n a dawnga akungah, “Pasian silpieh leh na kunga dawn ding hing piein chipa koi ahiei chi theilachin nang akunga ngen zaw ding hima ve chin, Aman tuihing hing pe ding hiven,” achi hi.
- 11 Numei in akungah, “Pu aw asawhna ding bangma na nei sih a, tuikul lah athuh mama in, hei a kipata tua tuihing la ding na hiei?”

- 12 Ka pu uh Jakob sanga thupi zaw na hiei mah? Aman tami tuikul ahing pie a, tualeh ama ngelin zong adawn a, atate leh aganhonten zong a dawn uhi,” achi hi.
- 13 Jesu’n adawnga, akungah, “Koipou tami tui dawn pouma adangtah kia ding hi.
- 14 Hinanleh ken akunga ka pieh ding tui dawn pouma bangchih tanin adangtah nawn sih ding uhi. Akunga ka pieh ding tui khu ama ah tuinah ahing hi ding a, kumtawn hinna phain akikhotou ding hi,” achi hi.
- 15 Numeinu’n akungah “Pu aw, Ka dangtah kia nawnlou na dingin leh tui tawi dinga tana ka hing kuon nawn louna dingin tua tui khu hing peve,” achi hi.
- 16 Jesu’n akungah: “Pei inlen na pasal va han inlen tanah hing pei kia in,” achi hi.
- 17 Tuachi’n numeinu’n adawnga, “Pasal ka nei sih” achi hi. Jesu’n akungah, “Pasal ka nei sih na chi, na chidih hi. 18Atahtah in Pasal nga na neita a, tulai tah a na nei zong na pasal ahi sih hi, na thugen adih ahi,” achi hi.
- 19 Numeinu’n akungah, “Pu aw guolnei khat na hi chi ka theita hi.
- 20 Ka pu ka pate un tami muol tungah Pasian abie ua, hinanleh nouten Jerusalem vateh a miten Pasian abieh ding uh ahi” nachi sese uhi.
- 21 Jesu’n akungah “Numei aw, hing gingtain, tam muol tung sese lou ah zong, Jerusalem sese lou ah zong Pa na biehnun uh hing tung ding ahi.
- 22 Nouten na theilou uh na bie uhi, Kouten ka biehnun ka thei uhi; aziehpen hundamna Judate a hing kipan ahi.
- 23 Hinanleh ahun tung ding ahita, tu’n zong atung ahita, tua hun chiengin abe tahtahen Pa khu Hagau leh thutahin abe ding uhi, aziehpen Pa in tuabang mi Ama be ding in asui hi.
- 24 Pasian khu Hagau ahia, abe miten Hagau leh thutah a abieh ding uh ahi.”
- 25 Numeinu’n akungah, “Khrist kichi Messiah ahing pei ding chi ka thei hi; Ama ahing pei chieng in bangkim ahing hil ding hi,” achi hi.
- 26 Jesu’n akungah, “Kei na kunga thugenpa khu Ama ka hi,” achi hi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-4: Palestine gam khu sim lang a kipat mallang tan khu mile 120a sau ahi, agam khu sethum in akikhen hi. Simlang khu Galili ahia, mallang khu Judai ahi, tualeh alai lung khu Samaria ahi. Jesu'n Johan sang in nuazui abawl tamzaw a baptisma zong atangsah ahi chi thu Pharisa ten athei ta uhi. Jesun ama ngel in Baptisma bawllou in anuazuite a bawlsah zaw ahi. Jesu silbawlte ahing kithang a mi tamtah in a doudal zieh un Juda gam nuasie in Galili lang ah apeita ahi. Galili apat Juda gam khu Samari a kitot suoh leh nithum lut ahi. Samari a pel ua Jordan gal lang a apei uh leh niguh lut ahi. Samari mite pen piendawl in Israel hi uh leh, Assyria gam a suoh ahi lai ua chidang namdang te toh kiteng/ji leh ta a kiman uh ahi ziehun aning bawl ua akhopi ua zong lut ngailou uh ahi (2King 17:24). Hinanleh Jesu'n etsah nuom khat anei zieh in Samari atuon hi.

Tang 5-6: Jesu khu Bathsian tuon a Galili simlang a lampel zui a Juda gam lut thei ahi. Hinanleh khum hun lai in Jordan phaijang ah tui lien a Samari lang ang tot hi va zong akichi hi. Ang pei lai un Saikar khuo ang tung ta uhi. Saikar khuo khu Sekem chin zong aki thei hi. Tualeh tulai in Nablus khuo chin a ki han ahi. Arab ten Ebal mol achi uhi. Tualeh Sekem gam munkhat Jacob in ana kilei a, tuamun ah maitam khat ana bawl a, 'EL-ELOHE' Israel Pasian chin aminvaw hi (Gen. 33:1-20).

Tualeh Joseph zong Sekem mun ah akivui ahi chi nasepte ah akimu ahi (Acts 7:16). Tuamun khu tuni dong in Israel te adia manghil thei guollou mun asuoh ta hi.

Jakob Tuikul – Tami Jakob tukul khu feet 100 vel a thuh ahi akichi hi. Tuikul a khu tuidipna bangma umlou a koiman bailam tah a tui a dip theilou ahi. Jesu leh a nuazui ten lampi ang zui lai un Jesu a gimta a, tuachin tua tui kul pang ah atouta ahi. Jesu khu mihing eite ma bang ahi ziehin a gimthei ahi. Tammi hun laitah ahi leh sunkim laitah ahi. Judate nisim dan in zingkal 6:00am -6:00pm tan khu nikhat ahi.

Tang 7-8: Tam na numei nu tui toi a ang kuonna ahileh meel kimkhat a gamla ahi aki chi hi. Jesun numeinu kung a tui angetna zieh khu ahileh ama zong tahsa mihing ahi man a dangtah hiva akichi hi.

Tuaban ah lampi saupi hing pei uh ahia, sun kim laitah khu a gilkiel leh dangtah hun mawngmawng zong ahi hi. Angaina mong a zong numei ten zingkal leh nitah lang a tui atoi uh ahi. Tualeh tamna kigen numei nun sunkim laitah a tui a toi pen azieh khat tei um hiding ahi. Amanun agamtat dante pi ama leh ama kizumpi a mitam laitah a tuitoi a kuon utlou zong hi thei ahi. Akhuo sung ua tuikulte aki toi thei hinapi a kho pulang a tui a toina pen azieh um teitei dia gintat ahi.

Numei nu hing kuon masang in nuazuite khu khopi ah neh ding lei in a kuonta uhi. Tam hun lai in Judate leh Samari mite ki leituo/doltuo lou uh ahi. Hinanleh bangdia nuazuite khosung a neh ding lei a kuon uh ei chi hi lungdon huoi mama ahi. Ahivang a ngaisut thei khat khu ahi leh Jesu leh a nuazuite lampel lang a peilou a Samari lang a hing zui un zong sil umdan a kiheng lamdang khat um ahi chi theithei ahi. Jesun Juda leh Samari ki daidanna baangpi khu ahing satsiet pan ahita hi. Jesu leh numei nu kihouna khu mikhat leh khat mai kihou hilou in nam zousie thatang a kihou uh ahi. Tuachin Jesu'n Jakob Tuikul Israelte ding a mun thupi tah khu nam zousie a ding a mun thupi tah asuota ahi.

Tang 9-10: Tuachin numei nun akung ah “Bang chidan a nang Juda mi in kei Samari numei kung a dawn ding na hing nget ahiei?” Juda ten Samari mite, khu a musit ua, kikom zong kikom tualou uh ahia, tua leh kipie tuo kilatuo lou uh ahi. Tuazieh in Jesu'n akung a tui dawn ding anget khu a lungkhampi ahi. BC 720 lai in Assyria ten Samari khopi ana sim/bulu ua tuachin ana zou uhi. Ami asa leh neitah zousie pum in ama uh gam lang ah gal hing in ana kaita uhi (2King 17:6). Assyria ten gam dang mite galhing a agam sung ang tut tah un a ji leh ta in a kineipi ta uhi. Juda mite a dia gam dang mitoh kiten khu adan un aphil mawngmawng lou ahia, ashi toh bang a angai uh ahi, akal ua kituohlouna te ziehin aki dou zing uhi (Neh. 13:28). Ama uh gel kal a kidouna khu BC 450- apat Jesu hun lai tan a kidou zing uh ahi. Tuami zou in zong akal ua kituohlouna khu aneu alien numei-pasal athei uh ahi. Tuachin Judaten Samari mi te khu ‘CUTHIAN’ chin ana min vaw uhi. Tualeh koiman cuthian te tanghah/aneh theilou ding ahi, ane pouma khu vohsa ne bang a ngai ding ahi achi uhi.

Pasian silpieh leh na kung a dawn ding hingpie in chipa koi ahiei chi thei lechin nang a kung ah ngen zaw ding hi ma ve chin, aman tuihing hingpe ding hiven achi hi. Jesu'n amangsa te suidoh a, akhelnate uh ngnaidam a, kumtawn hinna apieh ding agenna ahi. Samari numei nun Jesun bang agenna e chi athei thei sih ahi. Juda miten tuihing achi chieng un Tuisampul ahilou leh tuiluonglai genna ahi, tualeh tui a kiveiden sang in aluonglaite a deizaw mawngmawng uhi.

Tang 11:12: Tuikul lah a thuh mama in, hei a kipat a tua tuihing la ding na hiei? Chin a dong hi. Palestine gam a khun miten khuol a zin chieng un Savun akibawl tuithol/baket khat akipuoh gige uh hi. Lamkal tuikal a dangtah chieng ua tam Tuithol a tuikul atui adip uh ahi. Jesu leh numei nu a kihou laitah ua tuithol khu a nuazuiten khopi lang a apuoh uh himaithei hi. Tuazieh a numei nun Jesu kunga tuisohna ding na neiloupi achi hi. Numei nun tahsa thu a angaituo zieh a lamdang asah hiding ahi. Jesu'n tahsa a dangtah phatna ding tui agen hilou in, ama khu hagau a dangtah phatna tui ahidan thei leh ama kung zaw a tuihing anget ding ahidan agenna ahi.

“Ka pu uh Jakob sang a thupi zaw na hiei mah? Chin a dongta ahi. Samari mite khun Jakob hah leh suonte ka hi uh achi uh ahi. Jakob hah leh suon hi khu ki thupisahna tah a alah uh ahi. Tua mi khu Juda ten huoisie tah a azahda uh ahi. Numei nun ahing pei ding a kigen Messia ahi kha de aw chi ngaituona zong anei hidia gintat ahi. Hinanleh a tahtah a Jesu khu Jakob sang a tungnung zaw/thupizaw ahi.

Tang 13-15: Jesun a dawng a akung ah, “Koipou tami tui dawn pouma a dangtah kia ding ahi. Hinanleh ken ka pieh ding tui dawn pouma a dangtah kia non sih ding hi”. Tamna Jacob Tuikul a tui khu leitung tui ahi, tuazieh a adawnte dangtah kia ahi. Hinanleh Jesun apieh ding tui khu hagau hinna tui ahiziehin, adawn tapou khu kumtawn a dangtah kia nawnlou ding ahi. A sung ah hinna tui achi khu agingtate lungsim sung ah Jesu Khrist zal a kipahna luonglet ding agenna ahi. Koi zong Jesu'n apieh hagau nei zousie khu hinna tui luonna tuinah toh kibang hagau a hal gige china ahi. Judaten Thuhhun lui a tui hing zong khu Pasian toh atekah uh ahi (Late 42:1; Isai 12:3; Jer. 17:13).

“Pu aw ka dangtah kia nonlou na ding in leh tui toi ding a tana ka hing kuon non louna dingin tui khu hing peve achi hi” . Tamna Jesu thugen numei nun amat lou vang in lunglutna anei a, ama ngaisut dan in tahsa tui akidawn leh dangtah kia louna tui hing pethei va chi a gintat zieh a anget ahi. Hagau hinna ding gellou in tahsa awlna ding maimai angaituo zieh a anget ahizaw hi.

Tang 16-18: Jesun akung ah “pei inlen na pasal va han inlen tanah hing peikia in” achi hi. Tuachin numei nun a dawng a, Pasal ka nei sih chin a dawng hi. A tahtah in pasal nga na neita a, tulaitah a na nei zong na pasal ahi sih hi, na thugen a dih ahi, achi hi. Tamna numei nun pasal nga anei dan ah ngaidan tuomtuom aum a, tam anuoi a bang in i na en ding uhi.

1. Saikar khuo (Sekem) ahileh “Jukham khopi” akichi ahi. Numei nu ahileh Jukham tampi lah a teng ahizieh in ama nun akitenpi zousie zukham ngen ahizieh a ana kikhen paipai uh hidia gintat ahi.

2. Judate Assyria gam a suoh a aumna ua kipat ang pot khiet un biehna tuomtuom chi nga ang polut uhi. Tuazieh a tuami sakhuo tuomtuom ngate genna zong hithei ahi.

3. Origen in agen dan in tam pasal nga kichi khu Judate danbu nga (Pentateuch) kigenna ahi achi hi. Samari miten a danbu uh nga (Pentateuch) khu nasatah a ana gintat uh ahi. Ahivang in tam Danbu neipa ahia, tualeh numei nu khu hundamna apieh ut ahibou hi. Pasal nga nei tungtang ah ngaidan tuomtuom um nanleh Jesu’n adei leh atup pen ahileh numei nun hundamna atan dingbou ahi. Jesu’n numei nu kung a hagau thu agen pen atheilou ziehin amat na ding abawlkhiel agen ahia, nanleh numei nu khu akilep teitei hi. Akilepna pasal ka nei sih achi khu Jesun nagen dih hi achi hi. Aziehpén Judate dan a khu a pasal masa adam laisie a pasal dang anei theilou ding ban ah anei teitei leh Dan botsie a kigel a suong a selia ding ahi. Jesu’n numei nu lungsim leh hindan zousie athei/mu ahi. Tuamabang a nang leh kei lungsim leh hindan zousie ang mu/thei ahia ama ahileh solthei guol hilou ahi.

Tang 19-20: Numei nun a kung ah pu aw guolnei khat nahi chi ka theita hi. Guolnei ten mikhat ahilou leh nam pumpi khelnate apuon khietzel in akisiemtha thei na ding ua akohmu zel ahi. Numei nun Jesu'n ahindan leh aum dan zousie agen khiet tah in guolnei lou ngal in tam bang in genthei sih va chi athei ziehin nang pen guolneikhat nahi chi kang theita ahi achi hi. Samari miten Mosi in agel laibu nga (Pentateuch) maimai a gintat uh ahi. Mangpa na Pasian un keima bang na lah uh leh na unaute lah ua pat guolnei ahing tung doh ding a ama thu na ngaikhiet ding uh ahi (Deut. 18:15). Achi bang in numei nun Mosi in agen guolnei hiva achi ahi. Tualeh tami guolnei khu Messiah hiva chia agintat uh ahi.

Numei nun pasal nga anei thu Jesun a gen selmang na ding in “kapu kapate un tami muoltung ah Pasian abie ua, hinanleh nouten Jerusalem vateh ah miten Pasian abieh ding uh ahi” na chi sese uhi. Samari mite in apu apa uh khang akipat Gerazim muol a Pasian ana bieh zing uh ahi. Pasian in Abraham ahat lai in Gerazim muol a maitam ana bawl ahi (Gen. 12:7). Jakob in zong tami muol ah maitam ana bawl ahi (Gen. 33:20). Tualeh tami muol mama ah Abraham in atapa Isak ana lankhie hi. Tua leh Melkizedek leh Abraham zong tammi muol ah ana kimu uhi. Israel mite gamdai alut un zong Mosi in tami mun a khun maitam ana bawl hi. Samari miten Thuhun lui laibu masa nga maimai pom ahizieh ua Gerazim muol khu Pasian biehnun mun siengthou a ana pom uh ahi. Alangkhat ah zong Judaten a muda/engbawl ua Jerusalem a Pasian abieh thei lou zieh ua Gerazim muol khu ama uh adia Pasian biehnun mun lemtang pen suoh doh ahita hi.

Tualeh Judate khu Genesis – Malaki laibu pom/gingtate ahizieh un (2Chron. 6:6; 7:12; Psalm 78:68-69) sung a kigen bang a Jerusalem Biehnun maimai a Pasian abieh uh ahi. Numei nun Jesu khu Guolnei khat hitei va chi agintat zieh a, Samarite dihzaw e ahilou leh Judate dihzaw e chia adoh hiding ahi.

Tang 21-22: Jesu'n akung ah “Numei aw hing gingta in, tam muoltung sese lou ah zong pa na bieh hun uh hing tung ding ahi”. Jesu tam nah numei nu toh akihou hun in zong kum somli zou chieng a Jerusalem Biehnun kisuhsiet ding ama thei ahita hi. Tuazieh a khu

Jerusalem zong hilou muoltung zong hilou a, munchinteng a Pasian Bieh theina ding a keima hing pei kahi achi na ahi. Jerualem Biehinn khu mihing khut a kibawl ahia, Pasian tenna mun hilou ahi. Pasian khu hagau ahia, mite lungsim sung a teng ding ahi. Pasian biehnä ding dihtah khu lungsim ahi achina ahi. Tualeh Pasian biehnä ding khu mun sesa khat mai hilou a, mun zousie a michin in Pasian a biehnä thei ahita hi Guolnei Zephaniah thugen tangtunna ahi ta hi (Zeph. 2:11).

Nouten na thei lou uh na bie uhi, kouten ka biehnä uh ka thei uhi, aziehpén hundamna Judate a hing kipan ahi. Samari miten abiehnä uh khu theichienlou a abiehnä uh ahi. Jesu'n atheichien mama ahi. Aziehnä khu Samari miten Pentateuch chilou Thuhunlui laibu dangte khu Pasian thu a apom lou zieh ua Jesu'n a oimaw hi. Tualeh Paul in zong Athen khuo a vahaw a Biehinn sung ua "Thei phah lou Pasian" chia kigiel ava mu ahi. Judaten Thuhunlui laibu pumpi apom/gintat uh ahi. Tuaziehnä a biehnä uh a thei ahi chia Jesun agen ahi. Hundamna Judate akipan ahi achi khu ama leh ama akigenna ahi.

Tang 23-24: Tuahun chiengin abe tahtah ten pa khu Hagau leh thutah in abe ding uhi, aziehpén Pa in tuabang mi ama be ding in asui hi. Jesu'n numei nu khu thutah a theisah nuom ziehin a banban in aki houlimpi ahi. Atawp tawpna ah ki-im zoutalou in ahing pei ding chia na ngah zinguh Messiah khu kahi achita hi. Napu napa te un mun kichientah a chi sese na mun a Pasian ana biehnä uh a ngai non sih hi.

Pasian khu Hagau ahia, abe miten hagau leh thutah a abiehnä ding ahi. Michin in alungsim a, hei sung mun hileh zong Pasian abiehnä thei ahita chi na ahi. Mihing lungsim sung khu Hagau siengthou inn ahi (I Cor. 6:19). Pasian biehnä dih tah khu Messiah, Khrist Jesu toh kimu tuo a ginna a ama tahsang/gingta a ahundam pa dia pom/sang na khu ahi.

Tang 25-26: Numei nu'n akung ah, "Khrist ki chi Messiah ahing pei ding chi ka thei hi ama ahing pei chiengin bangkim ahing hil ding ahi" achi hi. Tutan in numei nun Jesu thugente a theisiem thei sih hi. Aziehpén ahileh Samari miten a kineppi uh Messiah Mosi bangbang dan thei siempa khu ahing pei chiengin aman sil bangkim

hing hil nava chia a gintat uh ahi. Tualeh Judaten a kinep/ngah/lamet uh Messiah ahileh Rome vaihawmna apat a tankhie ding leh Israel lenggam tung ding kia dingpa ahi. Hinanleh ama uh lamet leh kineppi na bang loutah in Jesu Messiah khu leitung lenggam tungding di hilou in, mihingte lungsim sung hagau lemna lenggam tung ding kia ding a hing pei ana hizaw hi.

Jesu'n akung ah, "Kei na kung a thugenpa khu ama ka hi" achi hi. Numei nun Jesu thugen theisiem thei sih nan leh aitna vang a Messiah ahidan a va gen kia hi. Keima chi thuteng khu Pasian kiphuonna ahi mabang in numei nu kung ah zong keima chin ana kiphuong ahi. Tammi hun lai in Jesu Judate kung ah Messiah ahina khu ana phuong khie nai sih hi. Azieh khu ahi leh Messiah ahina thei uh leh a ut a ut lou a lengpa ding a tun ding di uh athei zieh ahi.

Dohnate:

1. Jacan Sekem gam a maitam a abawlpen amin bang e?
2. Origen in pasal nga kichi khu bang genna ahi achi ei?
3. Pasian khu Hagau ahia, abe miten bang ahichi bieh ding uh a chi ei?.



SIMMUN – 7

NUAZUITE THUHILNA, JESU LEH SAMARIMITE LEH MITHUPI KHAT TAPA DAMSAHNA

(Johan 4:27-54)

Thu chiin ding: “*Amauten numeinu kungah, “Tuin vang nang thugen zieh a gingta ka hinawn sih ua, kouma mamain ka za ua tualeh tampa pen leitung hundampa, Khrist ahi chi ka thei uhi,” achi uhi.i*”.(Johan 4:42).-

Text:

Nuazuite thuhilna

- 27 Tua hunlai tahin anuazuite ahing tung ua, numeinu akihoupi lamdang asa mama ua; hinanleh koiman “Bang ahiei na dei?” “Bangding a numeinu toh kihou na hiei?” achi sih uhi.
- 28 Tuachi’n numeinu in atuibel anuasie a, khopi lam ah apei a, mite kung ah.
- 29 “Hing pei unlen hing En un, ka sil bawlsate zousie hing hil mi khat a um hi. Khrist hilou ding ahiei mah?
- 30 Tuachi’n amaute khopi apat apawtdoh ua, akungah ahing peita uhi.
- 31 Tuakaal in anuazuiten “Rabbi ann ne phot in” chiin asawl uhi.
- 32 Hinanleh Aman akung uah, “Noute theilou ann neh ding ka nei hi,” achi hi.
- 33 Tuaziehin anuazuite khat leh khat akihou ua, “Mi koi ahiei in a neh ding ahing tawipieh adiei?” achi uhi.
- 34 Jesu’n akung uah, “Ka ann khu kei hing sawlpa deilam bawl leh Ama nasep zaw ding ahi.
- 35 Nouten bu laah na ding hali avatna lai hi, na chi sih uh amah? Ngai un, ka hinghil ahi, Dahkhie unlen, loute en un, laah hun in amin siengta hi.
- 36 Bulapain thaman amu a, kumtawn hinna tana um ding ga alakhawm a; atu pa leh a atpa akipah khawm theina ding un.

- 37 Khat in atu a adangin aga a at zel chi thu tanah adih ngel hi.
38 Na sepgim louna uh ga at dingin ka hing sawl ahi. Midangten ana semgimta uh a, nouten asepgimna uh na sutzop uh ahi,” achi hi.

Jesu leh Samarimite

- 39 Tua numei in, “Aman ka silbawlsa zousie ahing hil hi” chi theipina thu agen ziehin tua khopi a, Samarimite tampi in Jesu agingta ta uhi.
40 Tuachi’n Samarimite Jesu kung ahing tun un akung ua taam tadi dingin ahou ua, khunah ni ni atamta hi.
41 Tualeh Ama thugen ziehin midang tampi in agintat belap uhi.
42 Amauten numeinu kungah, “Tuin vang nang thugen zieh a gingta ka hinawn sih ua, kouma mamain ka za ua tualeh tampa pen leitung hundampa, Khrist ahi chi ka thei uhi,” achi uhi.
43 Tualeh ni ni nuain khuna kipat in apawt a, Galili gam ah apeita hi.
44 Aziehpén Ama Jesu ngel in guolnei ama gam lam ah pahtawi in a um ngai sih chi atheisah ta hi.

Mithupi khat tapa damsahna

- 45 Tuachi’n Galili gam ahing tun tahin, Galili miten Ama ana kipahpi uhi. Amaute Jerusalem khuo a peikan annkuongluina a, va haw ahizieh un asil bawl zousie ava mu uhi.
46 Tuachi’n Jesu khu tui uoin asuohsahna Galili gam a Kana khuo ahing tung kia hi. Khunah mi thupi khat, atapa Kapernaum khuo ah china in a um hi.
47 Ama’n Judia gam a pat Galili gam ah Jesu ahing tung chi azahtah in, akung ah ahing pei a, tualeh vapeisuh a atapa va sudam dingin angen vanguo hi, aziehpén ama ashi, dihdih ahita hi.
48 Jesu’n akungah “Chiemtena leh sil lamdang na mu sih u’leh na gingta sih ding uh,” achi hi.
49 Mithupipa’n “Pu aw, Ka tapa ashi masangin hing hawsuh in,” achi hi.
50 Jesu’n akungah, “Peita’n na tapa adamta hi,” achi hi. Tuachi’n amapa’n Jesu’n akunga athugen agingta a, apeita hi.
51 Ama lampi a apeisuh laiin asuohten atapa adamta chi thu toh ana dawn uhi.

- 52 Tuachi'n aman ahing dampsat lai hun adonga amaun akungah,
“Zani nai sagi in a chithuo in ama anuasieta hi,” achi uhi.
- 53 Tuachi'n apain tua khu Jesu'n akunga “Na tapa adamta” achi
hun laitah ahi chi atheita hi; tualeh ama leh a innkuonpi tengin
agingta ta uhi.
- 54 Tam pen Judia gam a pat Galili gam ahing tun nua a, chiemtena
lamdang Jesu'n abawl ni veina ahi.

Hilchetna

Tang 27-30: “Bang ahiei na dei?” Bang ding a numei nu toh kihouna
hei? Achi sih uhi. Saikar khuo a neh ding lei a kuon nuazuite ahing
kile tah un Jesu leh numei nu kihou ang mutah un lamdang sah nan
adimta uhi. Azieh ahieleh Judate dan a Pasian thuhil/syepa leh numei
kihouna chi khu hithei lou ahi. Hinanleh nuazuiten Jesu leh numei
kihouna azieh a dong ngam sih uhi. Adieh in Jesu leh numei nu
kihouna in numei te a dia dan dungzui a simmawna/bang kikhah khu
ahing hong khieta hi.

“Hing pei unlen hing en un, ka silbawl sate zousie hing hil mikhat
aum hi. Khrist hilou ding ahiei mah?” Jesu'n numei nu hindan leh
asilbawlte agenkhiet pieh tah in mihing maimai in abawltheilou leh
a gen khiet thei lou chi athei in, um maimai thei non lou in a tuibel
anuasia in khopi sung ah mite kung ah hing en un hing en un, Messiah
kichipen hi ngeingei va chin ava tangkouta hi. Tam numei nu bang a
Jesu Khrist muchien tahtah te khu um maimai theilou a midang kung
a amu leh a thei te genkhiet kal ngah la in hinkhuo azang uhi. Numei
nu thugen ziehin mipite Jesu kung ah ahingpei uhi. Saikar khuo mipi
te leh Jesu kimutuosah na ding a tangkou numei nun silhoi tampi a
bawlkhiet ahita hi.

Tang 31-32: Tuakal in anuazui ten “Rabbi ann ne phot in” chin asol
uhi. Rabbi khu Syepa china ahi. Jesu khu Pasian hinan leh leitung
mihing lim leh mel puo a hing pieng ahiziehin mihing bang a gilkiel
dangtah thei ahi. Lampi sautah, gamlatah hing pei uh ahiziehin,
gilkiel hun leh ann neh hun ahizieh ma a khopi sung a ava lei uh ann
neh in achi uh hi. Noute theilou ann neh ding ka nei hi. Jesu'n lei
a angpei a, Samari numei nu hundamna lampi ahil khu hagau ann a

agel ahi, tualeh Jesu ann khu Pasion dei bang bawl ahi, tua khu hagau mangthai tampi hundam ding ahi.

Tang 33-34: “Mi koi ahiei in aneh ding ahing toi pieh adiei?” achi uhi. A nuazuite khun tahsa ann a ana ngaituo uh ahi. Hinanleh Jesu’n “Mihing tanghou guoh in ahing sih ding a, Pasion kam a thuchin pot in ahing zaw ding chia gel ahi” achi hi (Matt. 4:4). Tuachin Jesu’n akung uah, “Ka ann khu kei hing solpa deilam bawl leh ama nasep zaw ding ahi, tam leitung ann te khu tomlou kal khat gilva ding ahia, Hagau ann ahileh kumtawn a gilkiel non louna ann ahi. Tahsa gilkiel in ann apoimaw bangin Jesun hagau mangthai hundam ahina dingin Pasion deibang a gilkiel ahi.

Tang 35-37: “Ka hing hil ahi dahkhie un len, loute en un, bu lah hun in amin sieng ta hi” Bu kitu apat a attan in atangpi hali alut ahi, chi agenna ahi. Jesun Bu tohtekhin/tekah a hagau thu agenna ahi. Tualeh Samari mipite Jesu lang hing zuonte agal mu a, hagau a hundamna poimaw uh ahi chi athei leh hagau a hundamna akisan ding thu uh agenna ahi. A mawngmawng a bu at chieng a kinawtah/kintah a ki at mawng ahi, ahilou leh guo leh dai in ala a bu mangthai thei ahi. Tuazieh a hundamna tang nailoute khu bu at hun ching a, kuoigop toh a tekkin ahi. Saikar gam khu lou hoina gam ahizieh a lou zau khu a et a tekkinna a agen hiding a gintat ahi.

“Atupa leh a atpa akipah khawm theina ding un” khat in atu a, adang in aga a at zel chi thu tanah adih hi. Jesun Pasion thu ahil in agingta te khu anuazui ten baptisma atansah zel uh genna ahi. (Mak. 4:14). Johan in khat in atu a, adang in a at zel achi khu Jesun Kalvary Kross dawn a ahinna haichi tang bang a ahing tu in a nuazuiten koipou a gingta te khu Jesu Khrist hutdamna huong sung a ang pui lut uh genna ahi. Atupa leh a atpa akipah khom theina ding un thaman kibang ahi ding uhi.

Tang 38: Nasep gimlouna uh ga at dingin ka hing sol ahi. Midangten ana sem gimta uh a, nouten a sepgimna uh na sutzop ahi, achi hi. Baptispa Johan leh a nuazuiten Samari mite kung ah Messiah tungtang thu ana gen masahte genna hi ding ahi. Ahilou leh Jesun Samari numei nu kung a athugente genna hi ding hi. Tuni dongin

zong Jesun gingtuten hundamna thu theilou te kung a theisah dingin mopuohna lien tah ang pie chiet hi. Missionary masaten hundamna thu atang koupi uhi. Ama uh sulnua nang leh ken izui ding uh ahita hi. Sawltah Paul in zong Korinth mite kung ah “Ken ka suon a, Apollo in tui abuoh a, hinanleh Pasian in akhangsah hi” achi hi (IKor. 3:6-7).

Tang 39-42: “Aman ka sil bawl sa zousie ahing hil hi” Saikar khopi ah Samari mi tampi numei nun athei siem sah zieh in Jesu a gingta ta uhi. Miten bang ma a ana gellou uh numei nu tungtawn in mi tampi in kumtawn hinna anga ta uhi. Tunia nang leh ken zong Pasian nna isepna uh neu nounou hileh zong nikhat ni chiengin ga tam pipi hingsuoh thei ahi chi ang musah ahi.

Samari miten Jesu thugen a gingta ua akipah mama ta uhi. Tuaziehin akhuo uah nituong/gieh dingin ahou ta uhi. Tualeh Jesu leh anuazuite nini a nituong/giehta uhi. Tammi hun sung in Jesun mite Pasian thu ahil a, mi tampi khat in agintat belap uhi. Mite khun numei nu zah ding in kipah thu genkawm in, “Tu in vang nang thugen zieh a gingta ka hi non sih ua, Kouma ma in kaza ua, tualeh tampa pen leitung hundampa, Khrist ahi chi ka thei uhi. Achil/atung a ana huot uh leh muda uh Samari ten Jesu Khrist zal in hundamna atang ta uhi. Tuachin Juda leh Samari te kihuotna/kidaidan na bangpi khu suhchip ahita ahi.

Tang 43-45: Tualeh nini nua in khuna kipat in apot a, Galili gam ah apeita hi. Aziehpén ama Jesu ngel in guolnei ama gam lam ah pahtawi in aum ngaisih chi atheisah ta hi. Hinanleh Jesu’n Kut/Pawil lai a Jerusalem a sil lamdang abawlte a mu ziehun Galili mi tampi in Jesu agingta ta uhi (Johan 2:23-24).

Tang 46-47: Jesu khu tui uoin asuohsahna Galili gam a Kana khuo a hing tungkia hi. Khunah mi thupi khat, atapa Kapernaum khuo ah china in aum hi. Tualeh Jesu Juda gam a kipat in Galili ang tung thu athei tah in akung ah a haw a, atapa suhdam pieh dingin a ngenta hi. Tamna mithupi khu Greek ham in ahi leh “Basileus” leng china ahi. Ama khu leng innpi sung a hing kipan ahi. Kana leh Kapernaum kikal hi meel 20 vel a gamla ahi. Mithupi pa tapa khu a shi ding kuon ahita hi. Synoptic in galkap zahoutu suohpa achi ahi (Matt. 8:5-12;

Lk. 7:1-10). Khantanhoi Johan khu Synoptic te sang a kigel nukhia zaw ahiziehin atapa achi pen dihzaw dia gintat ahi. Mi thupi pan atapa damlou pen khu Jesu mama in a khut in tham leh damva chi agintat mawngmawng ahi.

Tang 48: “Chiemtena leh sil lamdang namu sih uleh na gingta sih ding uh” achi hi. Mithupi pan gintatna nei nan leh a kung a um mipiten gintatna mawngmawng anei lou dan uh Jesu’n amu zieh a tambang agen hiva chia gintat ahi. Jesu’n chiemtena leh sil lamdang abawl gingtate ademna ahi sih ahi.

Tang 49-52: Mithupi pan “Pu aw, katapa ashi masang in hing hosuh in”, achi hi. Tammi in atapa nat gim dan a ensah ahi. “Peitan natapa adamta hi” achi hi. Tuachin amapa’n Jesu’n akung a athugen agingta a, apeita hi. Ama lampi a peisuh lai in asuohten atapa adamta chi thu toh ana don uhi. Tuachin ama ahing dam pat hun a dong a amaun akung ahi, “Zani nai sagi in achi thuo in ama anuasiata hi”, achi uhi.

Tang 53-54: Tuachin apan tua khu Jesun akung ah “Na tapa adamta” achi hun laitah ahi chi atheita ahi. Tualeh ama leh a innkuon teng in agingta ta uhi. Tam pen Juda gam apat Galili gam ahing tun nua a, chiemtena lamdang Jesun abawl niveina ahi. Amasa pen tuisih uoin asuoh sahna ahi, Ani a Jesu’n Juda gam a ahing kile a abawl tuoh ahi.

Dohnate:

1. A nuazuiten Jesu leh koi kihou a mu un lamdang asaa uoi.?
2. Jesun Mihing tanghah/tanghou guoh in ahing sih ding a, bang in a hing zaw ding a chi ei?
3. Koi tungtawn in mi tampi in kumtawn hinna anga uoi le?



SIMMUN – 8

BETHSAIDA DIL A MIZAW DAMSAHNA, THAWKIANA NITE, JOHAN THEIPINA... LAISIENGTHOU THEIPINA

(Johan 5:1-47).

Thuchiin ding: *“Pa in mishite akaithou a, ahinsah mabang in, tapa in zong a deisahte kung ah hinna apie hi.”* (Johan 5:21).

Text:

Bethsaida dil a mizaw damsahna

- 1 Tami nuain Judate pawl khat a um a, Jesu Jerusalem ah ahawtou hi.
- 2 Tualeh Jerusalem ah belam kotpi kungah dil khat a uma, Hebrew ham in Bethsaida kichi innhim nga nei a um hi.
- 3 Tua inn himte ah damloute, mittote kengbaite tualeh zengte tampi tuikiloh ngah in alum uhi.
- 4 Aziehpén bangchihun ahiei khat chiengín vawsawlsiang khat dil ah apeesuh a, tui ava sau zel hi, tuachi’n koipou tui kisau nua a lut masa pen pen khu bangchibang natna neinanleh suhdam in a um zel hi.
- 5 Khunah mi pasal koi ahiei khat kum sawmthum leh kum giet damlouin a um hi.
- 6 Ama khuna lum Jesu’n amutah in tambanga hun sawtpi um ahita chi athei a, akungah “Suhdam na ut ei?” achi hi.
- 7 Damloupa’n “Pu, tui kisau chienga dil a hing koi ding mi ka nei sih a, Keima a ka pei chieng in, midangin ahing makhel zel hi,” achi hi.
- 8 Jesu’n akungah “Thou inlen, na netpha la inlen, na kengin in peita in” achi hi.
- 9 Tuachi’n tua mipa thakhat in adam pai a, anetpha ala a, kengin a peita hi. Tuani khu khawlni ahi.
- 10 Tuaziehin Judaten suhdam a umpa kungah, “Khawlni ahia, na netpha na puoh dan ahi sih hi,” achi uhi.

- 11 Aman amaute adawng a, “Ahing sudampa ngelngel in ka kungah, na netpha la inlen, peita in, ahing chi hi” chiin adawng hi.
- 12 Tuachi’n amaun akung ah “Na netpha la inlen, na kengin peita in hing chipa koi ahiei?” chi’n adong uhi.
- 13 Hinanleh damsaha um pa’n, ama damsahpa koi ahiei chi athei sih hi; aziehpén tua mun a mipi umte lah akipat in ana kigelmangta hi.
- 14 Tuami nuain Jesu’n Pasian biehin ah ama amu a, akungah, “En vawi, suhdamin na umta hi khielkia nawn sin, tuachilouin sil sezawsem na tungah ahing tung kha ding hi.”
- 15 Tuachi’n tua mipa apawtkhie a, asudampa khu Jesu ahi chi Judate ava hilta hi.
- 16 Tamte ziehin Judaten Jesu abawlsie ua, tha a sawmta uhi; tam silte khawlni a abawl ahi ziehin.
- 17 Hinanleh Jesu’n amauh adawnga, “Ka Pa’n tutan dong ana asem a, ken zong ka sem hi,” achi hi.
- 18 Tuaziehin Judaten Jesu tha atum semsem ua, Aman khawlni abawsiet guoh hilouin, Pasian ka pa ahi achi a, Pasian toh kibang a akibawl zieh in.
- 19 Tuachi’n Jesu’n adawnga, akung uah, “Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi, Tapa in ama thuin bangma abawl thei sih hi. Pa in abawl amute lounal, aziehpén Aman abawl pouma tuate khu Tapa in zong abawl zel hi.
- 20 Aziehpén Pain Tapa a it a, asilbawl zousie akungah amusah leng hi, tualeh lamdang na sah dinguh tamte sanga nasep thupizaw amusah ding hi.
- 21 Pa in mishite akaithou a, ahinsah mabangin, Tapa in zong adeisahte kungah hinna apie hi.
- 22 Pain koima tungthu akhen pieh sih a, thukhenna zousie Tapa kungah apekheta hi.
- 23 Pa azatat bang ua mi zousie’n Tapa zong azatat theina dinguh ahi. Tapa zatat lou in, Pa Ama sawlpa zong a zatat sih uhi.
- 24 Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi, Koipou ka thu za a ahing sawlpa gingta in kumtawn hinna aneita; thukhenna ah alut nawn sih ding a, shina apat hinna ah a lut zawta ahi.

- 25 “Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi; Mishite’n Pasion Tapa aw azahna ding uh hun hing tung ding ahita, tuin zong atung ahita hi, tualeh aza pouma ahing ding uhi.
- 26 Aziehpén Pain Ama a hinna akinei bangin Tapa in zong ama a hinna akineina dingin a peta hi.
- 27 Tualeh Mihing Tapa ahizieh in thukhen vaihawmna thuneina zong a pie hi.

Thawkiana nite

- 28 Tam silte lamdang sa sih un, aziehpén ahun tung ding ahita; khum hun chiengin hankhuh sunga um zousiein a aw aza ding ua,
- 29 Tualeh ahing thoudoh ding ua, silhoi bawlte khu kumtawn hinna tangin athou ding ua, tualeh sil gilou bawlte khu siemlou tangin athou ding uhi.
- 30 “Ken ka thuin bangma ka bawl thei sih, ka zah bangin thu ka khen zel a, ka thukhen adih ahi. Aziehpén keima deilam bawl louin, Pa, kei hing sawlpa deilam ka bawl zaw hi.

Johan theipina

- 31 Keima leh keima kitheipi hitaleng, ka thu theipi adih sih ding hi.
- 32 Kei hing theipi midang khat a um hi, tualeh aman ahing theipina thu adih ahi chi ka thei hi.

Jesu tanchin theipina lite

- 33 Nouten Johan kungah mi na sawl ua, ama’n thutah tanchin atheipita hi.
- 34 Hinanleh mihing akipat theipina ka pom ka china ahi sih a, ahivangin hundam a na um theina ding un, tam silte ka gen ahi.
- 35 Johan pen meivah kuongpha leh taangpha tah ahi a, tualeh noute ama vah ah tomkhat nopsah na ut uhi.

Jesu nasep theipina

- 36 Hinanleh Johan a sanga theipina lien zaw ka nei hi; Pa’n ka sep zou ding ahing pieh ka nasepte mama in, Pain Kei ahing sawl ahi chi ahing theipi hi.
- 37 Tualeh Pa kei hing sawlpa ngel in zong ka tanchin ahing theipi hi. Nouten bangmachihin a aw na za ngai sih ua, a mel zong na mu ngaisih uhi.
- 38 Tualeh athu na lung sung uah na vom sih uhi; Ama ahing sawlpa na gintat lou zieh un.

Laisiengthou theipina

- 39 Laisiengthou na hoisim ngel uhi, aziehpén asunga kumtawn hinna nei in na kingaituo uhi, tuate khu keima tanchin theisahna ahi.
- 40 Hinanleh hinna na neina dingun ka kungah na hing pei nuom sih uhi.
- 41 Ken mihingte pahtawina ka pom sih hi.
- 42 Hinanleh nouten Pasian itna na lungsung uah na nei sih uhi, chi ka thei hi.
- 43 Kei ka Pa min in ka hing pei a, noute'n na hing kipahpi sih uhi. Midang khat Ama min in hing pei leh na kipahpi ding uhi.
- 44 Noute, khat leh khat kipahtawi tuona ngaina a, Pasian khat bou akipat a hing pawt pahtawina sui loute'n bangchin na gingta thei ding uoi?
- 45 Pa kunga noute hing heh dingin hing ngaituo sih un; noute hing hehpa khat a um hi, ama khu na gintat uh Mosi ahi.
- 46 Aziehpén Mosi ana gingta hita u'lachin kei zong na hing gingta ding uhi, aziehpén aman ka tungthu ana giel hi.
- 47 Hinanleh nouten a thugelte na gintat sih uleh bangchi'n ka thute na gingta thei ding uoi?" achi hi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-2: Tammi nua in Judate pawí/kut khat aum a, Jesu Jerusalem ah a haw tou hi. Johan 2:13 na Judate peikan pawí/kut ah Jesu Jerusalem a aum akimu hi. Tualeh tamna kimu pen ahileh Tabernacle/hampheng kut ahi ding hi. Hampheng kut ahileh September-October hasung a kizang ahi. Peikan Kut ahileh March-April ahi. Tua pen zong khu Kut thum lah a khat hingei ding ahi. Kut thupi thumte ahileh peikan Kut, hampheng kut leh Pentecost kut ahi. Tam Kut thumte azah chieng un Jerusalem leh akimvel meel 15 sung a Juda pasal piching tengteng atel ding ua, thupieh ahi.

Tualeh Jerusalem ah Belam kotpi kung ah dil khat aum a, Hebrew ham in Bethsaida kichi inn him nga nei aum hi. Biehinn a kithoina nei ding a Belam ang kaite uh tam mi tuikul ah tui a don sah zel uh ahi. Hebrew ham in Bethsaida akichi ahi. Bethsaida ahi leh lungsietna inn/itna inn china ahi. Tam tuikul khu a saudan fit 315, availam fit

165 ahi. Tuikul khu a luongtho hilou a kikholkhawm ahi. Tu hun in saint Annes's Church kunga tuikul pen ahi a kichi hi. Tuikul khu inn him nga nei kichi khu damloute umna ding inn/buh nga nei china ahi.

Tang 3-4: Judate gintat dan ua, tui siengthou ahi lou leh tui pul/sam te khu sil bawlthei tah leh damtheina tah ahi chia agel uh ahi. Aziehpén bang chih hun ahiei khat chieng in Vansawlsiang khat Dil ah apei suh a, tui ava sau zel hi. Tuachi'n koipou tui kisau nua a lut masa pen khu bang chi bang natna nei nan leh suhdamin aum zel hi. Tuami mun a khun damloute, mitote, kengbaite tualeh zengte tampi tui kisau ngah in aum uhi.

Tang 5-7: Tammi mun a damlou tui kisau ngah a umte lah a mi khat kum 38 ngah khat zong a um hi. Jesu'n tua mipa kung ah "suhdam na ut ei" achi hi. Damlou pan "Ing" ka ut hi chilou in, tui kisau chieng a dil sung a domlut ding aneilou dan thu ana gen zaw hi. Scholar khenkhat in damlou pa khu Israel etsahna ahia, tualeh inn him nga khu Mosi dan laibu ngate etsahna ahi achi ahi.

Tang 8-9: Jesu'n akung ah "Thou inlen, na netpha la inlen na keng in peita in" achi hi. Tuachin tuamipa thakhat in adam pai a, anetpha ala a, keng in apeita hi. Damlou pan adamna ding Jesu kua ngen lou in tui kisau chieng a apanpi tu ding aneilou dan agen in, Jesu khu koi ahi athei chien lou dan muthei ahi. Hinanleh Jesu'n dam loupá khu alungsiet a, asudamta hi. Tammi ni khu khawlni ahi. Dan dungzui a khawlni a koiman, nna asep lou leh abawllou uh ahi (Exod. 20:9-11). Hinanleh Jesu'n kholni in sil hoi a bawl a damlou a damsakta hi.

Tang 10-11: Tuaziehin Judaten suhdam a um pa kung ah "Khawlni ahia, na netpha na puohding ahi sih hi", achi hi. Tam pen nasepn dan a angaituo uh ahi (Jer. 17:21-22). Dan tampi a bawlbe ua khawlni siengthou tah a um theina ding in achi uhi. Tuaziehin khawlni a Pasian Biehnna leh silhoi bawl na ding zong a khamta uhi. Dan athupi ngai zieh un khawlni a silhoi bawl ding nasan zong a kham law ta uhi.

Hinanleh Jesu'n khawlni in Mangpa ahidan leh khawni a silhoi bawl in dan toh akituoh louna um lou leh dan toh kituoh ahidan agen ahi. (Mk. 2:23-28). Dan khu sil hoi bawl na ding a kibawl ahia, bang hun bang hun hinanleh sil hoi bawl khu dan toh kikal ngai lou ahi.

Tang 12-13: “Na netpha la in len, na keng in peita in hing chi pa koi ahiei?” Chin a dong uhi. A kidamsah pan Jesu khu koi amah chi a thei sih hi. Tami hun lai tah khu Kut ahi zieh in mi atam a, tualeh Jesu sil lamdang bawl te zong amu ngei ding uh hi. Tualeh lamkai ten Jesu a sui zieh un mipi lah apat in ana dap pot ta ahi.

Ahing sudampa ngelngel in ka kung ah, na netpha la inlen, peitan, ahing chi hi chin adawng hi. Ahin Juda dan dungzui a khawlni bawtsie/palkeh khu suong aselia ding ahi. Tamna damlou pan Jesu thugen apat damna anga bang in Jesu thugen apat ma in hundamna a tang kia ahi. Jesu thugen leh nasep zousie khu eite a dia hinna ahi.

Tang 14-16: Tuami nua in Jesu’n Pasian Biehinn ah ama amu a, akung ah, “Envawi, suhdam in na umta hi khiel kia non sin, tuachilou in sil se zawsem na tung ah hing tung kha ding hi. Judate gintat dan in natna kichite khu khelna zieh a tung ahi. Jesu’n asuhdamte khu tahsa leh hagau a damna apieh ahi.

Tuachin tuamipa apotkhie a, asudam pa khu Jesu ahi chi Judate avahilta hi. Jesu’n sil lamdang tampi a bawlte zieh in aminthang ta mama a, tuachin ama gingta leh tahsang a kibe gige ta hi. Tamte ziehin Judaten Jesu abawlsie ua, tha asawmta uhi.

Tang 17-18: “Ka pa’n tutan dong na asem a, ken zong ka sem hi” achi hi. Pasian in silsiem tung apat tuni tan dong a na asepa ahi chi agenna ahi. Tuni tan a Vannuoi a sil pieng zousie Pasian in atheilou aum sih a aunpi a ama vaihawmna nuoi aum ahi. Pasian khu nasem lou in, khawlmuong taleh Vannuoi a sil um zousie shi sieng kei ding ahi. Pasian in hing thei zousie hinna apieh zong ahidan Khantanhoi Luke in zong ana gen hi (Acts.Nasepte 17:25). Pasian in van leh lei asiem a Jesu Khrist zong ana tel ahi.

Aman khawlni abosiet guoh hilou in, Pasian kapa ahi achi a, Pasian toh kibang a akibawl ziehin Juda ten Jesu thugente zieh in athangpai ua tha atum tinten ta uhi. Azieh ama un Pasian khat bou agintat uh ahi. Jesu’n Pasian kapa ahi achi zieh in Pasian toh kibang in akigen hi chi leh Pasian a simmaw hi chia alah ua thangpai semsem uhi. Judate dan a khu Pasian simmaw khu suong a mipi in aselia thei lel

uh ahi. (Lev. 24:16). Juda lamkaite khu Jesu tung ah nasatah in a thangpai ta ua tha teitei na ding angai tuo ta uhi.

Tang 19-20: Tuachin Jesu'n a dawng a, akung uah,"Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi. Tapa in ama thu in bangma abawlthei sih hi. Pa in a bawl amute lou ngal aziehpén aman abawl pouma tuate khu tapa in zong abawl zel hi. Aziehpén Pa in tapa a it a asilbawl zousie akung ah amusah leng hi. Van a hing kipan Jesu'n apa thu lou a bangma abawllou dan leh abawl zousie Pa theipi a abawl ahidan agenna ahi. Agen khu adih ahia, hinanleh Juda lamkaiten agingta sih uhi. Pa toh Tapa khu itna a pumkhat ahi uhi.

Tang 21-22: Pa in mishite a kaithou a, ahinsah mabang in, Tapa in zong adeisah te kung ah hinna apie hi. Pa silbawltheina zousie Tapa in zong anei ahi, mizousie sapsiet i hi ua, tualeh hagau a zong shisa ihi uhi. Jesu'n a sisan a angat khiet a Pasian toh ang kizopsah kia ahibou hi. Tuazieh a Jesu'n hinna hagau tha kumtawn a hinna ang pieh ahi ahing lungsiet zieh a ginna tungtawn a kumtawn hinna ang pieh ahi.

Pa in koima tung thu akhen pieh sih a, thu khenna zousie Tapa kungah apekhe tahi. Tapa in hinna apieh guoh hilou a, Pa'n zong thutanna thuneina zousie zong apieh ahi. Thukhenna ni chiengin Khrista in Vannuoi thu akhen ding hi (Acts. 17:31; 2Kor. 5:10). Tammi thukhenni chiengin maipha etna umlou ding, tualeh langnei sihneina um lou a, michin ama ama nasep dungzui a thukhen a um ding ahi.

Tang 23-24: Tapa zatat lou in Pa ama sawlpa zong a zatat sih uhi. Juda lamkai ten Pa a zatat ua, hinanleh pan ahing sawl a tapa agintat lou zieh ua Jesu'n tam mi thu agen ahi. Koi zong Jesu gingta lou khun, pa zong a gingta sih a, Jesu gingta pouma in pa zong a gingta ahi chia agenna ahi. Jesu'n "Keima hingnuol khu ahing sawlpa nuol ahi uh" achi ahi (Lk. 10:16). Pa leh Tapa pumkhat ahina ban ah kikhen theilou ahidan agen chien ahi.

Koipou ka thu za a ahing sawlpa gingta in kumtawn hinna aneita a, thukhena ah alut non sih ding a, shina apat hinna ah lut zawta ahi.

Jesu thugen ngai kichi khu ama gingta a pomte ahi uhi. Koi hinanleh Jesu gingta a, pom zousie khu thukhenna alut lou a kumtawn hinna a lut ding ahi uhi. Mihing tengteng a dingin shinua chieng a um na ding mun ni maimai aum hi. Tuakhu Pasian gam leh Setan gam ahi. Hagau a hinna neite khu Pasian gam mi ahi ua, Hagau a hinna neiloute khu Setan gam mi ahi uhi. Jesu Khrista vang a tang/kum tawn meidil kipel a Pasian gam lutthei ahibou hi.

Tang 25-26: Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi. Mishi te'n Pasian tapa aw azahna ding uh hun hing tung ding ahita, tuin zong atung ahita hi. Tualeh aza pouma ahing ding uhi. Mishi achi khu Hagau a shi/hinna nei lou a mielnuoi a vah lele te agenna ahi. Hagau hinna neilou shite khun Jesu thugen azah ua agintat chieng ua hagau a hinna anei ding agenna ahi.

Aziehpen pan ama a hinna akinei bangin tapa in zong ama a hinna akinei na ding in apeta hi. Jesun pa toh thuneina kibang ahidan uh agenkiana ahi. Pasian a hinna aum bang in Jesu ah zong hinna aum ahi. Jesu'n ka hinna kilah thei tualeh ka hah khieh thei ahi achi ahi. Tuamabang in Kross tung ah ahinna Pasian khut ah ana piekhie ahi. Tahsa a shina atuoh a, ama ma in ahinna khu akinua lah kia a, shina apat in athoukia ta ahi. Shina leh hinna tung a thunei ahizieh in tahsa leh Hagau a shite khu hinna a pe thei hi.

Tang 27: Mihing tapa ahizieh in thukhen vaihawmna thuneina zong apie hi. Mihing tapa achina khu Messiah hing pei ding chia akhang akhang a ana ngah zingpa uh ama a hidan agenna ahi. Messiah khu Pasian tapa ahizieh a, vaihawmna leh thukhenna apieh ahita hi (Danp. 7:13014; Matt. 28:18). Jesu khu mihing tapa ahiziehin mizousie lungsim athei suoh a, mihing thutan ding a ching tahpi ahi (Johan 2:24-25).

Tang 28-29: Khum hun chiengin hankhuh sung a um zousie in a aw aza dingua, tua leh ahing thoudoh ding ua, silhoi bawlte khu kumtawn hinna tangin athou ding ua, tualeh sil gilou bawlte khu siemlou tang in athou ding uhi. Tammi khu Jesu'n tu leh tu hinkhuo agenna ahi sih a, ahing tung ding Vannuoi bei nua chieng a tahsa leh Hagau a thutanna um ding pen agenna ahi. Mishite khu hankhuh

apat a silhoi bawl leh silhoi lou bawl a hing thou ding uh agenna ahi. Michin anasep dungzui ua thu kikhen ding mi piengtha khu Vangam ah lut van mapiengtha lou khu Meidil a lut ding uhi (2Kor. 5:10).

Tang 30-32: Ka zah bang in thu ka khen zel a, ka thukhenna adih ahi. Jesu thukhen adih na zieh ahileh aman ama thu in bangma a bawl sih a, pa in agen bangbang a abawl zieh ahi. Judate dan dungzui a mini ahilou leh mithum in atheipi khu adih a apom uh ahi. Ama leh ama thu kikhen na khu theipi tu um lou pen adih a apom thei vot lou uh ahi (Deut. 19:15).

Kei hing theipi midang khat a um hi. Tualeh aman ahing theipinathu adih ahi chi ka thei hi. Jesu'n ka thu theipi achi khu Pasian a genna ahi (Johan 8:18). Baptisma atan in Van a pat aw ahing ging a, “Nang ka tapa deitah nahi, na tung ah ka lungdam mama hi”, achi hi (Lk. 3:21-22).

Tang 33-35: Jesu'n ama tanchin Baptispa Johan atheisah dan agenna ahi (Johan 1:29-34). Pharisai ten a sawl uh Judami pawl khat khu Johan kung ah ava haw ua, athu gen a ngainuom mama uhi (Johan 1:19). Hinanleh mihing akipat theipina ka pom kachina hi sih a, ahivang in hundam ana um theina ding un tam silte ka gen ahi.

Jesu'n ama theisahpa apat a alah ahia, mite siemlou tansahna ding hilou in, hundmna ding ahizaw hi. Johan in miten Jesu sienglang a hing zot theina ding ua meivah ahing tang ahi. Johan thugen khu Hundam a aum theina ding uleh mikhiel ten khiel kisia na anei ua Jesu Khrist lang ahing zot theina ding ua agen ahi. Johan thugen khu nuom asa ua tomnou kal hinanleh vah ah khun na um nuom uhi achi hi. Johan khu tom noukhat adia vah ahia, Mangpa Jesu Khrist vang ahileh bang chih tan a ding ahi.

Tang 36-38: Johan in Jesu thu te a theisah a, Jesu'n Pasian thute a theisah ahi. Jesu'n athugen ngaite sangin Pasian atawisang zaw ahi. Hinanleh Judaten Jesu'n atheisah te khu a pom nuom sih uhi. Tuaziehin Jesu'n theisahna tuom khat a zang hi. Tuakhu “Ama nasepte ahi”.

Tapan Pa atheisah a, tualeh pan zong tapa atheisah hi. Tuaziehin pan abawl khu tapa bawl ahia, tapa bawl zong khu pan abawl ahi. Ama uh tegel kikhen theilou ahidan uh agenna ahi. Nouten bangma chih in a aw na za ngai sih ua, a mel zong na mu ngai sih uhi. Jesun agennum pen ahileh keima nang mu uh leh pa zong na mu uh ahita achina ahi. Jesu gingta khu Pasian gingta ahia, Khrista gingta lou khun Pasian zong agingta sih ahi.

Tang 39-40: Juda lamkai ten Pasian Lai-sien-thou a kigiel Messiah tungtang hoitah in a suichien ua, tualeh atheinate uh akiletsahpi uhi. Tuachin Messiah ahing pei tah in agingta ut sih uhi (Johan 1:11). Juda lamkaite gintat dan khu ahileh dan azui bukim nah pou uh leh hundam a um ding chi ahi. Danbu dungzui in khel ngaidamna a um sih a, danbu khel a hundamna umthei na khu Jesu Khrist gintatna khu ahi. Ahivang in na hinna ding ua hing pei Jesu Khrist khu na gingta sih ua na pom sih uhi chia agenna ahi.

Tang 41-43: Ken mihing patoina kapom sih hi. Jesu'n a kinielpite leh tha ding mat ding sawm ten Pasian Lai-sien-thou pansan a anei vang ua alungsim sung uh a mihing pahtawi ding adei na zieh ua dan thu a zui uh ahi a muchien hi. Noute bang a mihing pahtawi ding sui hising kapa deilam bawl khu ka mawpuoh ahi achi hi.

Hinanleh nouten Pasian itna na lungsung uah na nei sih uhi, chi ka thei hi. Jesu khu Pasian ahizieh a mi lungsim sung a mu suoh a athei suoh hi. Hichi ma bang a Juda lamkaite lungsim amu suoh sieng ahi. Ama uh ten Pasian itna nei lou mai hilou a, mihing itna zong neilou uh ahidan damlouna kisuhdamna tungtawn a, Dan in aphal leh phallou asui ua, Jesu tha ding a asuina uh in ahina uh aphuonkhiet ahita ahi.

Midang khat ama min in hing pei leh na kipahpi ding uhi achi hi. Messiah tah hilou Messiah bang a sil lamdang dang bawlte agenna ahi (Mk. 13:5-6). Ama uh te khu Pasian deilam bawllou a mihing lungsim/maipha suite agenna ahi.

Tang 44-45: Juda lamkai ten mihing pahtat bou adei ua, Pasian pahtat ding mongmong adei sih uhi. Ama uh ten hun tomnou khat

pahtat ding adei ua, kumtawn a Pasian pahtat ding angaituo pha sih uhi. Tuazieh a Pasian lung kim na Jesu Khrist khu a gintat/pom theilou uh ahi. Pa kung a noute hing heh dingin hing ngaituo sih un; noute hing heh pa khat a um hi, ama khu na gintat uh Mosi ahi. Jesu khu mihingte siemlou tangsah dia hing pei hilou in hundam ding a hing pei ahi dan ana gen na ahi. Jesu'n Judate kunga thupitah a mangtoupah a atou chieng leh noute hing heh sih vang achi hi. Hinanleh noute hing heh ding khat aum hi, ama khu Mosi ahi achi hi. Azieh khu ama un Mosi angai sang un, alaibu neite uh zong Pasian thu Mosi in apieh ahi chia a gintat uh ahi. A laibute uh ah Khrist thu a kigiel a, Pasian laibu siengthou a kigiel khu a gintat lou zieh ua Mosi laibu aheh dingun siemlou atan ding uh agenna ahi.

Tang 46-47: Aziehpén Mosi ana gingta hita uh lehchin kei zong na hing gingta ding uhi, aziehpén aman ka tung thu ana giel hi. Mosi laibu in Khrist thu bou ana giel ahi. Khrista thu a gintat louna un Mosi zong a gintat lou uh ahi chi a ensah ahi. Mosi in Israelte kung ah na lah ua kei ma bangbang siempu khat hing um ding ahi nouten ama thu na ngai dinguh ahi achia ana gen khu Jesu Khrist ahi. (Deut. 18:1ff; Johan 6:14). Jesu'n Juda lamkaite kung ah Mosi gingta uh lehchin keima zong nang gintat ding uh hia, hinanleh Mosi dan thu na tahsan/gintat lou zieh un, keima ngel zong ang gingta sih uh hi achi hi.

Dohnate:

1. Bethsaida bang ham e? Bang china e?
2. Jesu'n damlou a damsah ni bang ni e?
3. Thukhenna zousie koi kung ah pieh khiet ahi achi ei?
4. Johan khu bang toh teh kah in aum ei?



SIMMUN – 9

MIPI TULNGA VAHNA, JESU TUITUNGA APEINA, JESU'N HINNA TANGHOU AHI DAN AGENNA

(Johan 6:1-34)

Thuchiin ding: “*Tuachin Jesu sil lamdang bawl amu un tua mipiten, tam mipa leitung a guolnei hing pei dingpa ahi tahtah hi, achi uhi*”.
(Johan 6:14):

Text:

- 1 Tam silte nuain Jesu Galili tuipi, Tiberia zong kichi gal lamah apeita hi.
- 2 Tuachi'n aman chinate tunga asil lamdang bawlte amu ziehun mipi tampiin Ama azui uhi.
- 3 Jesu muol tungah akaltou a, tuanah anuazuite toh a tou uhi.
- 4 Tualeh Judate peikan pawu hun a naita hi.
- 5 Tuachi'n Jesu adah a, mi tampi akung lam zuon a hing pei amu in Philip kungah, “Tam mite neh ding tanghou hei a lei ding ihiei?” achi hi.
- 6 Ama'n tam pen Philip ze etna ding a agen ahia, aziehpén Aman bang ahiei abawl ding atheisa ahi.
- 7 Philip in “Michin in themkhat chiet a atan ding u'zong makhai zani man tanghou kiching nailou ding hi,” chiin adawng hi.
- 8 Anuazuite lah a khat, Simon Peter sanggampa Andru in akungah,
- 9 “Tanah naupang khat barli bu tanghou tun nga leh nga neu nou ni nei a um hi; ahivangin mi hizapi lah a dingin bangtham ahi diei?” achi hi.
- 10 Tuachi'n Jesu'n “Mipite tousah un” achi hi. Tua mun ah loupá tampi a pou a, mipite loupá tungah atou ua, atam lam uh tul nga vel ahi uhi.
- 11 Tualeh Jesu'n tanghoute ala a, kipah thu agen zouin, nuazuite kungah ahawm a, anuazuiten mipi toute kungah ahawm uhi, tuabangmain Ngate zong adeikhop chiet uh ahawm uhi.

- 12 Tuachi'n khamtaha aneh nua un, Aman anuazuite kungah,
“Bangma amanthai louna dingin khamval nengthemte luoh un,”
achi hi.
- 13 Tuaziehin aluohkhawm ua, barli bu tanghou tun nga nete khamval
nente, aluoh uh seu sawm leh ni adim hi.
- 14 Tuachi'n Jesu sillamandang bawl amu un tua mipiten, Tam mipa
leitunga guolnei hing pei dingpa ahi tahtah hi, achi uhi.

Jesu tuitunga apeina

- 15 Tuachi'n Jesu'n amauh hing pei a thatang hat a Ama man a
kumpipa a bawl ding ahi uh chi athei tahin, Amatangin muol tung
lam ah akihemkheta hi.
- 16 Tualeh nitah lam ahing hitahin anuazuite tuipi lam ah a peisuh
ua,
- 17 kuong khat ah atuong ua, Kapernaum lam zuon in tui tungah
apeita uhi. Tualeh khuo a mielta a Jesu lah akung uah ahing pei
nai sih hi.
- 18 Huipi hattah ahing laan ziehin tuihuol sangpipi in akijawh hi.
- 19 Tuachi'n tai thum ahiei, tai li ahiei, a jep nua un Jesu tui tunga
akenga pei a, kuong lam hing zuon in amu ua, azau mama uhi.
- 20 Hinanleh Aman akung uah, “Keima ka hi, zau sih un” achi hi.
- 21 Tuachi'n amaun thanuom tahin kuong sung ah a tuongsah ua,
tualeh kuong khu azotna gam uh atung paita hi.

Jesu'n hinna tanghou ahi dan agenna

- 22 Azing ni'n tuipi gallang khat a ding mipiten anuazuite tuonna
loungal kuong dang a um sih chi leh Jesu anuazuite toh kuongah
atuong sih a, anuazuite amauh nengin apeita uh chi amu uhi.
- 23 Ahivang in Tiberia tuipi akipat in, Mangpa'n kipathu agen zou
a tanghou anehna mun kung ah kuong dang ahing tung uhi.
- 24 Mipiten tua mun ah Jesu hileh a nuazuite hileh a um nawn sih uh
chi athei tahun, ama u'zong kuong neute ah atuong ua, Jesu sui
in Kapernaum khuo ahing tung uhi.
- 25 Amaute'n tuipi gal lang khatlam a Ama amu tah un, akungah,
“Rabbi bangchih a tana tung na hiei?” achi uhi.
- 26 Jesu'n adawnga akung uah, “Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi.
Sillamdangte na mu zieh ua hing sui na hi sih ua, hinanleh
tanghou na ne ua na gilva zieh ua na hing sui uh ahi.

- 27 Ann mangthang sui in phiephie sih unlen, Mihing Tapa in ahing pieh ding kumtawn hinna donga umden ding ann sui in phe zaw un. Pa Pasian in Ama tungah chiemtena a akoita hi.”
- 28 Tuachi’n amaun akungah, “Pasian nna ka sep theina ding un, bang ahiei ka bawl ding uh?” achi uhi.
- 29 Jesu’n adawnga akung uah, “Pasian nasep khu tami ahi: Ama mi sawlpa gintat khu,” achi hi.
- 30 Tuaziehin amaun Akung ah, “Ahileh ka mu ua ka hing gintat theina dingun bang chiemtena na hing ensah diei?”
- 31 Ka pu ka pate un gamdai gamgaw mun ah manna ane uh; Aman van akipat in neh ding tanghou apie, chia kigiel bangin,” achi uhi.
- 32 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah, “Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, Mosi in tua tanghou van a kipat in ahing pe sih a, hinanleh ka Pain Van a kipat in tanghou dihtah ahing pe zaw hi.
- 33 Aziehpén Pasian tanghou khu van a kipat a hing kumsuh leitung kunga hinna pepa khu ahi,” achi hi.
- 34 Amaun akungah, “Mangpa tam tanghou khu koute hing pe ngitngét in,” achi uhi.

Hilchetna

Jesu sanggamte gintat louna

Tang 1-4: Jesun mipi sangnga a vahna thu khu Gospel zousie in agen chiet uhi. Tammi thu khu Gospel dang ten Galili gam achi uhi, nan leh Johan in Tiberius Tuipi gal lang ahi achi hi. Galili tuipi ahileh adung lang Meel 13, avai Meel 7 tualeh Tuipi apat fit 695 nuoi lang a um ahi. Herod Antipas in AD 26 lah vel a tam Tiberius khopi ana sat/siem zou ahi. Lengpa Tiberius minpuo a khopi khu kitung ding ahi. Tammi khopi leh akimvel teng khu Tiberia Tuipi kichi ahi. Gospel Johan khu tami khopi kisat/siem zou a kigiel ahizieh a tam Tiberia Tuipi chia a zah hidia gintat ahi.

Aman chinate tunga sil lamdang a bawl te amu zieh un mipi tampi in ama azui uhi. Jesu’n sil lamdang abawlte leh a thugente ngai nuom in mi tampi ten azui zing uhi. Khat vei teng in Jesu leh anuazui ten mipi te nuasie in mun tuom ah apei zel uhi. Azieh anuazuiten ama athei siemtheina ding ua athuhil zel ahi. Tualeh Pasian kung a thu ngen a thum ding a zong pei zel uh ahi.

Jesu leh a nuazuite kuong a tuong in Tuipi gal lang ah apei ta uhi. Tua nah muoltung lang meel 9 vel a gamla mun ah atou ta uhi. Tuachin mipi tampi in kinawtah in ama uh umna lang zuon in ang peita uhi. Tua mipite khu Jerusalem a Judate peikan kut/pawi zang ding a hing kuonte hidia gintat ahi uhi.

Tang 5-7: Tuachi'n Jesu a dah a, mi tampi akung lang zuon a hing pei amu in Philip kung ah, "Tam mite neh ding Tanghou hei a lei ding ihiei"? achi hi. Jesu'n mipi gilkiel leh dangtah pum a, gimtah a ama kung hing zuon amutah in alungsiet a, ann neh sah ding aut ta ahi. Jesu'n bang chibawl ding e athei tham a, nan leh Philip aze-et nuom ziehin akung ah tam mipite a ding tanghah/tanhou hei a lei ding ihiei achi ahi. Philip khu Bethsaida khuo mi ahi ziehin van/tanghou leina ding thei va chia agintat zieh hi ding ahi.

Michin in themkhat chiet atan ding uh zong makhai zani man tanghou kiching nailou ding hi, chi in a dawng hi. Khantanhoi Johan in Denari 200 khu mikhat in haguh val zen a alaw khiet za ahi. Khantan hoi Mark in Denari 200 khu mikhat in hagiet a alawdoh za ahi achi hi. Jesu leh anuazuite khu sumbom kitang uh ahia, Juda Iskariot khu a kepsah uh ahi. Philip in Denari 200 in kilei nan leh ching lou ding achi in a sum bom uh a Denari 200 maimai anei uh zong hithei ahi. Denari 1 khu 106 Rupees toh kibang ahi. Denari 200 khu 21,200 Rupees vel ahi. Rupees 4.24p atan uh ahia, tualeh mi 5000 te khu numei leh naupang tellou ahina lai uhi.

Tang 8-9: Simon Peter sanggam pa Andru in a kung ah tanah naupang khat Barlibu tanghou tun nga leh nga neunou ni nei aum hi; ahivang in mi hizapi lah a dingin bangtham ahi diei? Achi hi. Andru ahileh Baptistpa Johan nuazui a ana pang ahia, tuazou a Jesu nua ahing zui ahi.

Amapa khu milungsiet siem mama khat hiding ahia, tuazieh a mipite neh ding abuoipi hinger ding ahi. Barli bu akibawl tanghah/tanghou kichi khu migenthe ten aneh uh ahia, aman zong tawm pen ahi. Tualeh nga ni kichi zong naupang puoh ahi ziehin nga neu mama hi ding ahi. Andru in Tanghou nga leh nga ni Jesu kung a ahing tawi khu Jesu'n bang e khat asuoh sah thei ahi chi a gintat zieh a ang tawi

zong hithei ahi. Tualeh aman mi hizapi lah a dingin bang tham ahi diei achi khu mihing hina zal a alungkham mama hiding ahi.

Tang 10-11: Tuachin Jesu'n "mipite tousah un" achi hi. Tuachin anuazui te lounpa hingtung ah mipite zakhat guol sawm guol chin a tousah ta uhi (Mk. 6:40). Mi sangnga te khu mipiching ngen numei leh naupang simlou ahi uhi. Tualeh ama uh teng lah ah simtel lou numei leh naupang bang za e khat tel teitei dia gintat ahi.

Tualeh Jesu'n Tanghou te ala a, kipah thu agen zou in, nuazuite kung ah ahawm a, tuamabang in nga zong a dei khop chiet uh a hom uhi. Synoptic Gospel ten "Aguoljawl a" achi uhi. Juda ten ann aneh kuon chieng ua, kipah thugenna anei bangun Jesu'n zong kipah thu genna nei a aguoljawl zou in a phalsuo a, tanghou leh ngate khu anua zuite a pieh a ahawm sah ahi. Gam lah a mi sangnga tah ann piehna ding kuong zong aum ding gintat ahuoi sih hi. Tuazieh a nuazui ten a khut ua apieh hiding a gintat ahi. Seu a atawi uh nga leh Tanghou khu mi apieh chieng ua kiem lou a dim paipai hiding ahi. Tuaziehin tam mi hun laitah in nuazuite leh mipiten sil lamdang amu uh khu kipahna leh chizatna anei ngei ding uh gintat ahi.

Tang 12-14: Tuachi'n khamtah a aneh nua un, aman anuazuite kung ah, "bangma amanthai louna dingin a khamval neng themte luoh un" achi hi. Juda ten ann aneh chieng ua suohte a ding a khonval uh aum sah teitei uh hi. Hinanleh Pasian loupina kiphuon khetna dingin aval te luoh khawm un achi hi.

Tuazieh in aluo khom ua, Barli Bu tanghou tun nga nete kham val nen te, aluo uh seu som leh ni adim hi. Tammi hun lai in Judate khuol azin uh leh mikhat in seu khat apuoh teitei uh ahi. Judate seu ahi leh lien taluo lou alulang neu ataw lang lien ahi. Khuol azin chieng ua neh leh tah a puohna a azah gige uh ahi. Tuachi mabangin nuazui ten zong seu khat chiet a kipuoh uh ahi. Nuazuite mi 12 a hia, seu 12 dim, aval aluo khiet uh leh mikhat seu khat khat alua uh china hidia gintat ahi.

Tuachi'n Jesu sil lamdang bawl amu un tua mipiten "Tam mipa leitung guolnei hing pei ding pa ahi tahtah hi" achi ua, mipiten

sil lamdang amutah un Mosi thugen “Mangpa na Pasion un keima bangna lah uh leh na unaute lah ua pat guolnei ahing tung doh ding a; ama thu na ngaikhiet ding uh ahi”, achi khu ang gel khie uhi. Mosi in agen guolnei hing pei ding pa a tahtah hi achi uhi (Deut. 18:15).

Tang 15-17: Tammi hun lai in Judate Rome solkai vaihawmna nuoi a um uh ahi, Nikhat ni chieng a, Messiah hing pei ding Rome te thuneina nuoi apat a suotatna a pieh ding khu angah gige uh ahi. Jesu’n a sil lamdang a bawl te amu tah un, ina ngah gige uh ama ahi mawngmawng ta hi achi ua ut leh ut lou thu umlou a kumpi a bawl ding, gal bawlsah ding Rome solkar khut nuoi a pat a suohtatna mu ding chi ahi. Tuabang a lungsim anei uh Jesu’n a thei tah in ama tang in muoltung lam ah akihem kheta hi. Jesu khu leitung kumpi ding a hing pei hi lou in, chichin, namchin hagau hundam ding a hing pei ahi dan a thei lou uh ahi.

Mipi ten Jesu a ut leh ut lou thu hilou a kumpi dia abawl som phet un muoltung lang ah ama tang in akihem khie a, tualeh nitah lang a hing hitah in anuazuite tuipi lang ah apeisuh ta uhi. Tuachin kuong khat ah atuongta ua, Kapernaum lang zuon in tui tungah apeita uhi.

Tang 18-19: Huipi Hattah ahing laan zieh in tuihuol sangpipi in aki leh tou hi. Nuazui te kuong a akitol laitah un huipi Hattah ahing lang a tui huolte sangpipi in aki leh touta ziehin nuazuite zaunan a dimta uhi. Tualeh tai thum e taili e akitol nua un Jesu tui tung a keng in apei a, kuong lang hing zuon in amu ua, azau mama ta uhi. Mark in agenna ah nuazuiten Jesu tuitung a keng a pei a mu un, shiha khat hiva chin akikou khie uhi (Mk. 6:49). Tammi sil pieng pen English Bible in Meel thum ahilou leh meel thum leh akim apei nua un achi ahi.

Tang 20-21: Nuazuite tuipi tung a kuong a kitol lai ua, huipi alan a tuipi ki hot ling ah kishi ding e, kihing ding e, chia zau leh chitun a aum laitah un, mielnuoi lahpi ah tuitung a mikhat lampei aum kia leh a zauna uh kibelap in beidong tah in aum ta uhi. Tuami laitah in Jesu’n anuazuite kung ah, “Keima ka hi, zau sih un” achi hi. Nuazuiten Jesu ahi chi athei tah un a luongmuong ta ua kuong sung ah alut ta uhi. Mathiu in agenna ah Peter in “Mangpa nang nahi leh tuitung

ah nangma kung a hing pei ding in thu hing pie in achi hi. Tuachin Peter kuong apat in akum suh a, Jesu kung a pei ding in tuitung ah keng in apeita hi. Huipi Hattah amutah in azau a, tum dingin akisa a, “Mangpa hing hundam in” chi in aki kouta hi. Tuachin Jesu’n thakhat in azam pai a aman akung ah “Nang ginna tom pa, bang ding a ging lel nahiei?” achi hi (Matt. 14:28-31). Tualeh kuong sung a amauh atuon tah un huipi asipta hi Tuachin kuong sung a um ten “Nang pen Pasian tapa tahtah na hi achi ua” tualeh kuong khu azotna gam uh atung paita uhi.

Tang 22-24: Jesu’n mi sang nga a vah zou a zingni in mipi ten Jesu hei a um ahei chia ang sui uh hi. Jesu lah anuazuite kuong ah alut kha sih a, tualeh kuong sung ah nuazuite maimai tuong ahi chi athei uhi. Ama uh ten Jesu khu anai vel a um nahlai leh kumpi a bawl ding chia ang sui uh hi. Tualeh Jesu khu Kapernaum lang a pei hi ding a, agintat ua a sui dia akisah laitah un Tiberus lang apat in kuong a hing tung hi. Tua mi in mipiten Jesu leh anuazuite aum non sih uhi chi athei tah un kuong sung ah tuong in Kapernaum lang ah Jesu sui ding in akuon ta uhi.

Tang 25-27: Jesu’n sil lamdang abawl a Tanghou nga leh ngani a mipi sangnga avah zou in Galili tuipi a galkal a, tualeh mipiten amu tah un “Rabbi” bang chih a tana tung na hiei?” achi uhi. Rabbi ahileh Syepa china ahi. Ama uh te ngaidan a Jesu khu Galili lam a um nalai dan a angaisut uh hi.

Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi. Sil lamdangte na mu zieh ua hing sui na hi sih ua, hinanleh tanghou na ne ua na gil va zieh ua na hing sui uh ahi. Mipi te ngaisut dan a sil lamdang a bawlte khu bangma chiemtena hilou a mihing te poimaw suhbukimna maimai a ngaisut uh ahi. Jesu’n chiemtena a bawl khu Messiah ahina a gintat ua kumtawn hinna anei thei na ding ua abawl ahi. Hinanleh mipiten hagau lam thu hilou a tahsa lam gilkiel, gilva na ding maimai asui uh ahi chi atheichien hi.

Ann mangthang sui in phephe sih un len, mihing tapa in ahing pieh ding kumtawn hinna dong a um ding ann sui in phezaw un, Pa Pasian in ama tung ah chiemtena a koita hi. Tahsa gilva na ding ann

khu tomnou kal khat a ding ahia, Hagau ann Jesu'n apieh ding khu Hagau a kumtawn hinna a kisan ding uh thupizaw ahidan agenna ahi. Chiemtena kikoi kichi khu ahileh Pasian in Vannuoi tandoh ding a atel a, achiemte genna ahi. Eite thei didan in "Pasian in Jesu khu hundamna nasem ding a, phalna apieh a suoi akai ahita china ahi".

Tang 28-29: "Pasian na ka sep theina ding un, bang ahiei ka bawl ding uh?" achi uhi. Juda te ngaidan a, khu dan thu hoitah a azui a hinkhuo dihtah azah uh leh Pasian deilam a agel uh ahi. Ama uh ten Jesu Khrist gintat na mawngmawng anei sih uhi. Tuakhu Jesu'n athei a Pasian nasep khu tami ahi. Ama mi solpa gintat khu achi hi. Judate gintat dan a Jesu'n anasep ding uh ahing genpieh ding in khumi khu ama te un a zui ding uh hi. Hinanleh Jesu'n dan zui leh nasep in mihing abukim sah sih hi. Ahing ki sawl Messiah khu gingta leh chin tua khu Pasian nasep amasa pen hiding ahi achi hi. Tunin zong koi hinanleh Pasian lungtuoh nuom khun Jesu toh akizop masah ding tua zou chieng a Pasian lungsietna vang a asep ding khu a baisa a um ahi. Biehna dang ten sil hoi bawl khu Pasian muna ahi achi uhi, nan leh Khristian ten Jesu toh kizopna khu silhoi bawl na ahi achi uhi.

Tang 30-31: "Ahileh ka mu ua ka hing gintat theina ding un bang chiemtena na hing ensah diei?" Jesu toh kihoute khu ahileh Tanghou nga leh ngani a mi 5000 avah na a sil lamdang abawl mute ahi uhi. Tualeh aban ah chiemtena lienkaw sem a ngetbe kia uh hi. Ahivang in Jesu khu a gingta naisih ua, tanghou maimai poimaw zing a umdan a mu ahi uhi.

"Kapu kapate un gamdai gamgaw mun ah manna ane uhi. Aman van akipat in neh ding tanghou apie chia kigiel bang in" achi hi. Ama uh te kinepna ahileh Messiah ahing pei chieng a, Mosi in gamdai a manna apieh bang a, van apat a chiemtena manna apieh ding a kinem uh ahi. Tuazieh a Messiah nahi leh chiemtena bawl in achi uh ahi.

Tang 32-34: Mosi in tua tanghou Van apat in ahing pesih a, hinanleh kapa in van a kipat in tanghou dihtah ahing pezaw hi. Pasian in gamdai a Israel ten neh ding manna ana pieh khu tomnou kal sung tahsa gilvana ding mai ahia, Van apat a tanghou dihtah ka pan ang

pieh ding achi khu ama leh ama kigenna ahi. Koi hinanleh ama gingta a kisan zousie khu kumtawn hinna nei a gilkiel dangtah non lou ding genna ahi. Hinanleh Juda ten atheisiem thei sih ua, agingta sih uhi.

Ama un akung ah, “Mangpa tam tanghou khu koute hing pe ngitngat in” achi uhi. Juda ten Pasion achi uh zong Messiah ahina tahtah agintat uh ahi sih hi. Sil lamdang bawlte zana a agen uh ahi bou hi. Samari numei nun kadang tah kialouna ding, gamlapi a tuitoi a ka hing kuon kia lou nading in hinna tui khu hingpie in achi toh kibang chet ahi. Jesu’n hagau thu agen ahia, mipiten tahsa thu a agel uh ahi.

Dohnate:

1. Tiberia khopi koi sat e, koi min puo a kiphuo e?
2. Jesu’n mipi sangga bang leh bang zang in a vah ei?
3. Nuazuiten Jesu tuitung a vah amu un bang hi achi uoi?
4. Jesu’n ama zui mipite kung ah bang zieh a nang zui uh ahi achi ei?



SIMMUN – 10

JESU'N HINNA TANGHOU AHI DAN AGENNA, NUAZUITE GINLANA LEH PETER IN JESU KHRIST AGINTATNA APHUONNA

(Johan 6:35-71)

Thuchiin ding: *“Aziehpén kei ma deilam bawl ding a Van apat a hing pei suh ka hisih a, ahing sawlpa deilam bawl ding a hing peisuh kahi zaw hi”.* (Johan 6:38).

Text:

- 35 Jesu'n akung uah, “Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi, koipou ka kunga hing pei agilkiel ngai sih dinga, tualeh koipou kei hing gingta khu adangta ngai sih ding hi.
- 36 Hinanleh ka hing hil ahi, Nouten kei hing muta napi in zong na hing gingta sih uhi.
- 37 Ka pa'n kei ahing pieh zousie ka kungah ahing pei ding, tualeh ka kunga hing pei pouma ka notdoh vawt sih ding.
- 38 Aziehpén Keima deilam bawl dinga van apata hing peisuh ka hi sih a, ahing sawlpa deilam bawl dinga hing peisuh ka hi zaw hi.
- 39 Tualeh Pa kei hing sawlpa deilam khu tami ahi. Aman ahing pieh zousie khatbeh mansuo lou a, hinanleh ni tawp ni chienga kaithou zaw ding in. 40Tualeh tam khu ahing sawlpa deilam ahi, koipou Tapa mu a gingta in kumtawn hinna anei a, tualeh ken ni tawpni chienga ama ka kaithaw khu ahi.”
- 41 Tuachi'n Judate atungah aphun ua, “Kei van a kipat a Tanghou hing kumsuh ka hi” achi zieh in.
- 42 Amauten “Tam mipa Jesu Joseph tapa hilou amah? Anu leh apa zong ithei uh hilou amah? Van a kipat a hing kumsuh ka hi bangchi dan a achi ahiei?” achi uhi.
- 43 Tuaziehin Jesu'n adawnga, a kung uah “Phun phun sih un.
- 44 Pa kei hing sawlpa'n ahiip sihleh koima ka kungah ahing pei thei sih hi, tualeh Ken ama ni tawpni chiengin ka kaithou ding hi.

- 45 Guolneite laibu ah: Pasian in amaute zousie ahil sieng ding, chi gel ahi. Tuaziehin michin Pa thu za a, thei pouma ka kungah ahing pei zel uhi.
- 46 Mi koima'n Pa amu ngai sih, Pasian a kipat a hing peipa loungal in, Ama'n Pa amuta hi.
- 47 Chitahtahin ka hing hil ahi, koipou kei hing gingtain kumtawn hinna aneita.
- 48 Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi.
- 49 Na pu na pate un gamdai ah manna ane ua, hinanleh a shi uhi.
- 50 Tami van a kipat a hing kumsuh mi'n aneh a a shi louna ding uh khu ahi.
- 51 Kei van a kipat a tanghou hing, hing kumsuh khu ka hi, mi koiin zong tam tanghou aneh leh kumtawnin ahing ding uh, tualeh ka tanghou pieh ding khu leitung pumpi hinna dinga ka pieh ding ka tahsa ahi," achi hi.
- 52 Tuaziehin Judate akiniel ua, "Bangchidan a tam Mipa'n atahsa neh dinga pe thei ding ahiei," achi uhi.
- 53 Tuachi'n Jesu'n akung uah, "Chitahtah in ka hing hil ahi, Mihing Tapa tahsa na neh ua, tualeh asisan na dawn lou u'leh nouma ah hinna na nei sih uhi.
- 54 Koipou ka tahsa ne a, tualeh ka sisan dawn in kumtawn hinna aneita; tualeh ken ama khu ni tawpni chiengin ka kaithou ding hi.
- 55 Aziehpén ka tahsa khu neh ding ann ahi a, ahi tahpi a; tualeh ka sisan zong dawn ding tahpi ahi hi.
- 56 Koizong ka tahsa ne a, Ka sisan dawn khu Keima ah a um zing a, tualeh kei ama ah ka um zing hi.
- 57 Pa hingin kei ahing sawl bangin Pa zieha ka hin bangin, tuaziehin koi zong kei hing ne pouma keima zal in ahing ding hi.
- 58 Tami vanna kipat a hing kumsuh tanghou hing khu ahi; na pu na pate un manna ane ua, ashi bang uh ahisih, koizong tami tanghou ne pouma khu kumtawn in ahing ding," achi hi.
- 59 Tam thute khu Jesu'n Kapernaum kikhopna inn a athuhil lai a agen ahi.

Nuazuite ginlana

- 60 Tuaziehin anuazuite tampi in tam thu azah tahun, "Tampen thu hasa ahi, koiin atheisiem mawh diei?" achi uhi.

- 61 Jesu'n tam thu ah anuazuite aphun uh chi alungsimah thei tahn, akung uah, "Tam thuin noute ahing sulung nopmaw amah?"
- 62 Mihing Tapa tu masang a aumna a kaltou mu u'lachin bang na suohta ding uoi le?
- 63 Hinna pie khu Hagau ahi, tahsa pen bangma aphatuom sih, na kung ua ka thugente Hagau ahi a, tualeh Hinna zong ahi.
- 64 Hinanleh na lah uah gingtalou lawikhat na um uhi," achi hi. Aziehpén Jesu'n achiil akipát a, agingtaloute leh Ama mansah dingpa atheisa ahi.
- 65 Aman tuaziehin ahi, "Ka Pa'n phalna apieh sih leh koima ka kungah ahing pei thei sih hi, chia na kung ua ka gen," achi hi.
- 66 Tua hun a kipat in anuazuite tampi anua peita ua, Ama azui nawn sih uhi.

Peter in Jesu Khrist agintatna aphuonna

- 67 Tuachi'n Jesu'n sawm leh nite kungah, "Noute zong na peimang ding uh amah?" achi hi.
- 68 Simon Peter in adawnga akungah, "Mangpa koi kungah ka pei ding uoi? Nangma'n kumtawn hinna thute na nei hi.
- 69 Nang Pasian hing Tapa Khrist khu na hi chi ka gingta ua, thei zong ka thei uhi," achi hi.
- 70 Jesu'n amauh adawnga, "Ken nou sawm leh nite ka hing tel hilou na hi uoi mah? Na lah ua mi khat dawimangpa ahi."
- 71 Ama'n Simon tapa, Juda Iskariot thu agenna ahi; ama zong sawmlenite laha tel hinapi Jesu lebawl a mansah dingpa khu ahi.

Hilchetna

Tang 35-37: "Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi, koipou ka kung ahingpei a gilkiel ngaisih ding a, tualeh koipou kei hing gingta khu adangtah ngai sih ding hi". Khantanhoi Johan ah Jesu'n "Keima" achi khu akiha zah mama hi. Mihing agilkiel leh a dang zing tah ahi, gilkiel leh dangtah a phat chieng in tahsa lungkimna aum hi. Tanghou khu mihingte dia gilvana ahi bang in Van apat a hing pei tanghou khu hagau a gilkiel leh dangtah louna ahi. Jesu Khrist gingta khu van tanghou ne toh tekhn ahi. Jesu ilung sung ua ang ten chiengin hagau a gilkiel dangtah um non lou ama toh umkhawm ihitah man in.

Juda ten Jesu'n sil lamdang abawlte amittah ua amu vang un agingta tuom sih uhi. Ama uh ten van a hing kipan tanghou angen zing uhi. Jesu'n van a hing kipan tanghou khu kei ka hi chinan leh agingta sih uh hi. Tuaziehin Jesu'n "Ka pa'n kei ahing pieh zousie ka kung ah ahing pei ding a tualeh ka kung a hing pei pouma ka notdoh vot sih ding" achi hi. Judaten Jesu kisan dingin a lungsim kot uh ahong sih uhi. Jesun lah koi hinanleh alungsim kot hong a, akhelna kisia a, Jesu Khrist lang zuon tapouma bangchih tan in apampai lou ding thu agenna ahi.

Tang 38-40: Aziehpén keima deilam bawl ding a van apat a hing peisuh kahi sih a, Ahing sawlpa deilam bawl ding ahing pei suh kahizaw hi. Tualeh kei hing sawlpa deilam khu tami ahi. Ama gingta zousie khat beh mansuo lou a, nitopni chieng a akaithou ding. Koipou Jesu mu a gingta in kumtawn hinna anei a, tualeh ni tawpni chieng a aman a kaithou ding a genna ahi.

Tang 41-42: Ama uh ten "tam mipa Jesu Joseph tapa hilou amah? Anu leh pa zong ithei uh hilou amah? Van a kipat a hing kumsuh ka hi bang chidan a achi ahiei?" achi uhi. Jesun van akipat a hing kumsuh tanghou kahi achi ziehin Judate nahpi tah in athangpai sah ahi. Eite toh kibang mihing hilou amah? Bang chi dan a tam bang thu agen e chin athangpai uhi. Jesu khu Pasian hina bukim leh mihing hina bukim nei ahidan khu Judaten atheisiem lou uh ahi zaw ahi.

Tang 43-45: Jesu'n a dawng a, akung uah "Phun phun sih un" Jesu'n Van apat a hing kumsuh kahi achi ziehin khat leh khat lamdang sa a, akihou dap zieh ua Jesu'n aphawh hi.

Pa kei hing solpan ahiip sih leh koima ka kung ah ahing pei theisih hi. Tualeh ken ama nitopni chiengin ka kaithou ding hi. Jesu gintat theina ding in Pasian in mihingte lungsim kot ahon ding a poimaw dan imu thei hi. Tammi in hundamna khu mihing ten abawl theimoh ahilou dan leh Pasian silthawn pieh ahidan akimu hi. Jesu'n Isai 54:13na ah agen "Na tate zousie Mangpa'n thu ahil ding a tualeh natate hamuanna atheipi mama ding hi", chin agen hi. Guolnei laibu ah Pasian in ama uhte zousie ahil sieng ding chi gel ahi. Tuaziehin michin pa thu za a, theipouma kakung ah ahing pei zel uhi.

Tang 46-47: Mi koima'n pa amu ngai sih Pasian akipat a hing peipa loungal in, Ama'n pa amu ta hi. Pasian akipat a hing peipa achi khu Jesu ama leh ama kigenna ahi. Pasian koiman amu ngai sih a, atapa Jesu Khrist a khu Pasian eite kung a hing kiphuong ahi. Chitah tah in ka hing hil ahi. Koipou kei hing gingta in kumtawn hinna aneita, chitah tah in ka chi leh sil khat phot ahimong na hi china ahi. Khovel a sakhuo um zousie lah a atamzaw te ah hundamna aum hi achi uhi. Hinanleh Jesu'n vang ama chilou "Hundamna lampi dang a um sih achi hi". Luk in zong Pasian a kipat a theina hoitah anei dungzui in "Midang koima kung ah hundamna aum sih, vannuoi a mihingte kung a kipie min lah ah, kei hing hundam ding dang mongmong aum sih hi", achi hi (nasepte 4:12).

Tang 48-52: "Kei hinna tanghou khu ka hi. Na pu napa te un gamdai ah Mana ane ua, hinanleh ashi uhi". Bible a thu khat phot a kigen kiakia leh thutah leh thu poimaw ahizieh a miten athei teitei na ding ua kigen kiakia ahi. Judaten ahileh Manna khu thupitah a angai uh hi. Hinanleh Manna in tangtawn/kumtawn hinna apie thei sih a, ane te zousie zong ashi gamsiengta uhi. Juda lamkaiten gamchiem, gam a zot lai ua shite gam chiem gam atan uh mai hilou a, hinkhuo hing um kia ding zong atan uh ahi achi uhi. Ahing um kia ding hinna achi uh ahileh Messiah hingpei ding hun agenna uh ahi.

Kei Van a kipat a tanghou hing, hing kumsuh khu ka hi, mi koizong tam tanghou a neh leh kumtawn in ahing ding uh, tualeh ka tanghou pieh ding khu leitung pumpi hinna ding a ka pieh ding ka tahsa ahi, achi hi. Jesu mihing a ahing pien a, atahsa khu tanghou toh atekhin hi. Tanghou hing achi khu ashitheilou Pasian ahina agenna ahi. Leitung pumpi hinna ding a ka pieh ding tanghou khu ka tahsa ahi achi hi. Kross tung a khetbeh a um ding agenna ahi. Tanghou khu neh thei ahina ding a hasuh a kisuh buong a hameh a kimeh, tuaban ah aki huon min a tuazou chiah neh thei suoh pan ahi. Tua mabang a Jesu zong gentheina tampi athuoh ding atawpna a Kross a shi ding tuami khu vannuoi hundamna hi ding agenna ahi.

Tuaziehin Judate akiniel ua, "Bang chidan a tam mipan atahsa neh ding a apieh thei ding adiei" achi uhi. Jesun van nuoi hundamna ding

a ka pieh ding tanghou khu ka tahsa ahi achi ziehin Judate a kisel/niel ta uhi. Ama uhte ngaituo dan a Jesu tahsa khu atahtah a neh ding dan a akoi uh hi. Jesun hagau thu agenna ahia, mipiten tahsa thu a angaisut uh hi. Tahsa lang lunggel leh hagau lang lunggel akibah lou dan nasatah in akimu ahi.

Tang 53-59: Tuachin Jesun akung ah “Chitah tah in ka hing hil ahi. Mihing tapa tahsah na neh ua tualeh a sisan na dawn lou uleh nouma ah hinna na nei sih uhi”. Mihing hina a khu katahsa leh sisan kikhen theilou ahi. Jesun mihing tapa sa neh ding achi khu Manna neh toh a tekhnin ahi.

Koipou ka tahsa ne a, ka sisan dawn in kumtawn hinna aneita achi hi. Manna khu Jesu etsahna ahia, Manna tahtah pen ahileh Jesu tahsa khu ahi. A sisan na don lou uh leh a chi khu zong grape tui toh a tekhnin ahi (Mk. 14:24). Tahsa khu ann leh tui bei a ahing theilou mabang in Jesu tahsa leh sisan bei a hagau a hinna umlou ahi. Khrist tahsa ne a, a sisan dawnna khu Khrist toh pumkhat hina ahi. Sisan khu mihing hinna ahiziehin Judate dan a khu sisan neh kiphallou ahi (Lev. 17:10-11). Jesu’n ka sisan dawn un achi khu ahi leh a hinna mihing te a pieh ahi dan a genna ahi. Jesu tahsa ne a a sisan dawn khun kumtawn hinna anei ahi ta hi. Jesu shina apat a thawdoh bang a, ama zong thoukia ding ahi. Jesu tahsa ne a a sisan dawn mi khu a sung ah Jesu um ahita hi. Pa khu tapa toh aum ngitnget bangin tapa zong pa toh a um ngitnget ahi. Tapa gingta pouma hing ding ahi. Pa leh tapa pumkhat ahibanga Jesu gingta zousie khu ama toh pumkhat ahi. Amau uh te khu gamdai a Manna nete bang hilou in, Khrista hinna tanghou ne ahiman un bang chih tan in zong ahing zing ta ding uhi.

Tang 60-61: Tuazieh in anuazuite tampi in tam thu azah tah un, “Tam pen thu hasa ahi, koi in atheisiem moh diei? a chi uhi. Tam mun a anuazui te kichi khu anuazui sawm leh nite hilou in Jesu thugen ngainuom a hing zuite ahi uhi. Ama uh ten Jesu sil lamdang bawlte amu zieh ua azui uh ahia, gintat na tahtah nei a azui uh hilou hi. Jesun ka tahsa ne a, ka sisan dawn khun kumtawn a hinna anei ahita achi khu sil hithei a ngai sut mawngmawng lou uh ahi. Azieh khu Juda dan a khu sahuon min lou leh sisan neh khu Dan in a phallou

ahi. Ama uh ngaituo dan a Jesu tahsa a neh tahtah ua, a sisan zong a dawn tahtah ding ua angai sut uh ahi.

Jesu'n anuazuite kung uah "Tam thu in noute ahing sulungnopmaw amah" a chi hi. Jesu'n keima toh pumkhat nahi thei na dingun ka tahsa na neh ding uh, ka sisan na dawn ding uh achi pen khu theisiem hasa asah uh ahi. Jesu anuazuiten gingtatna tah tah nailou a azui uh ahi chi athei chien zieh a na lungsim pumpi un hing gingta un a chi ahizaw ahi. Jesu khu Pasian ahizieh a mi lungsim zousie a thei/mu hi. Tunia nang leh kei zong ilungsim leh lunggel zousie amu suoh leh theisuoh sieng hi.

Tang 62-64: Mihing tapa tumasang a aum na a kaltou mu uh lechin bang na suohta ding uoi leh? Mihing tapa achi khu Jesu ama leh ama kigena ahi. Mihing tapa kichi khu Johan in "THU" Logos toh atekhin ahi (Johan 1:1). Mihing tapa khu bang chihlai pou a Pasian toh umkhawm zing ahi. Tuakhu tahsa phe hing suoh a mihing lim leh mel puo a ilah ua hing um ahi, ama khu Jesu ahi Jesu khu hundampa china ahi. Ama khu van apat a hingkum suh ahia, Nikhat ni chieng a Van a akatou kia ding agenna ahi.

Hinna pie khu hagau ahi, tahsa pen bangma a phatuom sih, na kung ua ka thu agente hagau ahi a, tualeh hinna zong ahi. Jesu'n "Ka tahsa ne un" achi khu atahsa tahtah hilou in "Hagau thugente ne un" achina ahi. Jesu thugente khu Pasian hagau panpina te zieh a kithei thei ahi (IKor. 2:12-14). Tahsa in bangma phattuomna anei sih achi hi. Tahsa khelna pua sa gitlouna adim leh phattuomna neilou ahidan agenna ahi. Sawltah Paulin (Rom 8:6). Tahsa lam silte lunggul khu shina ahia, Hagau lam silte lunggul khu hinna leh hamuonna ahi. Mihing lungsim sung a Pasian hagau sieng a ten chieng in Pasian lungdei bang in a um thei hi.

Hinanleh na lah uah agingta lou loi khat na um uhi achi hi. Tam khu Juda Iskarot agenna ahi. Jesu'n achil apat nuazuite lunggel leh abawl ding uh atheisah hi. Judas khun Jesu khu tahsa lang thu maimai a anazui ahi, Hagau lang thu bangma thei chiet na dihtah anei lou zieh a sum khu ana ngaisang a alamkai pa uh ana zuakhiet ahi. Eite zong Jesu gintatna dihtah inei lou leh Juda bang a azuoh khetu a ipan thei uh ahi.

Tang 65-66: Aman tuaziehin ahi, “Ka pa’n phalna apieh sih leh koima ka kung ah ahing peitheh sih hi, chia na kung ua kagen”, achi hi. Mihing ten khelna lungtang toh Pasian kung kizuon theilou hi. Pasian kung naina dingin khelna nuasia a ngai hi. Pasian hagau in mihing lungsim sung a na asep lou leh Pasian kung kizuon theilou ahi. Tuazieh a Jesu’n anuazuite kung a pan phalna a pieh sih leh koima ka kung ah ahing pei theisih hi achi ahi.

Tua hun akipat in anuazuite tampi anuapeita ua, ama azui non sih uhi. Ama uh ngaituo dan in Messiah khu leitung a kumpi hiding, ama apat a phattuomna tampi mu ding ana kinem uh ahi. Ama uh kinepna ana bahlou tah in anuasie uh ahita ahi. Tuni a zong eite lah a tahsa lang phattuomna ding maimai a Jesu zui ihi uh leh zui tung zou lou ding ihi chi igen ut uh hi.

Tang 67-69: Tuachin Jesu’n sawm leh nite kung ah, “Noute zong na pei mang ding uh amah”? achi hi. Simon Peter in a dong a akung ah, “Mangpa koi kung ah ka pei ding uoi? Nang man kumtawn hinna thute na nei hi. Nang Pasian hing Tapa Khrist khu nahi chi ka gingta ua, thei zong ka thei uhi achi hi. Simon Peter in a gintatna a phuon khiet ama tang maimai hilou in nuazui zousie Jesu khu ahing pei ding a kigen Messiah khu ahi mawng/tahtah nahi chia kichien tah in ka gintatna uh zong ahi achi hi. Tualeh Peter in Judas lunggel/sim athei khah lou zieh a, agingta ding a huom tha ahi.

Tang 70-71: Jesu’n ama uh a dong a, “Ken nou sawmlenite ka hing tel hilou nahi uoi mah? Na lah ua mikhat dawimangpa ahi” Aman Simon tapa Juda Iskariot khu agenna ahi, ama zong sawm leh nite lah a tel hinapi Jesu lebawl a mansah dingpa khu ahi. Sawm leh ni lah ah dawimangpa khat aum hi achi khu Juda Iskariot agenna ahi. Azieh ahileh Juda lungsim sung a dawimangpa lut a dawimangpa suoh a pang ahita ahi. (Johan 13:26-27). Juda khu Iskariot (Keriot) khomi ahi. Tam mi khuo khu Juda gam amallang (south) a um khuo khat ahi. Judas chilou nuazui dangteng khu Galili gam mi ngen ahi uhi. Juda gam apat a nuazui umsun Juda Iskariot khu Jesu mansahpa ana hita hi.

Dohnate:

1. Manna khu bang etsahna e?
2. Kumtawn hinna neina dia bang poimaw e ?
3. Peter in Jesu khu koi hi chia aphuon doh e?
4. Juda Iskariot koi gam mi e?



SIMMUN – 11

JESU SANGGAMTE GINTAT LOUNA, ANNZALUINI A JESU THUGEN, LEH JESU’N TUI HING AGENCHIENNA

(Johan 7:1-53)

Thuchiin ding: “A kilat dan bang in thukhen sih unlen, dihtat tah in thu kenzaw un achi hi” (Johan 7:24).

Text:

Jesu sanggamte gintat louna

- 1 Tam silte nuain Jesu Galili gam sung ah avah kawikawi a; Judate’n tha atop ziehun Judia gam apha nuom ta sih hi.
- 2 Judate hampheng pawl ahing naita a,
- 3 Tuaziehin asanggamten akungah, “Tana pat in Judia gam ah pei in, na nuazuiten silbawlte amu theina dingun.
- 4 Mi koizong zapi theiding a ut leh aguh in sil abawl ngai sih hi. Tam silte na bawl ngal leh leitung pumpi kungah kimusah in” achi uhi.
- 5 Aziehpén asanggamte nangawn in zong ama agingta sih uhi.
- 6 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah, “Ka hun atung nai sih hi, hinanleh noute hun pen bangchih laipou a mansa ahi.
- 7 Noute leitung pumpi in ahing muda thei sih a, Kei pen ahing muda uhi: asilbawl giloute uh ka theisah zieh in.
- 8 Noute pawl bawl na ah va haw un, Kei pen ka hun atun nailou zieh in tami pawl ah ka haw nai sih ding hi. Ka hun atun bukim nailou zieh in,” achi hi.
- 9 Tam thute agen nua in, Ama Galili gam ah atam nalai hi.
- 10 Hinanleh asanggamte pawl bawl na ahawtou nua un, Ama zong koima theilouin aguh in ava hawtou hi.
- 11 Tuachi’n pawl bawl na mun ah Judaten Ama asui ua, “Hei a um ahiei?” achi uhi.

- 12 Tualeh Ama tungtengah mipite lah phunna nasatah a umta a; kimkhat in, “Mihoi ahi” achi ua, Midangten “Hoivanhou mipi solgawp ahibou hi,” achi uhi.
- 13 Hinanleh Judate agiin zieh un koiman langtang tahin agen ngam sih uhi.

Annzaluini a Jesu thugen

- 14 Tualeh annkuonglui san laitah in Pasian biehin ah apeitou a, thu ahilta hi.
- 15 Judaten lamdang asa ua; “Tam mipa’n zilna neiloupi a bangchidan a lai ahichi thei a hiei?” akichi uhi.
- 16 Jesu’n amaute adawnga, “Ka thuhilte keima a hing kipan ahi sih a, ahing sawlpa a hing kipan ahi zaw hi.
- 17 Mi koipou in Ama deilam bawl ding a utlam ahileh ka thuhilna khu Pasian a kipat ahiei ahisihleh Keima thuneina toh ka gen ahiei, chi athei ding uh.
- 18 Koipou ama phuohtu thugen pouma ama thupina ding sui ahia, hinanleh Koipou a sawlpa thupina sui mi khu mi dih ahi a, ama ah dihtatlouna mawngmawng a um sih hi.
- 19 Mosi in noute dan ahing pie hilou ahiei mah? Hinanleh koima’n dan na zui sih uhi. Bangdinga tha dinga hing sui na hi uoi?”
- 20 Mipite’n adawng ua, “Dawi lawm nei na hive, koi ahiei nang hing tha sawm?” achi uhi.
- 21 Jesu’n amaute adawnga, “Sil khat ka bawl a na bawn un lamdang nasa chiet uhi.
- 22 Tuaziehin Mosi in teptan thu ahing pie a, Mosi pieh ahi sih a, na pu napate ua hing kipan ahizaw hi. Tualeh khawlni in mi tep na tan pieh zel uhi.
- 23 Nouten khawlni a mi tep tan pieh uchin a, Mosi dan botsie na hi tuon sih u’leh, ken khawlni a mi khat ka damsienhsah zieh a bangding a lungthah na hi uoi mah?
- 24 Akilatdan bangin thu khen sih unlen, dihtat tahin thu khen zaw un, achi hi.
- 25 Tuachi’n Jerusalem akipat mi pawlkhat in, “Tam mipa hilou ahiei mah tha dinga asui uh?
- 26 Hinanleh En un, Aman lah hangsan tahin thu akigen a, amaun lah akungah bangma agen sih uhi. Ama khu Khrist ahi chi vaihawmten athei tahtah uh adiei?

- 27 Ahivang in eiten lah Tam mipa hei a hing kipan ahiei chi ithei ngal ua, hinanleh Khrist ahing pei chiengin, Ahing kipatna koima'n athei sih ding," achi uhi.
- 28 Tuachi'n Jesu'n biehinna sunga a thu hil lain ahing kikoukhie a, "Nouten kei na hing thei ua, kang kipatna zong na thei uhi; Keima thu a hing pei ka hi sih a, hinanleh Kei hing sawlpa adih ahi. Nouten Ama na thei sih uhi.
- 29 Hinanleh ken Ama ka thei hi; aziehpén Ama a pat a hing pei ka hia, tualeh Ama hing sawl ka hi," achi hi.
- 30 Tuachi'n Ama mat a tum ua, hinanleh ahun atun nailou ziehin koiman atungah khut aha sih uhi.
- 31 Tualeh mipi tampi in Ama agingta ua, "Khrist ahing pei chiengin, Tam mipa bawl sanga tamzaw sillamdang abawl tuom diei izaw?" achi uhi.
- 32 Tambanga mipite kidaphou a aphonna uh Pharisaiten aza ua, tualeh Pharisaita leh siempu liente'n Ama man dingin biehinna veng galkapte asawl uhi.
- 33 Tuachi'n Jesu'n akung uah, "Noute kungah hun tomkhat ka um dinga, tuazou chiengin ahing sawlpa kungah ka pei ding hi.
- 34 Nouten na hing sui ding ua, na hing mu sih ding uhi, tualeh ka umna ah zong na hing pei thei sih ding uhi," achi hi.
- 35 Judate khat leh khat akihou ua, "I mu lou dinga hei langa pei ding adiei? Greekte lah a kithethang imite lah a va pei a, Greekte thu vahil ding adiei?"
- 36 Na hing sui ding ua, na hing mu sih ding uh, tualeh ka umna ah noute na hing pei thei sih ding uh, achi khu bang achina adiei?" akichi uhi.

Jesu'n tui hing agenchienna

- 37 Annzalui ni nukhia pen leh thupi pen niin, Jesu adingtou a, akikoukhie a, "Mi koizong adangtah leh ka kungah hing pei henlen, dawn heh.
- 38 Koizong kei hing gingta pouma, Laisiengthou gen bangin, asunga kipat in tui hing luite aluongkhe ding," achi hi.
- 39 Hinanleh tam thu khu Ama gingtaten amu ding uh Hagau Siengthou agenna ahia, aziehpén Hagau Siengthou pieh ahi nai sih hi, Jesu pahtawi a aum nailou zieh in.

- 40 Tuaziehin mipite lah a tampite'n tam thu azah tah un, "Tam mipa guolnei tahtah ahi," achi uhi.
- 41 Midangte'n lah "Ama Khrist ahi," achi uhi, hinanleh pawlkhat in "Khrist Galili gam ah ahing pieng diei mah?" achi uhi.
- 42 Laisiengthou in Khrist khu David hahlesuon a kipat leh David tenna khuo Bethlehem a kipat in hing pieng ding ahi, achi hilou amah? achi uhi.
- 43 Tuachi'n Ama ziehin mipite lah ah kikhenna a umta hi. 44Tualeh alah ua pawlkhat in Jesu mat atumta ua, hinanleh koiman atungah khut aha sih uhi.
- 45 Tuachi'n biehinn veng galkap lamkaite, khu siempute leh Pharisaite kungah ahing pei ua, tualeh amaun akung uah, "Bangdinga Ama hing zawpilou?" ana chi uhi.
- 46 Biehinn veng galkap lamkaien, adawng ua, "Tam mipa thugen bangin koiman thu a gen ngai mawngmawng sih," achi uhi.
- 47 Tuachi'n Pharisaiten "Noute zong sol a um na hita uh maw?"
- 48 Vaihawm pawlte leh Pharisaite lah ah, Ama gingta a um khata uh amah?
- 49 Hinanleh dan theilou tam mipite pen hamse thuoh ahi uh," achi ua, adawng uhi.
- 50 Nikodem Janlai a Jesu kunga va hawpa alah ua mi khat a hia, aman akung uah,
- 51 "I dan un mi ama kam a thu zah masah leh asilbawlte thei masah masangin siemlou atangsah ngai amah?" achi hi.
- 52 Amaun adawng ua, akungah, "Nang zong Galili mi na maw leh? Sui inlen, envawi in, Galili gam ah guolnei mawngmawng apieng ngai sih hi," achi uhi.
- 53 Tuachi'n michin a inn chiet uah apeita uhi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-5: Jesu'n Van apat a hing pei Messiah ahidan thu agen in Juda lamkaite a thangpaisah mama a, tua ziehin Jesu thana ding thu a ngaituo ta uhi. Tuaziehin Jesu Juda gam vah le ding autta sih ahi. Galili gam sung ah avah koi koi a, Pasian thu aphuongzahta hi. Jesu'n Juda lamkaite a ginzieh himoh lou in Pasian in a hun achiem atun nailou zieh a kihemkhie ahi zaw ahi.

Judate hampheng Kut/Pawi ahing nai ta a, tuaziehin a sanggam ten a kung ah “Tana pat in Judia gam ah pei in, na nuazuiten silbawlte amu theina ding un, Juda ten peikan kut/pawi zaw a haguhna a hampheng kut/pawi azah uh ahi. Tammi hun khu September hatop lang ahilou leh October habul lang a Jerusalem a nigiet vel aman zing uh ahi (Exod. 33:7-11). Tami mi paw/kut hun chiengin Jerusalem leh a kimvel meel 15 sung a pasal piching zousie leh gamchin a Israel pasal piching a tel thei tan a tel uhi. Tam mipawi/kut Pasian pahtawina, adieh a ga masa lopna tualeh apu apate un gamchiem gam ahing zot lai ua puonbuh sung a Pasian abieh uh, tualeh a lampei hun sung ua Pasian mapuina tante zieh ua Pasian a pahtawina a man zing uh ahi.

Jesu sanggam ten, tam paw/ava haw a Galili gam a sil lamdang abawl bang a Judia gam a bawl ding in a sawl uhi. Jesu sanggam te khu ahileh mihing ngaina dan in Joseph leh Mary tate ahi uhi. Ama un a sanggam pan minthana ding a dei zieh a sil lamdang abawl dan in a ngaituo uhi. Tuazieh a Vannuoi munchin ah hing kikhomte mai ah vabawl leh aminthang dieh dia angaituo uh ahi. Jesu a sanggam te mama in zong Messiah ahina a gintat lou uh ban ah a sil lamdang bawlte zong atawpsah nuom uh hi. Minthan ding dei a kumpi a pang nuom ahileh mi zousie mu ding in sil lamdang vabawl hen achi uh ahi.

Tang 6-7: Tuachin Jesu’n a sanggamte kung a “Ka hun atung nai sih hi, hinanleh noute hun pen bang chih laipou a mansa ahi. Jesu’n ahun atun nailou dan thu anu Mary kung ah Kanaan khuo a moulop hun in zong ana gen sa ahi (Johan 2:4). Ka hun atung nailou achi khu Pasian hun guot Kross tung a hundamna na asepe ding genna ahi. Jerusalem gam sakhuo lamkai ten tha ding a asui zing uh hi. Noute hun pen bang chih lai pou a mansa ahi achi khu a sanggamte khu kut/pawi mang ding a zalen tah a peitheih ahidan uh agen ahi.

Noute leitung pumpi in ahing muda thei sih a, keipen ahing muda uhi. Leitung pumpi a chi khu adieh a Juda agenna ahi. Jesu’n Judate a silbawl dihloute uh ana phuon zah zieh in amuda ua ahuot bawl uh ahi. A sanggam te kung ah noute vannuoi in ahing muda thei sih achi hi. Jesu pom nuomlou Judate agenna ahi. Adieh a Jesu’n Juda

lamkaite silbawl dihlou te a gensiet a aphuon khiet zel zieh a nasah tah a amuda uhi.

Tang 8-9: Jesu'n a sanggamte kung ah “Noute pawl bawl na ah va haw un, kei pen ka hun atun nailou ziehin tami pawl ah ka haw nai sih ding hi”, achi hi. Kut masa a Jerusalem a ahaw lai ua tha ding a ana sawm sa uh ahi, hinanleh Pasian hunchiem atun nailou zieh in ana lawching sih ahi. Jesu'n a sanggamte pawl/kut mang ding in asawl a, ama pen Galili ah aum den nalai hi.

Tang 10-13: A sanggamte pawl bawl na a ahawtou nua un, ama zong koima theilou in aguh in ava hawtou hi. Azieh khu Juda lamkai ten a guh a Jesu tha ding leh mat ding ana guot sa uh ahiziehi. Jesu'n alungtup te uh athei ziehin langtang tah a va pei lou ahi. Juda lamkai ten Jesu khu tam pawl/kut a hing haw ding ahi chi a gintat zieh un matsawm in sui koikoi ta uhi.

Ama tungtang in mipite lah ah phun na nasatah aumta a, kimkhat in “Mihoi ahi” achi ua midang ten “Hoi van hou mipi solgop ahibou hi” achi uhi. Mihoi ahi chi pawl ten Juda lamkaite agin zieh un langtang tah in agen ngam sih uhi. Jesu'n Galili anuasia a Jerusalem a kut/pawl mang ding a ahing pei hi. Galili anuasia atawpna ahi. Tammi zou apat in Jesu'n Jordan gal leh Ephraim gam ah na asem ta ahi (Johan 10:40; 11:54).

Tang 14-15: Juda lamkai ten Jesu tha ding a, asui uh Jesu'n theina sasa in annkuong lui san laitah in Pasian Biehinn ah apeitou a, thu ahilta hi. Judaten lamdang asa ua tam mipan zilna nei loupi a bang chidan a lai ahi chi thei ahiei? a kichi uhi. Hattuum lamkaite pen Pasian laibu a simtheina ding ua Rabbinic School kichi a kaizel uh ahi. Mipi ten Jesu khu Nazareth kho mi, sing lemsiem/mistry pa tapa ahi chia athei uh, tualeh siemzilna school/sanginn a kaikha lou chi zong athei uh hi. Hinanleh a thugente khu theina giltah nei leh thuneitah a agen khu lamdang asah uh ahi.

Tang 16-18: Tuachin Jesun ama uh a dawng a ka thu hilte keima a hing kipan ahisih a ahing sawlpa a hing kipan ahizaw hi. Jesun mipi thei dia athugen lamdang asah te uh khu ama ahing kipan hilou leh

a sawlpa a kipan ahidan agen hi. Koi hinanleh zong Pasian lunglam bang abawl nuom ten Jesu thugente khu Pasian a hing kipan ahi chi atheina ding ua a gen ahi. Jesun ama thupina dingin bangma abawl sih a, abawl zousie khu Pasian thupina ding a abawl ahizaw hi. Tammi in Jesu thugen khu thudih leh thutah Pasian a kipan ahidan agen chieng ahi.

Tang 19:21: Mosi in noute Dan ahing pieh hilou ahiei mah? Hinanleh koiman dan na zui sih uhi. Bang ding a tha ding a hing sui na hi uoi? Mipi lah ah Jesu leh Juda lamkaite kinielna khu mipiten angai uhi. Mipi lah a khun Jesu thugen gingta a ngai nuom pawl zong um uh ahi. Tuoltha khu Mosi dan in a phallou ahi. (Exod. 20:13). Jesu'n kholni a mi asuhdam khu dan toh kituoh lou ahi. Dan palsie ahi achi ua Jesu tha ding a atup uh ahi.

Dawi lom nei nahi ve koi ahiei nang hing tha sawm? Achi uhi. Mipiten Juda lamkai ten Jesu a thasawm uh ahi dan a thei lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a dawilawm nei nahi achi uhi. Jesu'n amaute a dong a, "Sil khat ka bawl a na bawn un lamdang nasa chiet uhi. Tammi khu Jesu'n kholni a zeng a suhdampa agenna ahi.

Tang 22-23: Jesu'n Juda lamkaite dan dungzui in a niel hi. "Kholni in mi tep natan pieh zel uhi" (Lev. 12:3). Tam Mosi in ama thu a apieh hilou in mi masa ten ana phukhiet uh ahi. Damlou a zeng, mi lah a zong tel theilou kholni a kidamsah khu bang adih louna um e? Pasian in nang ma na ki-it bang in na innveng te na it ding ahi zaw hi achi hi (Lev. 19:18). Khawlni hinanleh nigiet ni a tep kitan ma bang a kholni a damlou kisuh dam silhoi hilou amah? Jesun dan dungzui a lamkaite a niel zieh in bangma agen thei non sih ua, lamdang satah in aumta uhi. Jesu khu Dan thu pepa ahi ama uh ten dan toh hentang sawm nan uh leh zong bangma abawlthei sih uhi. Dan siemte sang in dan neipa tung nung zaw, thupi zaw ahi dan akilangta hi.

Tang 24:26: A kilat dan bangin thukhen sih unlen, dihtat tah in thu khen zaw un achi hi. Juda lamkaite mi mu ding in a polam maimai angai sang ua, Pasian thupieh dungzui a thu a diha atan ut lou zieh uh leh lungsietna neilou kei a thu atan zieh ua aphoh ahi (Matt. 23:23). Ama uh ten thu atan uh leh thudih atan lou a, ama uh dei sah dan a thu atan pen uh adih sih hi chia aphawhna ahi.

Jerusalem a khu dan dungzui a Kut pawl chieng a Judate mun tuomtuom apat a tampi hing kikhawm zing uh ahi. Juda lamkai ten Jesu tha ding a atup uh zong mipiten athei suoh sieng uh ahia, bang ahing chi ei chia a et zing uh ahi. Jesu'n langtang tah in Biehinn ah mipi te thu ahil hi. Nanleh Juda lamkaiten alaw ding dan athei tuom sih uhi. Aziehpén Pasion hunchiem tung nailou ahizieh ahi.

Tang 27-31: Mipi ten Jesu khu Khrist ahi sih, azieh khu eiten ahing kipatna lah ithei ngal ua, ama khu Joseph leh Mari tapa Nazareth khomi ahia, a sanggamte zong ithei uhi. Messiah ang pei chiengin ahing kipatna zong koima athei umlou ding ahi achi uhi. Judaten Messiah tungtang ana kineppi na khat uh ahileh ama khu ahing pei chiengin Melkizedeh siempu bang a hing kipatna kitheilou ding a akineppi uh ahi.

Nouten kei nang thei ua kahing kipat na zong na thei uhi. Keima thu a hing pei kahi sih a, hinanleh kei hing sawlpa adih ahi. Nouten ama na thei sih uhi. Hinanleh ken ama ka thei hi. Aziehpén ama apat a hing pei ka hia, tualeh ama hing sawl kahi achi hi. Mipiten Jesu khu mihing a hina a thei ua, hinanleh Pasion ahina vang a theiphah lou uh ahi. Kei hing sawlpa Pasion khu na thei sih uh achi khun Judate ki Pasion misah vawtte dingin a ngai hasa mama ding ahi. Tuaziehin Juda lamkai ten Jesu khu tha ding asawm ta uhi. Hinan leh ahun atun nailou zieh in aman thei tuom sih uhi. Jesu'n atuoh ding zousie khu pan ahun guontuoh sa a akoi ahi.

Jesu thugen leh sil lamdang bawlte ziehin mi tampi ten agingta ua apomta uhi. Hinanleh a gintatna uh khu adei sih ahi. Azieh khu ahileh, ama un Khrist ahing pei chiengin tam mipa bawl sang a tamzaw sil lamdang abawl tuom diei izaw achi uhi. Jesu a sanggamte nasan in zong mihing maimai in angaituo ua agintat lou uh ahi.

Tang 32-34: Mipi tampi in ama a gingta ta uhi chi Pharisai ten athei tah un a lung himaw ta uhi. Khum in Pharisaita leh siempu liente akihouta uhi. Tuachin Jesu man dingin Biehinn veng galkapte asawl ta uhi. Biehinn veng galkapte khu Rome sepaite ahi uhi. Juda lamkaiten mipi in Jesu a gintat ua ama uh te bangma lou a akoi ding uh khu zau a thangse mama uhi.

Jesu khu mat ding achi vang un aman zou vot sih ua, akung uah noute kung ah hun tomnou khat ka um ding a, tuazou chiengin ahing sawlpa kung ah ka pei ding hi. “Nouten na hing sui ding ua, na hing musih ding uhi” achi hi. Jesu’n ahing peina zieh tah khu athei a, tualeh tomlou kal a azaw ding zong athei ahi. Tuazou chieng a thoukia a Pa kung a pei ding ahi dan thu zong athei ahi. Pa kung a apei chiengin sui nan uh leh zong amu non lou ding uh, tualeh ama umna zong pei theilou ding uh ahi. Azieh khu Jesu gingta loute khu pa kung tunglou ding uh ahi.

Tang 35-36: Jesu’n na hing sui ding ua, na hing mu sih ding uh achi khu Juda mipite alungkhampita uhi. Jesu ashi zou a Van a aka ding agen khu ama uh ten atheisiem thei sih uhi. Ama uh ten ahilou leh Greek gam a Judate lah a pei sawm khat amah achi uhi.

Tang 37: Israel te hun lai in Kut pawl ni sagi (7) ana bawl zel uh ahi. Jesu hun in Nikhat a belap ua ni giet (8) abawl uh ahi. Pawl/kut bei ni chieng a tui akisuh siengna abawl uh ahi. Siempu ten Siloam Dil a tui khu Sana bel a ang puoh ua, Biehinn maitam phung a mipi lasah pum a tui atap zel uh ahi (Isai 12:3). Tammi kibawl chiengin Levi lasiem ten Theile toh Late 113 apat a Late 118 tan asah zing uh ahi. Pahtawina khu Pasian pie un ahing chi chieng in mipi ten mun siengthou lang ngat a Tuumna toi kawm in a kikou uhi. Tam bang a bawl zieh uh ahi leh Pasian in tui apieh uh kipahna leh guo hing zuhna dia thumna, tualeh gamdai a suongpi a tui hing luong khiet thei zing na a abawl uh ahi. Pawl/Kut abei ni chiengin mipi ten masang lai a Jericho khopi akimvel ua achip khieh thei zingna ding a mun siengthou khu sagivei akimvel uhi. Tam in “Mi koizong adangtah leh ka kung ah hing pei hen len dawn heh” achi hi. Biehinn maitam a tui kitap khu tahsa tui ahia, Jesun mipite khu hagau hinna tui dawn ding a achiel ahi.

Tang 38-39: “Koi zong kei hing gingta pouma Laisiengthou gen bang in, asung akipat in tuihing lui te aluong khie ding” achi hi. Tammi khu Jesu’n Thuhun lui apat a alah ahi (Isai 58:11; Late 105:41; Ezek. 47:12). Jesu gingta te khu asung a Jesu hagau um a, luidung a tui aluon bang a, Jesu hagau adimte khu asung a silhoi hing luongkhie ding ahi. Tammi silhoi khu mihing hoina zieh hilou

in Jesu Khrist hoina luongkhie a, midang tung a sil hoi bawlina khu ahi. Midang adia silhoi bawlte khu Pasian in ama ding a zong sil hoi abawl pieh ding hi (Prov. 11:24-25).

Jesu'n tui hing achi khu Hagau siengthou agenna ahi. Mi koi zong Jesu Khrist a gintat chieng in hagau siengthou a sungah ateng ta ahi. Pasian leh Jesu khu tahsa mit a mu thei hilou, hinanleh Hagau sieng umpite khun hagau mit a Pasian amu uh a, a sung a teng hagau khu theithei dia hing kilang zel ahi. Tammi hun laitah khu Jesu Van a katou nailou ahi zieh a hagau siengthou kipie nailou ahi. Jesu'n ahing pei lawna zieh a sep zou a Van a akatou zou in Jesu tangin Pentecost ni in Hagau siengthou agingta te a dingin pieh in aumta hi. Gingtute khu Hagau siengthou in apui koi a, aumpi zing ahi. Tahsa in tui apoimaw bang a hagau hinkhuo a zong Hagau siengthou poimaw zing ahi.

Tang 40-43: Tuaziehin mipite lah a tampi ten tam thu azah tah un, “Tam mipa guolnei tah tah ahi” achi uhi. Judate lah apat guolnei khat hing pieng ding khu Mosi in zong ana gensa ahi. Tualeh guolnei ten zong ana gen uh, atawpna ah Baptistpa Johan in zong ana gen ahi (Deut. 18:15; John 1:26; 6:14). Tammi angaisut ua, ahing pei ding akigenpa khu tamipa himawng mawng tava achi uhi.

Midangten lah “Ama Khrist ahi” achi uhi. Hinanleh pawlkhat in Khrist Galili gam ah ahing pieng diei mah? Achi uhi. Thuhun lui a Bethlehem apieng ding ahi aki chi bang a Jesu Bethlehem a pieng ahita a silbawl athugen te apat a Khrist khu ahi mawngmawng nahi chia agintat uh ahi.

Kimkhat in Khrist khu David hah leh suon a kipat leh David tenna khuo Bethlehem akipatin hing pieng ding ahi achi hilou amah achi uhi. Ama uh pawl in Jesu Galili gam a pieng a angaituo ua, Bethlehem a pieng lam zong thei lou, tualeh Jesu pienna khanggui zong theilou ahi uhi. Mipite khu Jesu thu ziehin a lomlom in akikhen ta hi. Pawl khat in Messiah ahi achi uhi. Pawl khat in hi sih chin akinielta uhi. Hattuum lamkaite leh mipi pawl khat in Jesu mat ding asawm ua, nan leh bangma a lawthei sih uhi. Azieh khu Pasian hun guot tungnailou ahi zieh ahi.

Tang 45-46: Biehinn veng galkapte khu Jesu man ding a kisol ahi uhi. Hinanleh Jesu thugen leh a sil lamdang bawlte amu tah un lamdang asa ua mat thei ding in agel non sih ua, tuachi akilekia ta uhi. Tuachin Siempu te leh Pharisaiten bang ding a na hing matlou uh e chin ana dong ua, ama uh ten “Tam mipa thugen bangin koiman thu agen ngai mongmong sih” achi uhi. Mipite pawl ni a akikhen tah zieh un kiman leh buoina huoisie tah suoh khava chia amat lou uh zong hithei ahi.

Tang 47-49: Tuachin Pharisaiten “Noute zong sol a um na hita uh maw? Hinanleh dan theilou tam mipite pen hamse thuoh ahi uh” chi’n na dong uhi. Mipite Jesu gingta te khu dan thu zuilou a angaituo un sapsiet bang in um uh hen achi uhi. Mipite pawlkhat khu dan thu sang a tungnung zaw Jesu thugen alunglutzaw ahita uhi.

Tang 50-53: Nikodem in Jesu mat ding a chi uh khu hoi a sa sih a, I dan un mi ama kam a thuzah masah leh a silbawlte thei masah masang in siemlou atang sah ngai amah achi hi. Sanhedrin palai zousien Jesu siemmaw atangsah ua nan leh Nikodem in vang apanpi sawm ahi. Tuami in ama uh ten adong ua “nang zong Galili mi na maw leh? Sui inlen en vawi in, Galili gam ah guolnei mongmong apieng ngai sih hi, achi uhi. Nikodem in zanlai a aguh a Jesu ana kimupi a pienthah thu ana kihoupi sa ah (Johan 3:1ff)). Ama khu dan siem tah Sanhedrin palai member lah a zong zatat huoi tah khat ahi. Nikodem toh akihou zou un Juda lamkaite khu a inn chiet uah apei ta uhi.

Dohnate:

1. Jesu’n bang zieh a Juda gam a phah ut lou e?
2. Jesu’n ka thu hilte hei a hing kipan achi e?
3. Siempuliente leh Pharisai ten Jesu man ding in koite a sawl uh e?
4. Jesun kei hing gingta pouma sung ah bang luong ding achi e?



SIMMUN – 12

NUMEI ANGKAWMLAI MATNA, JESU LEITUNG KHOVAH AHI LEH JESU'N APEIMANG THU AGENLAWHNA

(Johan 8:1-59)

Thuchiin ding:.” *Ama nun “Mangpa koiman siemlou ang tangsah sih”, achi hi. Jesun a kungah “ken zong siemlou ka hing tang sah sih hi, pei inlen khiei kia non sin”, achi hi”.* (Johan 8:11).

Text:

Numei angkawmlai matna

- 1 Hinanleh Jesu Olive muol ah apeita hi.
- 2 Zingmawng matah in biehnin ah ahing pei kia a, mi zousie akungah ahing pei ua, tualed ama atou a, amauh thu ahilta hi.
- 3 Tuachi'n laigielmite leh Pharisaiten numei khat angkawmlai amat uh, akungah ahing zawpi ua, alaikim tah uah ading sah ua, a kungah “Siepa, tam numei a angkawm laitah a kiman ahi.
- 5 Dan laibu ah Mosi in tambang mi khu suonga selup ding thu ahing pie hi. Hinanleh Nang bangchi ding na chi ei?” achi uhi.
- 6 Tam pen Ama hehna ding amu theina ding ua, aze etna ua agen uh ahi. Hinanleh Jesu akunsuh a, amaute thugen zalou bangin akhutme in lei lah agiel hi.
- 7 Tuabanga a doh mun seng zieh un, Ahing dahtou a, akung uah, “Na lah ua khelna neilou pen in amanu sep masa heh,” achi hi. 8Akunsuh kia a leilah agiel kia hi.
- 9 Tuachi'n amaun tam thu azah un, asie leh pha theina un mawpai in, a upa pen a kipat atawp dongin khat khat in apei mang ta ua, Jesu leh alai a ding numeinu maimai anuasieta uhi.
- 10 Jesu adahdoh tahin, “Numeinu chilou midang koima amuta sih a, akungah, Numei nang hing hehte heia umta uh ahiei? Koiman siemlou hing tangsah lou hi maw?” achi hi.

- 11 Amanu'n "Mangpa koiman siemlou ang tangsah sih," achi hi.
Jesu'n akungah "Ken zong siemlou ka hing tangsah sih hi, pei inlen khiei kia nawn sin," achi hi.

Jesu leitung khovah ahi

- 12 Tuachi'n akung uah "Kei leitung vah ka hi; kei hing zui pouma miel ah akhohei sih dinga, hinna vah anei zaw ding hi," achi hi.
- 13 Tuaziehin Pharisaiten akungah, "Nang leh Nang kitheipi na hi bou hi. Na theipina thu adih sih hi," achi uhi.
- 14 Jesu'n adawnga akung uah, "Kei leh kei kitheipina thu gen hitaleng zong, ka theipina thu adih ahi, aziehpén heisunga hing kipan a heilang pei ding ka hiei chi ka thei hi. Hinanleh nouten ka hing kipatna na thei sih ua, heilang a pei ding ka hiei chi zong na thei sih uhi.
- 15 Nouten tahsa dan in vai na hawm ua, Ken koima tungah vai ka hawm sih hi.
- 16 Vaihawm pieh na hita leng zong ka vaihawm adih hi; aziehpén kei ngentang ka hi sih a, Kei leh ka Pa ahing sawlpa ka hi zaw uhi.
- 17 Na dan laibu sung uah zong, mi ni thutheipi khu adih ahi, chi akigiel hi.
- 18 Kei pen keima thutheipi khat ka hi a, tualeh Pa ahing sawlpa'n ka thu ahing theipi ahi," achi hi.
- 19 Tuachi'n amaun akungah, "Na Pa hei a um ahiei?" achi uhi.
Jesu'n adawnga, "Nouten kei lah nang thei sih ua, ka pa zong na thei sih uhi; Kei hing thei u'lachin ka Pa zong theita ding hi ve u'chin," achi hi.
- 20 Tam thute Jesu'n biehin huongsunga sillatte koikhawmna mun a athuhil laia agen ahi, tualeh koiman atungah khut aha sih uhi, ahun atun nailou ziehin.

Jesu'n apeimang thu agenlawhna

- 21 Jesu'n akung uah agen kia a, "Ka peimang ding a nouten na hing sui ding ua, na khelna uah na shi ding ua, Ka peina ah na hing pei thei sih ding uhi."
- 22 Tuachi'n Judaten "Ama leh Ama kithat ding adiei, ka peina ah na hing pei thei sih ding uh achi ziehin?" akichi uhi.

- 23 Tualeh Aman akung uah, “Noute pen nuoi lam a kipan na hi ua, Keipen tunglam a kipan ka hi; Noute tam leitunga na hi ua, Keipen tam leitunga ka hi sih hi.
- 24 Tuaziehin na kung uah, Na khelna uah na shi ding uh, aziehpén Kei ama ka hi chi na gintat sih u’leh, na khelna uah na shi ding uh, ka chi ahi,” a chi hi.
- 25 Tuachi’n amaun akungah, “Nang koi na hiei?” achi uhi. Jesu’n akung uah, “Achiil a na kung ua ka gen mama khu ka hi, achi hi.
- 26 Na tungtang thu uah gen ding leh vaihawmna ding tampi ka nei hi; hinanleh ahing sawlpa pen adih ahi, Ama apata ka zahte leitung mi zousie kungah ka gen zel hi,” achi hi.
- 27 Aman Pa thu amaute kunga agen ahi chi athei sih uhi.
- 28 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah, “Mihing Tapa na khaikang zou chiengun, Kei ama ka hi chi leh. Keima thuin bangma ka bawl sih a, hinanleh ka Pa’n ahing hil bangin tam thute ka gen zaw ahi, chi na thei ding uhi.
- 29 Ama kei hing sawlpa ka kung ah a um hi. Pain Kei ngentangin ahing nuasie sih hi, Ama kipahnnalam silte ka bawl ngitngét ziehin,” achi hi.
- 30 Tam thute agen lai in mi tampi in Ama agingta uhi.
- 31 Tuachi’n Jesu’n Ama gingta Judate kungah, “Ka thu a na um zing u’leh ka nuazuíte na hi tahtah uhi.
- 32 Tualeh thutah na thei ding ua, tua thutah in noute ahing suohtasah ding hi,” achi hi.
- 33 Amaun adawng ua, “Koute Abraham hahlesuonte ka hi ua, koima suoh leh sal in ka taang ngai sih uhi; bangchidan a noute suotatsah na hi ding uh, na hingchi ahiei?” achi uhi.
- 34 Jesu’n amauh adawnga, “Chitahtahin ka hing hil ahi, Koizong khelna bawl pouma khelna suoh ahi.
- 35 Suoh pen kumtawnin inn ah a umden sih a, hinanleh tapa pen kumtawn in a umden hi.
- 36 Tuaziehin Tapa in ahing suotatsah leh na suohta tahtah ding uhi.
- 37 Abraham hahlesuonte na hi uh chi ka hing thei hi; hinanleh nouten kei tha na hing tum uhi, ka thu nouma lungsim a a umlou ziehin.

- 38 Ken ka Pa kunga ka mute ka gen a, nouten na pa uh kunga na mute uh na bawl uhi,” achi hi.
- 39 Amauten adawng ua akungah, “Abraham ka Pa uh ahi,” achi uhi. Jesu’n akung uah “Abraham tate hi u’lachin Abraham nasepte na sem ding uhi.
- 40 Hinanleh tu in Kei Pasian kunga kipata ka zah thutah hing hilpa tha na hing tum uhi. Abraham in tambangin abawl sih hi.
- 41 Nouten na pa uh silbawlte na bawl uh ahi,” achi hi. Tuachi’n amaun akungah, “Koute zawlta ka hi sih uhi. Pa khat ka nei uh, tuakhu Pasian,” ahi achi uhi.
- 42 Jesu’n akung uah, “Pasian na Pa uh hileh kei na hing itta ding uhi, aziehpén Pasian a kipat a hing pei ka hi a, Keima thu a hing pei ka hi sih a, Ama sawl ka hi zaw hi.
- 43 Bangchidan a ka thugen theisiemlou na hi uoi? Ka thugen na pom theilou zieh uh ahi.
- 44 Noute na pa uh dawimangpa a na hi ua, na pa uh deilam na bawl uhi. Ama khu achiil a kipata tuolthatpa ahia, ama thutah ah aumlou ziehin thutah ah ading sih hi. Zuou agen lezong ama a um khu agen ahia, aziehpén ama zuoutheipa ahia, tualeh zuouna pa zong ahi.
- 45 Thutah ka gen ziehin nouten na hing gingta sih uhi.
- 46 Na lah uah koi ahiei khelna thu a siemlou hing tangsah? Thutah ka gen leh bangdinga hing gingta lou na hi uoi?
- 47 Pasian a kipan mi in, Pasian thute angaikhie hi. Tuaziehin Pasian a kipat na hi lou zieh un, Ama thu na ngai khe nuom sih uhi,” achi hi.
- 48 Tuachi’n Judaten a dawng ua akungah, “Nang Samari mi na hi a, dawí zawl na hi ka hing chi uh, ka chi dih mama uh hilou ahiei amah?” achi uhi.
- 49 Jesu’n adawnga “Kei dawí zawl ka hi sih a, Ka Pa ka pahtawi ahi zaw, nouten kei na hing pahtawi sih uhi.
- 50 Ken keima thupina ka sui sih a, vaihawmna sui mi khat a um hi.
- 51 Chitahtah in ka hing hil ahi, mi koipouin ka thu azui leh shina achiem kha ngai sih ding,” achi hi.

- 52 Tuachi'n Judaten akungah, "Tuinvang dawí zawl na hi chi ka hing theita uh, Abraham ashita a, guolneite zong ashita uh, hinanleh Nang, mi'n ka thu azui leh shina achiem kha ngai sih ding na chi hi!
- 53 Ashisa ka pu uh Abraham sangin Nang na thupi zaw amah? Guolneite lah ashita uh; Nang leh nang koi a hing kibawl na hiei?" achi uhi.
- 54 Jesu'n "Kei leh Kei kipahtawi hitaleng, ka kipah tawina bangma ahi sih ding, ahing pahtawi khu ka Pa, nouten Ka Pasian uh ahi na chipa uh ahi.
- 55 Hinanleh nouten Ama na thei sih ua, ken Ama ka thei hi. Ama ka thei sih chileng noute banga mi zuou ka hita ding hi, hinanleh Ama ka thei tahtah a, athu zong ka zui hi.
- 56 Na pu uh Abraham in ka ni mu ding anuom mama a, amuta ngei a, akipah mama hi," achi hi.
- 57 Tuachi'n Judaten akungah, "Nang kum sawmnga zong ching nailouin Abraham na mu khata amah?" achi uhi.
- 58 Jesu'n akung uah, "Chitahtah in ka hing hil ahi, Abraham um masangin ka umta hi," achi hi.
- 59 Tuachi'n amauten asena dingin suong ala ua, hinanleh Jesu akiphuol a, biehinna pat apawtkhie a, alah ua peisuoh in apeita hi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1: Jesu'n Biehinnpí sung a thu agen zou in Jerusalem kung a Olive muol ah gieh dingin apeita hi. Jerusalem a aum sung in Olive muol ah agieh zing ahi (Lk. 21:37). Olive muol kichi khu Olive sing tam na muol ahi tualeh amuol min zong akipuoh suoh hi. Amuol khu muolvum li ahia, asang pen Feet 2.723 ahi. Tam mun apat Jerusalem a kigal mu thei hi.

Tang 2-6: Jingkal matah in Jesu Biehinnpí ah ahing kilekia ta ahi. Tualeh mipi te thu ahil pan kiata hi. Numei khat angkom laitah a amat uh, akung ah ahing zawpi ua, alaikim tah uah a dingsah ua, "Sye pa tam numei a angkom laitah kiman ahi. Dan laibu ah Mosi in tambang mi khu suong a selup ding thu ahing pie hi. Hinanleh nang

bang chi ding na chi ei? achi uhi. (Mk.12:13-17). Juda lamkaiten Jesu'n seplia un chi leh Rome Government dan a Juda ten tuoltha theina anei lou zieh ua Pilat kung a heh a matsah ding, sep sih un achi leh Mosi dan pal keh chia mat ding achi uh ahi. Tam pen ama heh na ding amu theina ding ua, aze-etna ua agen uhi. Hinanleh Jesu a kunsuh a, amaute thugen zalou bangin akhutme in lei lah agiit hi. Leilah a giit khu bang zieh e thei chet ahi sih ahi. Hinanleh ngaidan li aum ahi. Tuate ahileh gangtah a, adawn ut lou zieh a kingaituo phot hiding ahi, laigiel mite leh Pharissai ten numei nu aha be dinguh ngah hiva, Juda lamkai lungsim giloute leh angkom nu a mu ut lou zieh a tuol a kun a lei agel hiva, ahilou leh ahehte khelnate a giel hiva achi uhi.

Tang 7-8: Jesu khu kipalpuo sah teitei som in thu adongdong ta uhi. Tua tah in Jesu adahtou, “Na lah ua khelna neilou pen in ama nu sep masa heh” achi hi Tuazou in akun suh kiata ahi. “Koi hinanleh mitung a thutan ding khu khelna neilou ahiding achi na ah Jesun aheh te ama uh khelna uh theilou a angkom numei nu tung a thunei tah a avaihawm sawm dan uh adei lou ahi. Tualeh mihing koima abukim aum sih chi akimu ahi.

Tang 9-10: Tuachin ama un tam thu azah un asie leh pha theina un mawpai in, a upa pen a kipat a top dongin khat khat in apei mang ta ua, Jesu leh a lai a ding numei nu maimai a nuasie ta uhi. Jesu'n mi oimaw lou ding thu agen a, bang ding a nangma mit a singtum um ngaituo lou a na unaupa mit a nin neng neunou muthei na hiei (Mt. 7:3). Mihing ten eima khelna/chitlouna mu lou a midangte khelna leh chitlanate mai mulou ding ahi dan etsahna ahi. Tuachin Jesu adah tou a, Numei nu chilou midang koima amuta sih a, akung ah, “numei nang hing hehte hei a umta uh ahiei? Koiman siemlou hing tangsah lou himaw?” a chi hi.

Tang 11: Ama nun “Mangpa koiman siemlou ang tangsah sih” achi hi. Jesun akung ah “Ken zong siemlou ka hing tangsah sih hi, pei inlen khiei kia non sin” achi hi. Jesu'n amangsa te sui a hing pei ka hi achi bang, numei nu zong angaidam a, hinanleh tonkhiei kia non sin achi hi. Jesu'n numei angkom nu khu alungsiet a, akhelna

khu amuda ahi. Numei nu khu akhelna dungzui a shi ding a kilawm ahia, nanleh Jesu kung ahing tut tah un humdamna akitanlaw ta ahi. Mikhiel koi hinanleh Jesu kung hing zuon pouma in hundamna amu ding etsahna ahi. Tuni in zong Jesu'n mikhielte a lungsiet a, akhelna uh vang ahua ahi. Tualeh hundamna tangsa ten khelna abawl non lou ding uh khu Jesu lunglam leh adei dan zong ahi.

Tang 12-13: Tuachin akung uah “Kei leitung vah ka hi; kei hing zui pouma miel ah a khohei sih ding a, hinna vah anei zaw ding hi”, achi hi. Hampheng Kut nimasa zan chiengin Jerusalem Biehinn a um numeite umna mun salvah dingin meivah hoitah abawl pieh zel uhi. Tami khu Israel ten gamdai a hing zot lai ua zan chieng a Pasian in meikuong a hing pui thei zing na dia abawl zing uh ahi. Jesu'n athugen ngai mipite kung ah Meivah toh kitekah in thu agen/hil zing ahi. Thuhun Lui ah Pasian khu vah toh tekah ahi (Late 27:1). Pasian khu tangtawn khovah ahi akichi ahi (Isai 60:19). Jesun anuazui te kung ah “Noute vannuoi vah na hi uhi” achi hi. Jesun vannuoi vah ka hi achi khu ama a Pasian hing kiphuong/kilah khie a Pasian dihtah khu mite ahing theisah ahi. Hapi in Nisa vah a salson bang a, anuazuiten Jesu vah khu a salson ding uh ahi.

Tuazieh in Pharisaiten akung ah “Nang leh nang kitheipi na hibou hi. Na theina thu adih sih hi” achi uhi. Thutanna ah mikhat in ama tung thu a tan khu pom thei hilou ahi. Thuhun Lui ah mikhat tungtang ah theipitu mini leh thum ahilou leh pom thei ahi sih ahi (Deut. 19:15). Tam mi dan zang kom in Pharisai ten Jesu khu midang zong hilou, nangma leh nangma na ki theipi pen adih sih hi achi uhi. Jesu khu koi e chi theilou leh thangsiet zieh a amawna ding asui zing uh ahi.

Tang 14-16: Kei leh kei kitheipi thugen hitaleng zong, ka thupina thu adih ahi, aziehpén heisung a hing kipan a hei lang pei ding ka hiei chi ka thei hi. Hinanleh nouten ka hing kipatna na thei sih ua, hei lang a pei ding ka hiei chi zong na thei sih uhi. Jesun pa in ama thu a theipi a, ama zong pa thu a theipi ahidan ana gen hi. Tua leh kichien zaw sem a atheina ding ua zong gen ahi. Nanleh Pharisai ten pa khu Jesu a um tualeh Jesu khu pa a um khu a theisiem lou zieh ua mihing pulam mit mu a thu atan uh ahi. Jesu thutanpa ahia, leitung beinua chieng a zong mihingte tung a thutan dingpa zong ahi, tualeh

mihingte thutan bang hilou a, thudih a thutan ding pa ahi (Johan 5:22).

Tang 17-18: Jesun ama tungtang thu atheipi khu adih ahi chin Pharisaite a kinielpi hi. Thuhun lui dan dungzui in mikhat tung thu theipi ding mi ni beh ahileh adih ahi na chi bang un keima thu theipitu khu Pa ahi, tualeh keiman keima thu ka theipi ahi. Tuaziehin dan dungzui in adih ahi achi hi. Azieh khu Tapa in a Pa sil hoi bawl zousie a theipi ahia, tuama bang in tapa silbawl zousie zong Pa'n a theipi ahi.

Tang 19-20: “Na Pa hei a um ahiei? achi uhi” Nouten kei lah nang thei sih ua, ka Pa zong na thei sih uhi. Kei hing thei uh lechin ka Pa zong thei tading hive uchin, achi hi. Pharisaite Jesu kung a enghouna a na Pa hei a um ahiei achi uh ahi. Ama un mihing hina zieh a pa asui uh ahi. Jesun ama uh kung ah “Keima hing thei uh lechin ka Pa zong thei ta ding hive uchin achi ahi. Jesu gingta louten Pasian dihtah zong athei lou uh ahi. Pharisaite Pasian gingta dan a akigen vang ua, atapa Jesu a gintat lou zieh ua Pasian dihtah khu a theilou uh ahi.

Jerusalem Biehinn pi khu a dandan a kikhen ahi, tualeh tami thu khu Jesun numei te Pasian biehn mun/dan sung tah a agen ahi. Tammi mun ah khun Siempu ten sum ana khol uh ahi. Juda lamkai ten Jesu khu mat sawm nan uh leh ahun atun nai lou zieh in aman theisih uhi.

Tang 21-22: Jesu'n khovel anuasie ding thu Johan 7:33-36 a khun ana gen hi. A theisiem thei lou zieh ua tammi mun a zong agen kia ahi. Juda lamkaite khu dihtat tah dan in akigel uhi. Hinanleh Jesu'n ama gingta lou zousie khu mikhiel ahia, akhelna zieh ua, shi ding uh ahi achi hi. Jesu'n “Ka pei mang dinga nouten nang sui dingua, ka peina lam a nang peitheu lou ding uh achi hi” (Johan 7:35). Aw leh Gentile te kung a pei ding ama achi ua, a thugen atheilou zieh un aw leh ama leh ama kitha sawm amah achi uhi. Juda te gintat dan a ama leh ama kithat khu gotmun nuoi ta pen a zot ding ahi achi uh hi. Tuami mun Jesu pei a eite kipei theilou hiva chia agintat uh ahi.

Tang 23-24: “Noute pen nuoi lam a kipan na hi ua, keipen tunglam a kipan ka hi”. Miten Jesu khu leitung mihing a akoi uh; a thei a tuazieh a kei pen tunglang a kipan ka hia, noute pen nuoi lam a kipan na hi uh achi hi. Keipen noute ngaituo bang a leitung a kipan ka hi sih a chi hi.

Jesu’n ama uh te kung ah “Kei ama ka hi chi na gintat sih uleh na khelna ua na shi ding uh ka chi ahi” achi hi. A gintat lou uh khu Jesu’n amu in tuazieh a ahing pei ding a na ngah zing uh Messiah khu kei ka hi chia kichien tah a agen ahi. Ama uh ten ahing kisolpa a gintat lou zieh ua tonkhiel ahi uhi. A khelna uh a shipi ding uh ahi chia agenna ahi. Hundampa Jesu kipom lou zousie mihoi/midih tah hinanleh ngaidam a um lou ding hagau shina atan ding ahi. Hagau hinna nei theina ding a Pasian tapa Jesu gintat a hundampa dia kipom/san ngai ahi.

Tang 25-26: Tuachin ama un akung ah “Nang koi na hiei?” achi uhi. Jesu’n akung uah “Achil a na kung ua kagen mama khu ka hi, achi hi. Pasian in Paul Damascus lampi a Vah a akho in Paul in “Mangpa koi nahiei” achi hi. Paul in nang koi na hiei? Achi khu a kipieh dohna ahi. Tammi mun a Jesu thugen ngaituten zong athugen azah tah un alungkham ta ua tuazieh a koi ahi adoh uh ahi. Jesun achil a na kung ua kagen mama khu ka hi achi khu tekhinna in hinna tanghou ahidan Vah ahidan tua leh pan ahing sawl ahi dan agenna ahi. “Keima” kichi thuteng khu Pasian maimai in azah ahi. Jesun ‘Keima’ achi khu khenkhat in Messiah hidingin agingta ua, tua leh khenkhat in aki Pasian sah hi chia azahda uh ahi.

Jesu’n mipite lungsim dihloou leh lungtah zieh un ama uh te kung ah “Na tungtang thu uah gen ding vaihawmna ding tampi ka nei hi, hinanleh tua noute thutan ding a hing pei kahi sih hi, thamlou in noute hundam ding a hing pei ka hi, ka pan ang ngansie bang a hundamna nna kasep ding ahi. Aman ka kung a agente zousie Vannuoi mite kung a ka gen ding ahi.

Tang 27-30: Jesun Messiah ahidan leh Pasian in ahing sol ahidan imlou kei a agen vang in gintatna dihtah anei thei sih ua, tuazieh a khatvei chieng a athei ding ahidan thu uh agen pieh ahi. “Mihing tapa na khaikang zou chiengun kei ama ka hi chi leh keima thu in bangma ka bawl sih a, hinanleh ka pan ahing hil bangin tam thute ka enzaw ahi chi na thei ding uhi. Mihing tapa khaikang achi khu Kross a khetbeh ding uh agenna ahi.

Tualeh Jesun ama thu in bangma abawl loudan tualeh pan ahing sol mongmong ahidan athei chet ding uh agenna ahi. Tualeh Jesu pa in aumpi zing dan leh ama lungdamna ding maimai a thutah abawl ahidan agen ahi. Pa leh Tapa pumkhat, kikhen theilou a hidan zong atahlang hi. Jesu tungtang hangsan tah a agen zou in mi tamtah in agingta ta uhi.

Tang 31-32: Jesun ama gingta Judate kung ah “Ka thu a na um zing uleh ka nuazuite na hi tahtah uhi. Ama uh ten Jesu sil lamdang bawl leh athugente zieha a gintat vang un gintatna tahtah anei lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a Jesu’n “Ka thu a na um zing uhleh ka nuazuite nahi tahtah uhi”. Jesu thugen khu atahtah ahizieh a azui gige dingua ahilna ahi.

Tualeh thutah na thei ding ua, tua thutah in noute ahing suohta sah ding hi achi hi. Thutah khu Jesu genna ahi. Jesu’n “Kei lampi thutah leh hinna ka hi” achi hi (Johan 14:6). Koi zong Jesu gingta a hundampa dia kisan pouma khu khelna apat a ongthol a setan suoh apat a zalen ding agenna ahi.

Tang 33-34: Ama un adong ua, “Koute Abraham hah leh suonte ka hi ua, koima suoh leh sal in ka tang ngai sih uhi, bang chidan a noute suoh tatsah nahi ding uh, na hing chi ahiei” achi uhi. Abraham hah leh suon te khu Pasian namtel chia kingaituo uh a kiletsahna tah a nei uh ahi. Judate khu a gintat lou uh lengte suoh in ana pang zel nan uh leh, ama uh thei dan a Pasian mite suoh a um kichi khu shina khop a kizumsuona dan a alah uh ahi. Ama uh ten tahsa lam suoh a agel uh ahia, hinanleh Jesu’n hagau lam khelna suoh lang agenna ahi. Jesun ama uh a dong a chi tahtah in ka hing hil ahi. Koi zong khelna bawl pouma khelna suoh ahi.

Tang 35-36: Suoh pen kumtawn in inn ah aum den sih a, hinanleh tapa pen kumtawn in aum den hi. Jesu khu Pasian tapa ahia, ama gingtate khu Jesu Khrist zal a Pasian tate ahi ta uhi (Gal. 4:4-7). Jesu pa a aum bang a ama gingtate lungsim sung ah Pasian hagau teng ding a genna hi. Jesu'n khelna apat a hundamna thahat leh thuneina anei ahi (Gal. 5:1). Mi khiel khu ama leh ama akihundam theisih a Jesu maimai in hundam theina anei ahi.

Tang 37-38: Jesu ama uh te khu tahsa piendan a Abraham hah leh suon te ahi uh a thei a, hinanleh Abraham gintat bang a alungsim ua gintatna anei lou zieh un, Jesu'n mun anei sih ahi. Jesu'n apa kung a amuteng agen ahia, hinanleh ama uh ten gintatna tahtah anei sih uhi. Tua zieh a Jesun ama uh te kung a, "Nouten na pa uh kung a na mute uh na bawl uhi" achi. Doimangpa/melmapa Jesu khu nausen ahi apat a ana thasawm zing ahia, tualeh Pasian silguon lawchinlouna ding a pan nasatah a ana lah zing ahi zieh a, na pa uh dawimangpa/diabol ahia, tuazieh a ama bol bangbang na bawl zing uh ahi, achi ahi.

Tang 39-41: "Abraham ka pa uh ahi" achi uhi. Tahsa dan in Abraham hah leh suonte hi nan uh leh alungsim uh leh a gamtat dan un a pa uh Abraham toh akibah lou zieh un Jesu'n noute Abraham hah leh suon na hi sih uh achi a, Abraham tate hi uh leh chin Abraham nasepte na sem ding ua, kei zong nang gingta ding uhi. Hinanleh nouten keima nang tha sawm uhi. Na pa uh Abraham ahi sih hi, pa tuom khat na nei ua diabol/ doimangpa ahi zaw ahi, ama sil bol bang bang na bol uh ahi. Tualeh ama un a dawng ua, "Koute zawlta ka hi sih uhi, pa khat ka nei uh tua khu Pasian" ahi achi uhi. Ama uh ngaituodan a Jesu khu zawlta ahisah uh ahi (Matt. 1:18). Ama uh te khu Abraham zal/zieh a Pasian tate a kingaituo uh ahi (Hos. 11:1). Judate geldan a zawlta khu huothuoi anu, apa kitheilou a thanghuoi vot ahi. Ama uh ten koute pa kichientah nei ka hi uhi, ka pa uh Pasian ahi chia kiliensah tah a agen uh ahi.

Tang 42-44: Jesu'n akung ah "Pasian napa uh hileh kei na hing itta ding uhi, aziehpén Pasian akipat a hing pei ka hi achi hi" Pasian khu itna ahibang a, atate zong itna adim ding ahi uhi. Pasian khu a pa uh ahileh Pasian akipat a hing kisawl atapa zong a it ding uh agenna ahi. Pa leh Tapa khu kikhen theilou ahizieh a, tapa a it uh leh a Pa uh Pasian himai ding ahi.

Nouten na pa uh doimangpa a, nahi ua na pa uh deilam na bol uhi. Doimangpa khu gitlouna zousie zungpi ahi, doimangpa hina khu a chil apat zuagen leh tuolthat ahi. Eden huon a Evi kung a zuogen a asol puo ahi (Gen. 3:4). Doimangpan Kain khu a sanggampa athatsah ahi (Gen. 4:8). Jesun Judate lungsim sunga doimangpa in na asepa khu amu zieh a hichia ahou ahi.

Tang 45-46: Thutah ka gen ziehin nouten na hing gingta sih uhi. Doimangpa lungsim bang a zuo kichi khu Jesu lungsim a um lou ahi. Jesu amu leh athei te thudih ngen agen ahi. Hinanleh Judaten atahsang sih uhi. Azieh khu doimangpan alungsim sung uh aluo ahita ahi. Agintat lou zieh un Jesun lungna tah in agen a, keima khu mikhiel ahi chia ahina pethei/genthe ding na lah ua koi nahi uoi? Achi ahi. Hinanleh ama uh ten Jesu dihlou/bolkhiel na khat beh apethei sih uhi. Tuaziehin Jesun bolkhie ka nailou lah na thei ua, bang zieh a thutah ka gen na gintat lou uh e, gingta ta un chia agen ahi.

Tang 47-48: Pasian a kipan mi in, Pasian thute angaikhie hi. Jesun Judate khu Pasian mi kihisah vot uh hinanleh Pasian neilou ahina uh agen piehna ahi. Pasian khu hagau ahia, Pasian neilou ten hagau thu athei thei lou ahi. Judaten Pasian aneilou zieh ua Jesun hagau thu agen khu atheitheilou uh ahi.

Judaten adong ua, akung ah “Nang Samari mi na hia, dawj jawl na hi ka hing chi uh ka chi di mama uh hilou ahiei ma” achi uhi. Samari mite khu namdang-chidang toh kiteng Mosi dan zui lou ahi zieh ua Juda miten a bua a akoi uh ahi. Tuazieh a kivah/kikholai len tuo ding zong azahda ua, akidah tho uh ahi. Tuabang a ahuot uh Samari mite khu Jesu toh a tekhn uh ahi. Tuamai hilou in dawj jawl nahi, Pasian akipan na hi sih hi achi uhi.

Tang 49-50: Jesun adawng a kei doi jol ka hi sih a, ka pa ka pahto ahizaw nouten kei na hing pahto sih uhi. Dawj jawl khun Pasian a zau thaw a, apahtawi theilou ahi. Jesun ka pa ka pahtawi hi achi in, Dawj jawl kahisih achina ahi Ama un Jesu apahto lou uh khu Pasian zong apahto lou uh ahidan agenna ahi.

Ken keima thupina kasui sih a, vaihawm na sui mikhat aum hi achi hi. Lei a hing pei khu mite pahtat leh thupina sui a hingpei ahi sih a, mite simmaw leh muda aum din bawlsiet atuoh ding atawpna a shina tuoh ding a hing pei ahi. Aman abawl zousie apa thupina ding a abawl ahi. Aman hasatna, gentheinate zousie khu a thuoh sieng chieng a Pasain in ama a tawisang a, van leh lei a thuneina zousie apieh ding thutan na anei ding khu agenna ahi.

Tang 51-53: Mi koi pou ka thu azui leh shina achiem kha ngai sih ding achi hi. Israelte leh Juda ten akhang akhang a angah pa uh ahingpei ta a, amite hinna thu agen pieh ahi. Hinanleh a ma un athugen khu athangpaipi ua asang thei sih uhi. Ama un Jesu kung ah nang koi nahiei? Ka pu uh Abraham Sangin nang na thupi zaw amah? Guolneite lah a shita uh nang leh nang koi a hing kibawl nahiei? Bang chidan a nang na thu zui zousie shilou ding ahi na chi e, Nang shina khu na tuhtang thei amah? achi uhi. Juda ten Messiah khu Abrahm leh guolneite sang a tungnung zaw ahi lam athei lou uh ahi.

Tang 54-55: Jesun kei leh kei kipahtoi hitaleng ka kipahtoina bangma ahi sih ding, ahing pahtoi khu ka pa, nouten ka Pasian uh ahi na chipa uh ahi. Nouten Pasian ka thei nachi uh khu zuau genna hi uhi. Kei pen kichientah in ka thei a, kei ama ahing kipan ka hi bou hi. Ama ahing kipan kahi sih hi chi leng noute bang a zuau gen ka hi ding ahi ka thugen ka bol zousie khu ama phasah a kabol ahibou hi achi hi. Pa khu Jesu a um a, tapa zong pa a um ahi. Tuama bang a agingtate khu Jesu a um a, Jesu toh umte khu pa toh kipolkhawm ahi. Johan in agenbe na ah Jesu gingtate toh kipolkhomte khu pa toh atapa Jesu toh kipawlkhawmna ahi achi hi (I Johan 1:4).

Tang 56-57: “Na pu uh Abraham in Kei ni mu ding anuom mama a, amu ta ngei a, akipah mama hi” achi hi. Tam khu Pasian in Abraham kung a nangma apat in leitung a nam zousie guoljawl in um va chia akichiemna agenna ahi (Gen. 12:3). Abraham khu chihah ding a, thuchiem ahia, tualeh thuchiem khu Jesu tung a guitung ahi. Amuta ngei a, akipah mama hi achi hi. Jesu pien khu Abraham in amu toh bang in akigen hi. Abraham in Messiah hing pei a ama zieh a mi

zousien hinna anei ding khu ‘MU’ ana nei na lungsim sunggil a Jesu’n atheina agen hidingin akilawm hi.

Judaten akung ah, nang kum sawmnga (50) zong ching nailou in Abraham na mukha ta amah achi uhi. Judate ngaituo dan a, Jesu khu kum 33 vel hiding ahi. Abraham khu tahsa mit a mu a kigendan a alah uh ahi. Tuazieha a engkal na dan a agen uh ahi.

Tang 58-59: Jesu’n akung uah, “Chi tahtah in ka hing hil ahi. Abraham um masang in ka umta hi”, achi hi. “Keima” kichi khu Pasian maimai in azah ahi. Jesu’n keima achi khu Pasian ahina agenna ahi (Exod. 3:14). Jesu khu a chil apat a um sa ahidan Johan in a genna ahi (Johan 1:1-2). Ama khu abul leh a top umlo a hingzing ahi, tuazieh a khu Abraham um masang a umsa kahita achi hi. Tuachin amauh ten asena dingin suong ala ua, Jesu thugen a zah tah un Juda te a thangpaita ua, Jesu sena dingin suong ala ta uhi. Azieh ahileh Pasian a simmaw hi achi uh ahi, tuamin Jesu Biehinn apat in apeimangta ahi.

Dohnate:

1. Jesu’n koi in numei nu sep masa heh achi e?
2. Mosi dan in mi bangza theipina adih achi ei?
3. Jesun noute hei akipan achi e? amahei akipan achi ei?
4. Jesun nou ten kei sil bawl bang na bawl uh ahi achi e?

~~~~~

## SIMMUN – 13

### APIEN APAT MITTO SUHDAMNA

(Johan 9: 1-41)

**Thuchiin ding:** “Leitung ka um sung teng, leitung a dingin vah ka hi, achi hi”. (Johan 9:5).

#### **Text:**

#### **Apien apat mitto suhdamna**

- 1 Tualeh Jesu lampi a apei lain, apien apat mitto khat amu hi.
- 2 Anuazuiten akungah, “Siepa tam mipa mittosa a apien, koi khelna ahiei? Ama khiel ahiei, ahisihleh anu leh apa’n?” chiin adong uhi.
- 3 Jesu’n adawnga, “Tam mipa lah akhiel sih a, anu leh apa’n zong akhiel sih uhi, hinanleh Pasian nasepte ama tunga akilat na dinga tam sil tung ahi zaw hi.
- 4 Sun ahilaiin Ama kei hing sawlpa na ka sep ngeingei ding ahi; zan hing tung ding ahita, khum hun chiengin koima’n na asem thei sih ding uhi.
- 5 Leitunga ka um sungteng, leitung adingin vah ka hi,” achi hi.
- 6 Tam silte agen zouin, lei ah achil asie a, achil in tungman abawl a, tua tungmanin mitto pa mitte anu a, 7Mittopa kungah, “Pei inlen Siloam dil ah vasil in” achi hi. (Siloam khu sawl china ahi.) Tuachi’n apei a avasilta a, mitvah in ahing kilekiata hi.
- 8 Tuaziehin a innvengte leh masang lai a amittot lai na musaten, “Tam mipa khutdaw a touzelpa hilou amah?” achi uhi.
- 9 Pawlkhatte’n “Ama ahina hi” achi ua, pawl dangten “Hilaizang sih akisutpi hibou” achi uhi, hinanleh amapa’n, “Kei ama ka hi,” achi hi.
- 10 Tuaziehin amaun akungah, “Na mitte bang hing chi vah ahiei?” achi uhi.

- 11 Aman adawnga, “Jesu kichi mi khat in tungman abawl a ka mitte ahing nu pieh a, ka kungah Siloam dil ah pei inlen vasil in, ahingchi a, tuachi’n ka pei a, ka sil a, tuachi’n ka mu thei ta hi,” achi hi.
- 12 Tuachi’n amaun akungah, “Ama hei ah a um ei “achi ua; Aman “Ka thei sih,” achi hi.
- 13 Amaun masang lai a mittopa khu Pharisaite kungah ahing zawpi uhi.
- 14 Jesu’n tungman abawla amit avahsah ni khu khawlni ahi hi.
- 15 Tuachi’n Pharisaiten zong amitte hing vah dan akungah adong kia uhi. Aman akung uah, “Ka mit ah tungman anu a, ka vasil a, tuachi’n ka muta hi,” achi hi.
- 16 Tuaziehin Pharisaite Pawlkhat in, “Tam mipa Pasian a pat a hing kipan ahi sih, aziehpén khawlni atang sih hi,” achi uhi. Midangte’n “Bangchidan in mi khiel in tambang sillamdang abawl thei diei?” achi ua, tuachi’n alah uah kikhenna a umta hi.
- 17 Amaun mittopa kungah, “Na mit hing vahsahpa tungtang ah nang Ama bangchi mi hiva” na chi ei? Nang mit hiven avahsah, achi uhi. Aman “Guolnei hiva,” achi hi.
- 18 Hinanleh Judaten amit hing vahpa nu leh pa ahat masangsie uh, tua mipa mittosa a pieng ahia, tu a khuo hing muthei ahi, chi atungtang thu agingta sih uhi.
- 19 Tualeh amaun anule pa kungah, “Tam mipa na tapa uh mittosa a pieng na chipa uh ahi nai mah? Bangchidan a tua hing mu theita ahiei?” achi uhi.
- 20 Anu leh paten amauh adawng ua, “Tam mipa ka tapa uh ahi a, mittosa a pieng ahi chi ka thei uhi.
- 21 Hinanleh bangchidan a tu a khuo hing muthei ahiei, ahisihleh koi ahiei amit suhvahpieh chivang ka thei sih uhi. Ama dongun, mi piching ahita, ama tungthu kigen thei ahita,” achi uhi.
- 22 Mittopa nulepaten tambanga thu agen u’khu Judate agiin zieh uh ahi; aziehpén koizong Ama Khrist ahi chi a gen pouma kikhopna inn apata nawdoh ding ahi chiin Judaten kithukimna khat aneisa uh ahi.
- 23 Tuaziehin ahi anulepate’n mi piching ahita, “Ama dongun,” achi uh.

- 24 Tuachi'n amauten mittopa khu ahan kia ua, akungah, "Thupina Pasian pie in, kouten tam mipa mikhiel ahi chi ka thei uhi," achi uhi.
- 25 Aman adawnga, "Mikhiel ahileh hilou ka thei sih, sil khat ka thei hi, mitto kana hi a, tuin ka mu theita hi," achi hi.
- 26 Tuachi'n amaun akungah, "Aman na tunga bang ahiei abawl? Na mit bang ahing chi suhvahpieh ahiei?" achi kia uhi.
- 27 Aman "Ka hing hil zouta hi, na ngai nuom sih uhi. Bangdinga na zah ut kia uh ahiei? Nou zong anuazui hi na ut uh amah?" chiin adawng hi.
- 28 Tuachi'n ama aphawh ua, "Nang Ama nuazui na hi a, Koute pen Mosi nuazui ka hi uh. 29Pasian in Mosi kungah, thu agen chi ka thei uh, Tam mipa ahileh hei a hing kipan a hing pei ahiei chi ka thei sih uh," achi uhi.
- 30 Amapa'n adawnga, akung uah, "Tami ahi vele alamdanna! Hei a hing kipan ahiei na theilou uh, hinapi a, Aman lah ka mit ahing suhvah pieh hi!
- 31 Pasian in mikhielte thu angaikhe sih chi ithei uhi, hinanleh mi koizong Pasian biehe ngaisah a adeilam bawl mi khu angaikhie hi.
- 32 Leitung pien chiil akipat in mittosa a pieng mitte akisuhvah pieh chi koiman aza ngai sih.
- 33 Tam mipa. Pasian a hing kipan hisih leh bangma abawl thei sih ding hi," achi hi.
- 34 Amaun adawng ua, akungah, "Nang khelna bukim apieng in koute na hing hil ngam viel maw?" achi ua; ama anotdohta uhi.
- 35 Jesu'n tua mipa anotdoh uh chi aza a, tualeh ama amu tahin, akungah, "Pasian Tapa na gingta ei?" achi hi.
- 36 Aman adawnga akungah, "Mangpa Ama koi ahiei? Ka gintat theina dingin," achi hi.
- 37 Jesu'n akungah, "Ama na muta a, nang hing houpipa ahi," achi hi.
- 38 Tuabepin aman "Mangpa ka gingta hi," achi a, Ama abeta hi.
- 39 Tuachi'n "Mu theilouten ahing mutheina ding u'leh, mitvahte mit ahing tawt theina dinga vaihawm dingin leitunga hing pei ka hi," achi hi.

- 40 Akunga um Pharisai pawlkhatten tam thute azah tahun, akungah, “Koute zong mitto ka hi uoi mah?” achi uhi.
- 41 Jesu’n akung uah, “Mitto hi u’lachin khelna neilou ding hi ve uchin, hinanleh tuin mu thei na kichi ua, tuaziehin na khelna uh a umden hi,” achi hi.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** Tualeh Jesu lampi a pei lai in, apien apat mitto khat amu hi. Anuazuiten akung ah, Siepa tam mipa mittosa a apien, koi khelna ahiei? Ama khelna ahiei, ahisih leh anu leh apa chiin adong uhi. Jesu’n mitto khuo amusah tampi akimu hi. Hinanleh apien apat mitto asuhdam khu Johan maimai in agen ahi. Judaten natna ahileh khelna zieh ahi chia agintat uh ahi. (Numb. 14:18; Isai 65:6-7). Tuazieh a koipen khelna zieh a mitto a pieng ahiei? chia adoh uh ahi.

**Tang 3-4:** Tam mipa lah a khiei sih a, a nu leh apa zong akhiel sih uhi. Hinanleh Pasian nasepte ama tung a kilatna ding a tam sil tung ahi zaw hi. Mihing tung a damlouna leh vangsietna tung zelte khu nuazuite bang a angaw ding sui mi aki-um zing hi. Ahivang a ngaituo ding khat khu ahileh Pasian in mihing tung a damlouna leh vangsietna chite a tung ding a phal ahi chi akimu hi. Hichibang te khu Pasian in athupina suhlatna ding a azah zel ahi (Johan 11:4). Pasian mipa Job tung a damlouna leh vangsietna nasatah atun ding Pasian in ana phal pieh ahi. Ahin atop in Pasian thupina kiphuonna in a pang hi.

Sun ahilai in ama kei hing solpa na kasep ngeingei ding ahi. Zan hing tung ding ahi ta khum hun chiengin koiman na asem thei sih ding uhi. Pasian in sun khu nasepna ding a asiem ahia, zan khu itoldamna ding a asiem ahi. Jesun sun ahilai in achi khu hun tomnou sung lei a aum sung a genna ahi. Tammi hun sung a apa in angansie nate abawl ding ahidan agenna ahi. Zan hing tung ding ahita achi khu ahileh tom khat zou chia Kross tung a khetbeh a aum ding agenna ahi, eite ding a nasep hun sun ahi lai in kichi khu ahileh damna inei pet uh, ihatlai pet uh tualeh hun hoi inei lai pet un china ahi. Septhei louna hun kichi ahi leh dam louna tuomtuom buoina chituomtuom tualeh teh nua, vuoinua ahilou leh shinua chieng in koiman ahing solpa na asepe thei nonlou ding genna ahi.

**Tang 5-7:** Leitung a ka um sungteng Leitung a dingin vah ka hi achi hi. Vannuoi khu gammiel gam ahia, miel lah salvah ding a Jesu khu Leitung a hing pei ahi. Mihingte khelna hinkhuo mang zingte khu mielnuoi a va le ahi uhi. Jesun vah in miel lah a salvah a mikhiel ten Jesu vah khu amu ua, Pasian kunglam a zot ding uh agenna ahi. Jesu'n mittopa suhdamna ding a lei ah achil asie a, achil in tungman abawl a, tua tungman in mitto pa mit anu hi. Ipu ipa ten zong kithoina abawl chieng un achil uh ana phit zel uhi. PLINY Roman Scientist pan agenna ah “Gul tuhte zingkal ann neh masang a achil in agu atthat hi” achi hi. Mit damloute zong zingkal ann neh masang a, achil akinu leh adam akichi hi, chitung/tahsatung kisukhah na a pomlai te zong chilsa akinu a akimeh leh adam hi.

Jesun mittopa kung ah pei inlen Siloam dil ah vasil in achi hi. Siloam khu Hebrew ham ahia, ‘SAWL’ china ahi. Tua chin ama pa apei pai a Siloam dil ah ava ksilil leh khuo amuta ahi. Apien apat khuo mu lou pan khuo ahing mu pat ni vang in lamdang sa in kipah talawm va e maw, Siloam khu Kidron phaijang a um ahi. Tuami khu nungah sieng tuinah kichi leh Gihon tuinah ki chi ki gom khom a Jerusalem a luonglut ahi. Tualeh Siloam tuikul khu a vai fit. 20 adung fit 30 ahi. Jerusalem khopi a ding a tui hing ahi. Jesun mitto pa khu tungman anu a asuhdam thei lel ahi, hinanleh Siloam dil ah a sol a, Jesu gen bang a ava bawl leh dam na anga ahi. Jesu gen bang in ana bawl lou hileh damna anga lou ding ahi. Tuamabang a tunia zong koi hileh zong Jesu thugen gingta a zui zousien hagau a damna akimu ding uh ahi. Ginna bei in koiman Pasian amuthei sih ahi (Heb. 11:6). Khelna toh pieng mihing Hagau mitto in Jesu agintat a athu azui leh hagau a mitvahna anei ding ahi.

**Tang 8-12:** Mitto pa suhdam ahi zou in akim avel a um te amittot lai namuten “Tam mipa khutdo a touzel pa hilou amah” achi uhi. Mipiten mitto ki sudam khu lamdang a sa ua, kihoulimna in aneita uhi. Khenkhat in mittopa ahi achi ua, khenkhat in hisih mitto pa toh kisun hibou achi uhi. Tua mi tah in akisudam pan “Kei ama ka hi” achi hi. Mipi ten tambang a mi sudam thei koi e chi athei ut zieh un, ama pa kung ah bang chi dan a na dam ahiei chin adong ta uhi. Tuachin ama pan “Jesu kichi mikhat in tungman a bawl a ka mitte

ahing nupieh a, ka kung ah Siloam dil ah pei inlen vasil in, ahing chi a, tuachin ka vapei a, ka sil a, tuachin kamuthei ta hi” achi hi. Tuamin ama uh ten “Ama hei a aum ei achi ua, amapan ka thei sih “ achi hi. Akidamsah pan zong Jesu khu koi ahi zong athei vateh sih a, hei apei chi zong athei sih hi. Doctor siem tah khat hiding a agintat lel ahi.

**Tang 13-15:** Ama un masang lai a mittopa khu Pharisaite kung ah ahing zawpi uhi. Mittopa kisuhdam ni khu kholni ahi zieh a atungtang thu ngaituo ding a ahing zawpi uh hi. Pharisai ten a dong ua, khuo bang na chi mu e? achi uhi. Aman a kung uah “Ka mit ah tungman anu a, kava sil a, tuachin kamuta hi” achi hi.

**Tang 16-17:** Tuazieh in Pharisaite pawlkhat in “Tam mipa Pasion akipat a hing kipan ahisih, aziehpén khawlni atangsih hi”, achi uhi. Midang ten bang chidan in mikhiel in tambang sil lamdang abawl thei diei achi ua, tuachin alah ua kikhenna aum law ta hi. Tua leh ama un dan tampi akibawl be ua, kholni a sil hoi bawl khu khelna ahi achi uh ahi.

Parisaite akituoh thei loutah un mittopa khu thu adong kia ta uhi. Na mit hing vahasahpa tungtang ah nang ama bang chi mi hiva na chi ei? Nang mit hiven a vah sah achi uhi. Aman guolnei hiva achi hi. Mitto pan ama damsahpa Jesu khu mi maimai in tambang bawltheilou ding ahi chi athei zieh in, Pasion a kipan guolnei hiva chi a gintatna agen khiet ahi.

**Tang 18-19:** Tuachin Pharisai ten mitto kisudam achi pa uh adih leh adih lou thei khietna dingin anu leh apa ahan ta uhi. Tua leh ama uh gel kung ah tam mipa na tapa uh mitto sa pieng nachi pa uh ahinai mah bang chidan a tua ahing muthei ahiei achi uhi.

**Tang 20-23:** Anu leh apa ten ama uh a dong ua, tam mipa ka tapa uh ahi a, mitto sa a pieng ahi chi ka thei uhi. Hinanleh bang chidan a tua khuo ahing mu thei ahiei, ahisih leh koi ahiei amit suhvah pieh chi vang ka thei sih uhi. Ama dong un, mipiching ahita, ama tungthu kigen thei ahi ta achi uhi. Aumdan khu ama uh nupa in atapa kisuhdam khu koi bawl e chi pen athei ding ua lawm ahi. Ka thei sih

uh achi pen in theinan uh leh zong Sanhedrin te a gin zieh ua kilep uh zong hithei uhi. Aziehpén koi hinanleh Jesu khu Khrist ahi chia pom pouma gotna a akikhopna uh inn apat kinot doh ding a thupuohsah anei uh ahi.

**Tang 24-25:** Tuachin ama uh ten mitto pa khu a hankie ua, akung ah, thupina Pasian pie in, kouten tam mipa mikhiel ahi chi ka thei uhi, achi uhi. Jesun kholni a mi asuhdam khu dan palkeh ahia, tualeh mikhiel ahi, hichi bang mi khu Pasian akipan hilou ding ahi achi uhi.

Aman adawng a, “Mikhel ahileh ahilou ka thei sih, sil khat ka thei hi, mitto ka nahi a, tu in kamu theita hi” achi hi. Pharisaï ten mitto pan a lungsim henglam dang hen len, Jesu khu gensie leh achi uhi.

**Tang 26-27:** Tuachin ama un akung ah, aman na tung a bang ahiei abawl? Na mit bang ahing chi suhvah pieh ahiei? a chi kia uhi. Aman ka hing hil zouta hi, na ngainuom sih uhi. Bang ding a na zah ut kia uh ahiei nou zong anuazui hi na ut uh amah, chin a dawng hi.

**Tang 28-29:** Phaisaite pen a thangpai mama hileh akilawm uhi. Aziehpén ama pa a housie ua akung ah nang ama nua zui nahi a, koute pen Mosi nuazui ka hi uhi, tammi pa vang hei sung mi ahei, hei a hing kipan e chi zong ka thei kha sih uh achi uhi.

**Tang 30-33:** Tualeh mitto pan hangsantah in thu agen a, “Pasian in mikhiel te thu angaikhe sih chi ithei uhi. Hinanleh mi koizong Pasian bie ngaisah a adeilam bawl mi khu angaikhie hi. Leitung pien chil akipat in mitto sa a pieng mitto a kisuh vah pieh chi koiman azangai sih, tammi pa Pasian a hing kipan hisih leh bangma a bawl thei sih ding hi” achi hi. “Tammi na theisiem lou uh chi pen alamdang mama ahi”, achi hi. Mitto pa khun ama sudam pa khu Messiah ahi chi a phong khieta hi.

**Tang 34:** Pharisaité khu mitto pa tung a nahpita in athang païta ua, tuachin simmaw tah leh housie pum in akung ah nang khelna bukim a pieng in koute na hing hil ngam viel maw? achi ua ama anot doh ta uhi.

**Tang 35-36:** Pharisai ten mitto pa kikhopna apat in anot doh uh chi aza a, tualeh ama amu tah in, akung ah “Pasian tapa na gíngta ei?”

achi hi. Tam tan dong a zong mitto pan Jesu khu koi ahi athei chien nailou ahi. Tuachin aman a dawng a akung ah “Mangpa ama koi ahiei”? Ka gintat theina ding in achi hi. Ama pa in asudam pa khu Pasian a kipan guolnei ahi chi pen agintat sa ahi, alungsim a ana sui gige hiding dan ahi.

**Tang 37-38:** Jesun akung ah “Ama na mu ta a, nang hing houpipa ahi” achi hi. Tuabep in aman “Mangpa ka gingta hi” achi a, ama abeta hi. Ama pan a masa in asudampa khu mihing maimai in angaituo a, aban ah guolnei hiva chin agingta a, atop in Jesu Khrist ahi khu athei khie ta ahi. Koi e ang sudam chia muding lunggul a asui zing amu in akipah dingdan vang genthei lou ahi. Tualeh akimu mu nin tahsa damna ana mu mai hilou in hagau a damna zong akimu ta ahi. Jesu khu tahsa leh hagau a damna ahi chi mitto pa tungtang ah akiphuong khieta hi.

**Tang 39-40:** Tuachin “Mutheilou ten ahing muthei na ding a vaihawm ding in leitung a hing pei ka hi” achi hi. Mutheilou ten ahing mu achi khu mitto pan tahsa leh hagau a khuo amu khu agenna ahi. Mitvah temit ahing tot theina ding achi khu Pharisai ten tahsa mit a khuo amu vang ua, hagau mitto ahidan uh agenna ahi. A kung a um Pharisai polkhat ten tam thute azah tah un, akung ah “Koute zong mitto kahi uoi mah” achi uhi. Ama uh ten tahsa thu a agel ua mitto kahi uoi mah? achi uh ahi. Amaute khu hagau a lamkai, dansiem, Pasian deilam bawl a kingaituo uhi. Hinanleh achitlouna uh athei lou uh uhi.

**Tang 41:** Jesun akung uah “Mitto hi uh lechin khelna neilou ding hive uchin, hinanleh tu in muthei na kichi ua, tuaziehin nakhelna uh a umden hi” achi hi. Pharisaite hagau lam thu ah dan thu siem mama uh leh zong azui bukim zou sih ua, Jesu nielkal nan a zang zawta uhi. Tuazieh a, Jesun tahsa a mitto hi uh lehchin khelna neilou ding hive uh chin, hinanleh tu in muthei nakichi ua, tuazieh in na khelna uh aumden hi.

Pasian thu a thei te uh leh dan thu a zuite uh mite pahtawi ding deina leh kiletsah nan a zang ta uhi. Lungsim gilou apuoh zieh un ana ngah zing uh Messiah a hing peitah in apom thei tasih ua, tua khu a khelna

uh lienpen ahita ahi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Jesu'n sun ahilai pet in koi na kasep ngeingei ding achi ei?
2. Siloam kichi bang ham e? Akhietna bang e gen vawi?
3. Jesu'n mitto asuhdam nan bang azang ei, asuhdam ni bang ni e?
4. Judaten mitto pa mit vah thu koi ahat masang sie agintat lou uh e?

~~~~~

SIMMUN – 14

BELAM CHINGPA HOI, JERUSALEM AH JESU ANUOL UH

(Johan 10:1-42)

Thuchiin ding: Ka belam ten ka aw aza ua, ken ama uh ka thei hi, tualeh ama un ahing zui uhi (Johan 10:27).

Text:

Belam chingpa hoi

- 1 “Chitahtahin ka hing hil ahi, koipou kotpi a lut lou a lam tuom a kal a belam huonga lut khu guta leh suomhat ahi.
- 2 Hinanleh koipou kotpi alut khu belampu ahi.
- 3 Ama khu kotpi vengpa’n ana honpieh a, belamten a aw aza uhi, tualeh aman abelam khu amin un ahan a, amauh apuidoh zel hi.
- 4 Tualeh ama’n abelamte apuidoh chiengin amasang uah apei a, belamten anua azui uhi; a aw athei zieh un.
- 5 Hinanleh midang pen azui sih ding ua, ataimangsan zaw ding uh, aziehpén mi dang aw aza thei sih uhi,” achi hi.
- 6 Jesu’n tambang gentena thu zangin thu ahem gen a, hinanleh amaun akung ua bang thu ahiei agen atheisiem sih uhi.
- 7 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah agenkia a, “Chitahtahin na kung uah ka gen ahi, kei belam kotpi khu ka hi.
- 8 Ka masanga hing pei zousie khu gutate leh suomhatte ahi uh, hinanleh belamten athu uh angai sih uhi.
- 9 Kei kotpi khu ka hi, Koipou keima a alut leh hundam in a um dinga, tualeh lut in apawt dinga, neh ding amu ding hi.
- 10 Guta khu gu ding leh that ding leh suse ding loungal in ahing pei sih, Kei pen amaun hinna anei na ding u’leh, kiningching tah a aneina ding ua hing pei ka hi.
- 11 Kei belamchingpa hoi ka hi, belampu hoiin belamte dingin ahinna apie hi.

- 12 Hinanleh nehthalaw, belamchingpa dihtah hilou, belamte ama a hilou mi in, ngie hing pei amu chiengin belamte anuasie a ataisan leng hi, tualeh ngiein belamte aman a adelzah zel hi.
- 13 Nehthalaw ahiziehin belamte awlmawna anei sih a, ataimangsan zel hi.
- 14 Kei belamchingpa hoi ka hi, Ka belamte ka thei a, ka belamten kei ang thei uhi.
- 15 Pain kei ahing thei bangin, Ken zong Pa ka thei hi, tualeh belamte a dingin ka hinna ka pie hi.
- 16 Tualeh tam belam huong a hilou, belam dang zong ka nei hi, amauh zong ka hing pui dinga, ka aw aza ding uhi; tuachi'n belamchingpa toh hon khat in aum ding uhi.
- 17 Tuaziehin ka Pain Kei ahing it hi, lah kia dinga ka hinna ka pieh zieh in.
- 18 Koiman ka hinna ahing lahpieh ahi sih a, keima thu a ka pieh ahi zaw hi. Pieh theina leh lahkia theina thuneina ka nei hi. Tam thupieh ka pa apat ka mu ahi," achi hi. 19Tuaziehin tam thute ziehin Judate lah ah kikhenna a um kia ta hi.
- 20 Tualeh alah ua tampi in "Dawi lawm ahi, amo ahi, Bangdinga athu na ngaikhieh uh ahiei?" achi uhi.
- 21 Adangten, "Tam thute dawi lawm nei mi thugen ahi sih, dawi in mittote mitte avah sah thei amah?" achi uhi.

Jerusalem ah Jesu anuol uh

- 22 Tualeh Jerusalem a kipumpiehna pawu hun lai ahia, Phalbi lai ahi.
- 23 Jesu khu biehin huong Solomon innliep ah aviel vah kawikawi hi.
- 24 Tualeh Judate akim ah ahing kikhawm ua, akungah, "Bangtan vei lungnawngkai a hing koi ding na hiei? Khrist na hileh, chientahin hing hil in," achi uhi.
- 25 Jesu'n amauh adawnga, "Ka hing hilta a, na tahsang sih uhi; Ka Pa min a ka sil lamdang bawlte'n ka khantan ahing theipi uhi.
- 26 Hinanleh na kung ua ka gen tah mabangin ka belamte na hilou ziehun na gingta sih uhi.
- 27 Ka belamte'n ka aw aza ua, ken amauh ka thei hi, tualeh amaun ahing zui uhi.

- 28 Tualeh ken kumtawn hinna ka pie hi; kumtawnin amangthai sih ding ua, koiman ka khut apat ahing lahpieh thei sih ding uhi.
- 29 Ka pa amauh hing pepa mi zousie sangin athupizaw hi; Koima'n ka Pa khut apat ahing lahpieh zou sih ding hi.
- 30 Kei leh Ka Pa khat ka hi uh," achi hi.
- 31 Tuachi'n Judate'n asena dingin suong ala kia uhi.
- 32 Jesu'n akung uah, "Ken ka Pa akipat nasep hoi tampi noute ka hing musahta hi. Tuate laha hei pen zieh a, suonga hing se sawm na hi uoi?" achi a, adawng hi.
- 33 Judaten adawng ua, "Nasep hoi ziehin suonga se ka hing tum sih ua, hinanleh Pasian na gensiet zieh leh Nang mihing hi ngal a, Pasian banga na kibawl zieh ahi zaw hi," achi uhi.
- 34 Jesu'n akung uah, "Na dan laibu sung uah, noute pasiente na hi uh ka hing chi hi, chi akigiel asiei mah?
- 35 Pasian thu tunnate nangawn pasiente na hi uh chi ahileh, Laisiengthou thu lah suhsiet ahi sih hi.
- 36 Ken Pasian tapa ka hi kachi zieh a, Pain asuh siengthou a, leitunga a Sawlpa tunga Pasian gensie na hing chi uh ahi maw?
- 37 Ka Pa nate semlou ka hileh hing gingta sih un. 38Hinanleh ana ka sep ahileh, kei hing gingta sih nan u'lachin zong, na kisemte beh gingta un, Pa keima ah a um a, Kei Ama ah ka um chi na thei ua, na gintat theina ding un," achi hi.
- 39 Tuaziehin Ama mat atum kia ua, hinanleh akhut ua pat asuohta hi.
- 40 Johan in achiil a baptisma abawl na mun Jordan gal ah apei kiata a, khunah ava umta hi.
- 41 Tuachi'n mi tampi akungah ahing pei ua, "Johan in sillamdang bangma bawl anei sih a, hinanleh Tam mipa tungtang Johan in agen zousie adih kim hi," achi uhi.
- 42 Tualeh khunah mi tampi in Ama agingta uhi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-2: I Mangpa Jesu leh Juda lamkai te a ki niel/sel zouzou un Jesun Belam huong thu gente nan a genpi hi. Thuhun lui hun ah Pasian khu belam chingpa in akigente hi (Late 23:1). Thuhun tha ah Jesu khu belam ching toh tekah ahia, mipite khu belam toh tekah ahi

uhi (Matt. 12:12; Lk. 15:4). Palestine mite khu belam ching a kivah uh ahi. Belam ching pan ama akai a belam ten a nua azui uhi. Belam ching pan chiengkang/chiengkhut atoi a, sahang leh guttate aveng a hangsan tah a pang zing ahi. Jesun ama uhte theisiemna dingin belam chingpa toh kitekah a thu ahil ahi.

Tang 3-6: Palestine gam a Belam ching ten thungpi/kolzal leh Saili akipuoh gige uhi. Thungpi a neh leh tah ding teng apuoh uh ahia, tuakhu ama uh neh ding leh belamte ven tupna ding ahi. Nitum tan a achin uh ahia, tua leh akhopkhawm kia chiengin Belamte a kisukha aliem abai aum ei chia hoitah in a ettup zel uhi. Belam chingpan a belamte khu amin aphuo pieh a, amin chiet ua ahat zing hi. Tualeh belam ten achingpa athei ua, midang in ahat chieng un a taimang zel uhi. Tam gentena thu agente khu Juda lamkai ten bang agenna e chi a theisiem thei sih uhi.

Tang 7-9: Chitah tah in na kung uah ka gen ahi, kei Belam kotpi khu ka hi. Khosung ahilou leh gam lah a belamte giehna ding akul a bawl pieh zing uh uhi. Belam te khu a chingpa/pupan akot ah hollut zing hi. Zanchieng in belam pupa/chingpa khu belamte potkhiet lou na ding in akot bul ah agieh zel hi. Hichibang ahi ziehin a chingpa khu kot a pang ahita hi. Jesu khu tami kot toh kitekah ahi. Belam te ahuong sung a alut thei na dingin kot a lut uh ahi mabang in vangam lutna dingin Jesu khu akot ahi.

Ka masang a hing pei zousie guttate leh suomhatte ahi uh, hinanleh belam ten athu uh angai uhi. Jesun ka masang a hing pei a chite khu Juda lamkaite agenna ahi. Ama uh te dan thu zui siem akisa ua, hinanleh Messiah gingta lou in adem ua, mipite adihlou lang ah apui uhi. Belam huong a khovah masang a hing peite khu guta leh suomhat ahi uhi. Belam chingpa dihtah khun khovah chiengin belamte khu loup/hampa ne ding in apuikhie zel hi. Tuaziehin Jesun Juda lamkaite khu guta leh suomhat toh atekah a, ama khu belam chingpa toh kitekah ahi.

Kei kotpi khu ka hi, koipou keima a alut leh hundam in aum ding a, tua leh lut in a pot ding a, neh ding amu ding hi. Jesu belam huong lutna kot toh kitekah hi. Belam a kot alut te achingpan aventup a,

hinna akimu mabang in, koi hileh vangam lut dingte khu Jesu huong a kot a alut ngai ahi. Tam mi khu Luke in a theichien a, “Jesu chilou hudamna ding lampi dang aum sih ahi achi hi” (Nasepte 4:12).

Tang 10-11: Guta khu gu ding leh that ding leh suse ding loungal in ahing pei sih, keipen ama un hinna anei na ding uh leh kining chingtah a anei na ding ua hing pei kahi. Juda lamkaite apu belam, asung lang ngie hang te khu belam gu ding that ding leh sumang ding in atekah uhi. Jesun kei ama uh te bang kahi sih kei belam chingpa hoi ka hi, belam pu hoi in belamte ding a hinna apie hi.

Belam chingpa in ngie hang ang pei chiengin a del a belamte a hunkhie zel ahi. David in zong belam achinna ah ngie hang te ana that zing ahi. Hichi bang in Jesu’n zong amite a lungsiet ziehin ahinna Kross tung ah apie a amite atankhie hi.

Tang 12-13: Neh thalaw, belam chingpa dihtah hilou, belam chingpa dan a kikoi a belamte lungsietna nei lou, atha man maimai ngaisah te toh a tekah hi. Ama uh ten ngie hang ang pei chiengin belam te itlou in ataimang sante uhi. Belam chingpa hoi khu belam neipa ahi. Jesun Juda lamkaite khu belam chingpa dihtah hilou, akitha lah toh atekah hi. Aneipa khun nithalaw a kilapa sang a belam te lungsietna/itna anei mawngmawng hi. Hichi ma bangin tunia Hattuum lamkaite zousie zong nithalaw a kigellou a, aneipa bang a kingai tuo/gel ding a chiel ihi uhi.

Tang 14-16: Kei belam chingpa hoi ka hi, ka belamte ka thei a, ka belam ten kei ang thei uhi. Jesun belam chingpa hoi ahidan a genkiana ahi. Belam chingpa hoi in a belam te a thei a, tualeh Belam ten zong ama aw a thei uhi. Belam chingpa leh belam te akithei mabang in Pasian in a tapa Jesu athei a, tapa Jesun zong a pa a thei hi. Tami kitheina akikhen theilou mabangin Jesun ama gingtate a thei a, agingta ten zong Jesu khu koi ahi athei uhi.

Tualeh tam belam huong a hilou, belam dang zong kanei hi. Jesun tam belam huong a hilou belam dang achi khu Israel leh Judate hilou chidang nam dang (Gentile)-te a genna ahi. Pasian in Gentile te lah a pat ama gingta te a telkhiet a ama uhte khu belam huong a ahing

puilut ding agenna ahi. Tunia ama gingtate kipawlkhawmna Hattuum khu Jesu Belam huong ahi.

Tang 17-18: Pasian in atapa Jesu a it ahi. Jesun apa deilam abawl ziehin Pasian deilam khu Jesun vannuoi a hundam ding ahi. Pa in thuneina zousie Jesu apie a, tua zieh a khu Pasian hina a, ahinna khu apieh zong apieh khiet thei a, lah zong alah kia thei ahi. Hichi bang khu mihing ten kibawl theilou ahi.

Tang 19-21: Tuaziehin tam thu te ziehin Judate lah a kikhenna aum kiata hi. Jesun tam thute agen zou in athu ngaite lah a kinielna ahing pieng a, apawl apawl in akikhen ta uhi. Tualeh a lah ua tampi in “Dawilom ahi, amaw ahi bang ding a athu na ngaikhiet uh ahiei” achi uhi. Adang ten tam thute dawilom nei mi thugen ahisih dawi in mittote mitte avahsah thei amah achi uhi.

Tang 22-23: Tualeh Jerusalem a kipumpiehna pawu hun lai ahia, phalbi lai ahi. Ki pumpiehna pawu khu ama uh hasimdan in Chislew 25th ahia, eite hasim dan in December ha a azah zing uh ahi. Ki pumpiehna pawu khu Judaten thupitah a azah zing uh ahi.

Syria lengpa Antiochus Ephphanes khun BC 175-164 sung in leng in ana pang a Palestine gam sung pumpi ah a Pasian biehn na uh suhmang dingin Greek te Pasian biehnna puohlut ding ana sawm ahi. BC 170 in Jerusalem abulu a Juda mi 80,000 vel ana that a, 1800 vel in galhing in ana pui uhi. Jerusalem biehnna ana zang ta uh ahi. Biehnna sung a vanman tam zousie ana lamangta hi. Tammi hun sungin Greek biehnna zuilou a atate uh teptan sah a um leh anu leh ata khu Kross a khetbeh ua, melsie tah a atha zing uh ahi.

Judas Maccabees lamkai nan BC 164 kum in zalenna gal ang satta uhi. Kidouna sotpi aum zou in gal azouta uhi. Tuami in Jerusalem Biehnna a lamtha kia ua Pasian biehnna akipan kiata hi. Pasian abieh kiana uh ni khu Maccabees in kumcin a man ding chia thuphuon anei bangin thupitah in ahing mang zing ta uhi. Tammi pawu a Jesu zong vatel a Biehnna huong Solomon innliep ah a vielvah kawikawi hi. Biehnna khu adan dan a um ahia, adan masapen khu Gentile te Pasian biehnna mun ahi.

Tang 24-25: Jesu Solomon innliep a avah kawikawi lai in Judate akim ah ahing kikhom ua, akung ah bang zavei lungnongkai a hing koi ding na hiei? Khrist nahileh chientah in hing hil in achi uhi. Thudong te lah ah Khrist ahi ahilou thei nuom zong tel ding amatna ding hun lemtang suitel zong um ding ahi. Tuazieh a Jesun pilvang tah in adawg hi.

Jesun ama uh a dawng a, ka hing hilta a, na tahsang sih uhi. Kapa min a ka sil lamdang bawlten ka Khantan ahing theipi uhi. Jesun Messiah ahidan tamveipi ana gensa ahi. Mitto khuo amusah a, kengbai lam azot sah a, tualeh sil lamdang a bawl zousie khun Messiah ahina a phuon khiet ahi tahi. Pa khu Jesu a um ahiziehin pan Jesu a asilbawl aphuon khu Jesu theipi ahi agenna ahi. Hinanleh ama uhten agingta tuom sih uhi.

Tang 26-27: Hinanleh na kung ua ka gen mabang in ka belamte nahilou zieh un na gingta sih uhi. Ka belamten ka aw aza ua, ken ama uh ka thei hi. Tualeh ama un ahing zui hi. Jesun Judate kung ah belam leh achingpa thugentena agen sa khu agenkia ahi. Keima belamten achi khu athugen ngai a, gingta a nuazuite agenna ahi. Anuazui dihtahte leh a gingta loute zong athei sieng hi. Tunia nang leh kei zong Pasian bie chiet hi lei zong atah leh ahem hem Pasian in ang theisuoh ahi.

Tang 28-30: Belam chingpan a belamte adia ahinna phalngam a aven zing bangin Jesun “Belam keima huong sung a umte zousie ka ettup ding in koiman ka khut apat a hing lah pieh thei sih ding uhi. Tangtawn hinna ka pieh ding ahi achi hi. Jesun pa toh a kizop mat ziehun belamte khu ama leh pa akipat a koiman alah pieh theilou ding” achi hi. Pa leh tapa pumkhat ahia, tuazieh a tapa mu khu pa zong amu ahi. Jesu huong sung a umbelam te khu setan in alah pieh theilou ding ahidan agenna ahi.

Tang 31-33: Jesun kei leh kapa khu khat kahi achi ziehin Judate a thangpai ua, ama asena ding un suong ala ta uhi. Hinanleh Jesun hangsan tah in akung uah “Ken ka pa a kipat nasep hoi tampi noute kahing musahta hi. Tuata lah ah hei pen zieh a, suong a hing sesom nahi uoi” achi a, adawng hi. Tuamin Judaten a dawng ua, nasep hoi

zieh a suong akangse uh ahi sih a, Pasion na simmaw zieh ahi bou ahi. Ama uh ten Mosi dan dungzui a khu Pasion simmaw khu suong a aselup ding ahi uhi (Lev. 24:16). Messiah ahina theilou a mihing maimai a gel zieh uh ahi.

Tang 34-36: Jesun a kung ah na dan laibu sung uah, noute Pasiante nahi uh ka hing chi hi chi a kigiel asiei mah? Jesu'n late 82:6 a kigen noute Pasion tate nahi ua, noute na bon un tungnung pen tate nahi uh ka chita hi, chia kigiel apat a alah doh ahi. Thuhun lui khang a thutan vaihawm te lengte ahilou leh Israel lamkaiten Pasion in atelte khu Pasion tate chia ana thei uh hi. "Na dan laibu uh" achi khu Thuhun lui laibu agenna ahi.

Pasion thu tun nate na ngawn Pasion te ahi uh chi ahileh laisiengthou lah suhsiet ahisih hi. Pasion thu tunna te a chi khu Pasion in atel Israel lamkaite a genna ahi. Pasion laisiengthou lah suhsiet ahi sih achi khu Pasion laisiengthou akigen khu thutah mong ahi achina ahi. Pasion in leng leh lal atunte bon Pasion chia na hat thei uh leh Pasion a hing kipan atapa khu bang chidan a Pasion akihisah in Pasion a simmaw e na chithei uh e achi ahi.

Tang 37-38: Ka pa nate sem lou ka hileh hing gingta sih un. Jesun a nasep asilbawl leh a thugen zousie ama thu a abawl hi lou a, a Pa in angansie nate bou abawl leh agen ahidan ana phuong hi. Pa in a ngansie na bawllou a ama kithupisahna ding leh phattuomna ding bawl ahileh hing gingta sih un achi ahi. Anasep asilbawl zousie Pasion theisah a abawl ahizieh a, ama agintat lou uh leh zong a nasep asilbawlte a gintat ding ua agen ahi.

Tang 39-42: Juda ten athugen agintat zoh sang in athangpai semsem un a mat sawm ta uhi. Hinanleh a khut ua pat asuohta hi. Johan in achil a baptisma abawl na mun Jordan gal ah apeikia ta a, khunah ava umta hi. Tuachin mi tampi akung ah ahing pei ua Johan in sil lamdang bangma bawl anei sih a, hinanleh tammi pa tungtang Johan in ana gen zousie adih kim hi achi uhi. Tualeh khunah mi tampi in ama agingta uhi.

Dohnate:

1. Jesun koi pou kotpi alut lou khu bang hi achi e?
2. Jesun belam huong dang kanei achi khu koite agenna e?
3. Kipumpiehna pawl koi thupieh zieh a tuni dong a kizang e?
4. Belam chingpa hoi kichi koi e?



SIMMUN – 15

LAZAR KAITHAWNA, PHARISAITEN JESU THA ATUM UH

(Johan 11:1-57)

Thuchiin ding: *“Tam thu agen zouin aw ngaitah in akikou khie a, “Lazar hing pawt doh in”, achi hi”. (Johan 11:43).*

Text:

Lazar kaithawna

- 1 Lazar kichi mi khat achi ana hi. Ama Mari leh asanggamnu Martha tenna Bethani khuo mi ahi.
- 2 Asanggampa Lazar china nu khu Mangpa thaunamtui nu asam a akeng siapiehnu Mari khu ahi.
- 3 Tuaziehin asanggamnuten Jesu kungah, “Mangpa Ngai vawi, na itpa achi ana hi,” chiin mi asawl uhi.
- 4 Jesu’n tua thu azah tahir, “Tam natna pen shina khop hiel ahisih a, hinanleh Tami zieh a Pasian Tapa’n pahtawina atan theina dinga, Pasian thupina ding ahi zaw hi,” achi hi.
- 5 Jesu’n Martha leh asanggamnu leh Lazar a it a,
- 6 Lazar chinat azah nuain ni ni dang a um na ah ataam nalai hi.
7 Tuazouin anuazuite kungah, “Judia gam ah pei kia vai” achi hi.
- 8 Nuazuiten akungah, “Siepa masang zepin Judaten suongin ahing se sawm ua, nang khuna haw sawm kia na hiei mah?” achi uhi.
- 9 Jesu’n adawnga “Sun hun sungin naikal sawm leh ni a um hilou ahiei mah? Mi koizong suntang lai a avah chiengin akisuipua ngai sih a leitung vannuoi vah amu zieh un.
- 10 Hinanleh mi koizong zanlai a avah chiengin akisuipua leng uhi, ama a vah aumlou ziehin,” achi hi.
- 11 Aman tam thute agen a tua zouin akung uah, “I lawmpa uh Lazar a imuta, ama phawng dingin ka va pei ding hi,” achi hi.
- 12 Tuachi’n anuazuiten “Mangpa imu ahileh hing dam kia nava maw?” achi uhi.

- 13 Amabou Jesu'n ashi thu agenna ahi a, amaun imu a khawldam agenna hiva chiin angaisut uhi.
- 14 Tuachi'n Jesu'n akung uah, chientah in agen a "Lazar ashita, achi hi.
- 15 Na gintat theina ding ua, khuna ka umkhah lou, noute ziehin ka kipah hi. Hinanleh akungah va haw vai," achi hi.
- 16 Tuachi'n Thomas Didum kichipain anuazuipite kungah, "Eite zong Ama toh ishikhawm theina dingun vahaw va ui," achi hi.
- 17 Tuachi'n Jesu ahing tun in Lazar hankhuh sung ah ni li ana umta chi athei hi.
- 18 Bethani khuo pen Jerusalem khuo kung nai a um Kilometer thum vel a gamla ahi.
- 19 Judate tampi Martha leh Mari kungah, asanggampa uh shina tunga henem dingin ahing pei uhi.
- 20 Tuachi'n Martha khu Jesu ahing pei chi azah tahin ava pei a, Jesu ava lamdawn a, hinanleh Mari pen innsungah atou nalai hi.
- 21 Tuachi'n Martha in Jesu kungah, "Mangpa tana um hilachin ka sanggampa shilou ma ding hiven,
- 22 Hinanleh tuin zong Pasian kunga na nget pouma Pasian in ahing pe ding, chi ka thei hi," achi hi.
- 23 Jesu'n amanu kungah, "Na sanggampa athoukia ding hi," achi hi.
- 24 Martha in akungah, "Ni tawpni chienga thawkiana ah athoukia ding chi ka thei hi," achi hi.
- 25 Jesu'n akungah, "Kei thawkiana leh hinna ka hi, koizong kei hing gingta khu shinanleh ahing ding,
- 26 Tualeh koipou hing a hing gingta pouma ashi ngai nawn sih ding hi, tami na gingta ei," achi hi.
- 27 Amanu'n akungah, "Hina, Mangpa Nang Khrist, Pasian Tapa, leitunga hing pei dingpa khu na hi chi ka gingta hi," achi hi.
- 28 Amanu'n tamte agen zouin apei a, asanggamnu Mari aguhin ahan a, "Siepa ahing tunga, nang ahing han hi," achi hi.
- 29 Mari in tam thu azah tahin kintah in adingdoh a, Jesu kungah ahing pei hi.
- 30 Jesu pen khosung ahing lut nai sih a, Martha in ava lamdotna mun ah a um nalai hi.

- 31 Tuachi'n Judate, inn sunga amanu henem a, amanu toh umten, Mari kintah a dingdoh a pawtdoh amu un anua azui ua, han a kap dinga va pei ding hiva achi uhi.
- 32 Tuachi'n Mari Jesu umna mun ahing tunga Jesu amu tahin akengbul ah apuasuh a, akungah "Mangpa, Tana um hilachin ka sanggampa shilou ding hima ven," achi hi.
- 33 Jesu'n Mari kap leh ama toh hing zawhkhawm Judate kap a um amuin lungsim in athum a, tualeh amangbang hi.
- 34 Tualeh "Ama hei ah na siel uoi?" achi hi. Amauten akungah, "Mangpa hing pei inlen en in," achi uhi.
- 35 Jesu a kapta.
- 36 Tuachi'n Judate'n "En vawi ua, it hina va-ia!" achi uhi.
- 37 Pawlkhat in "Tam mittopa mitte vahsahpa'n Lazar zong shilou a koi theilou adiei," achi uhi.
- 38 Tuaziehin Jesu alungsim a thum kawm in han ah ahing pei a, han khu kokhuh ahia, han kot khu suonga kisin ahi.
- 39 Jesu'n "Asuong hemkhie un," achi hi. Mishipa sanggamnu Martha in, akungah, "Mangpa tuin vang uita va, ashina ni li aphata hi," achi hi.
- 40 Jesu'n amanu kungah, "Na gintat a ahileh Pasian thupina na mu ding, na kungah ka chisih amah?" achi hi.
- 41 Tuachi'n amaun han kotkhana suong ahemkhie ua, tualeh Jesu avandah a, "Pa aw ka thu na ngaikhieh ziehin ka kipah hi;
- 42 Tualeh na hing ngaikhe ngitngat chi zong ka thei hi, hinanleh ka kiim a ding mipite ziehin tami ka gen ahi, Nangman na hing sawl ahi chi agintat theina ding un," achi hi.
- 43 Tam thute agen zouin, Aw ngaitahin akikoukhie a, "Lazar hing pawtdohin," achi hi.
- 44 Tuachi'n mishi khu akhut akeng han puon a kituomsa in ahing pawtdoh a, amai zong puon in akituom hi. Jesu'n amaute kungah "Phel unlen pei sah un," achi hi.

Pharisaiten Jesu tha atum uh

- 45 Tuachi'n Mari kunga hing haw a Jesu sillamdang bawl mu Judate tampi in Jesu agingta ta uhi.
- 46 Hinanleh pawlkhatte Pharisaite kungah apei ua, Jesu silbawlte ava hil uhi.

- 47 Tuachi'n siempu liente leh Pharisaite'n vaihawmte ahankhawm ua; "Bang ilawta diei? Tam mipa'n sillamdang tampi abawl hi.
- 48 Tambanga ihazan u'leh mi zousiein, Ama agingta ding ua, tualeh Romemite ahing pei ding ua, igam leh inamte ahing lahpieh ding uhi," achi uhi.
- 49 Tualeh amaute lah a mi khat, tuami kum a siempu lien Kaiapha achipa un akung uah, "Bangma thei sih uteh;
- 50 Inam pumpi amanthai louna dinga mipi taang a mi khat ashi eite dingin ahoizaw chi zong na ngaituo sih uhi," achi hi.
- 51 Tami aman ama phuothu agen ahisih a, tua kum a siempu lien ahi a, Juda namte tanga Jesu ashi ding agenlawhna ahi,
- 52 Tualeh tua namte bep hilouin, Pasian ta kithethangte zousie pawlkhat a apuikhawm theina ding zong ahi.
- 53 Tuachi'n tua ni akipat in Ama tha ding dan ngaituo in akihou zingta uhi.
- 54 Tuaziehin Jesu Judate lah ah alangtangin avah nawn sih a, tuana kipat in gamdai nai lam ah Ephraim kichi khopi khat ah apei a, tuanah anuazuite toh a umta hi.
- 55 Tualeh Judate peikan pawl ahing naita a, tuami masanga kisiensuo dingin mi tampite gam sung lam a kipat in Jerusalem ah ahing pei uhi.
- 56 Tuachi'n amaun Jesu asui ua, biehin huong sungah ding kawm in akihou ua, "Bangchin na ngaisut uoi? Peikan pawl a hing hawlou ding adiei?" akichi uhi.
- 57 Siempu liente leh Pharisaiten mi koizong a umna thei aumleh Ama amat theina ding ua, amaute hil pai dingin thupieh khat ana bawl zouta uhi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-3: Martha, Mari tualeh a sanggam pa Lazar ama uh te Bethani khuo a teng ahi uhi. Bethani khu Jerusalem apat meel 2 a gamla ahi. Jesu Bethani ahaw chiengin ama uh inn ah atung zing a, ki-it mama ahi uhi. Jesu'n Bethani apat Jerusalem ah thu ava gen zel ahi. Adieh a Passion week lai a Pasianni apat nilaini tan gieh a sun chieng a Jerusalem a vapei a thu avagen zel ahi. Tualeh tami hun sungin Mari in a sathau bawm mantam tah hong a Jesu anu ahi. Tualeh a sam in

akeng asuhsieng pieh hi. Tammi hun in a sanggam pa Lazar khu a china ahi. Lazar min khietna khu “Pasian in ang panpi” chi ahi.

Mari leh Martha in a sanggam pa uh Lazar adamlou tah in Jesu kung a mi a sawl ua, ahansah ta uhi. Tuachin akung ah Mangpa ngaivawi na it pa achi ana hi chin mi asawl uhi. Tammi hun laitah Jesu khu Johan in Baptisma atansah na mun Jordan gallang khat Parea kichi na mun a, aum laitah ahi. Tammi mun khu Bethani apat meel 16 vel a gamla ahi.

Tang 4-6: Jesun tua thu azah tah in, tam natna pen shina khop hiel ahi sih a, hinanleh tam zieh a Pasian tapan pah tawina atan thei na ding a, Pasian thupina ding ahizaw hi achi hi. Mihan ding a kisawlte kuon zou in Lazar ashita hi. Hinanleh Jesun abawl ding pen a thei a, ama pahtawi a um a, Pasian thupina akiphuonna ding leh tammi zieh a mi tamtah in ama agintat ding uh athei hi. Tuaziehin peipai lou in ni ni tah atam nalai hi.

Tang 7-8: Tuazou in anuazuite kung ah Judia gam ah pei kia vai achi hi. Nuazuiten akung ah “Siepa masang zep in Judaten suong in ahing sesom ua, nang khuna haw sawm kia nahie mah?” achi uhi. Tammi hun laitah a Judaten Jesu athasawm zieh un Galili lam ah aum hi. Bethani apei leh Jerusalem toh kinai nou khat ahi zieh a, Judaten man khava uh chia Judia gam a apei ding aphallou uh ahi.

Tang 9-10: Jesun a dawng a sun hun sung in naikal sawmleni (12) a um hilou ahiei mah? Mi koizong suntang lai a avah chiengin akisuihua ngaisih a, khovel vah a mu zieh un. Hinanleh mi koizong zanlai a avah chiengin akisupuo leng hi sun dahkal 12 kichi khu khovah hun ahi. Pasian in sun dahkal 12 sung vah angpie a, tamkhu ama na isep thei na ding ua ang pieh ahi. Khuo amiel chieng in na akisemthei sih ahi. Khomiel nuoi a nasem khu akisuhkha teitei ding hi. Dahkal 12 khu mihing khat hinkhuo toh tekkin/kah thei ahi. Tammi hun sung a Pasian nna i sep ding uh ahi. I hinkhuo bei nua chiengin koiman nna a sem thei nawnsih hi. Tuachi mabang in Jesun zong Judaten tha ding sawm nan uleh Pasian in a phasah bang a Juda gam a pei/haw teitei ding a gennuom ahi.

Tang 11-13: Aman tam thute agen a, tuazou in akung uah “I lawmpa uh Lazar a ihmuta, ama phong dingin kava pei ding hi” achi hi. Tami khu Lazar ashina thu agenna ahi. Bible in mishi khu ihmu toh atekah ahi (IKor. 15:20). Gingtute ding a shi khu tomkhat ihmutna ahia, nikhatni chiengin Jesun akaithou kia ding ahi. Jesun anuazuite kung a Lazar a ihmu ta achi khu a ihmu tahtah a kholdam ahisah uh ahi. Tuachin anuazuiten Mangpa ihmu ahileh hingdam kia nava maw? achi uhi. Amabou Jesun a shi thu agenna ahia, ama un a ihmu a khawldam agenna hiva chiin angaisut uhi.

Tang 14-16: Tuachin Jesun akung uah, chientah in agen a “Lazar ashita achi hi. Na gintat theina ding ua, khuna ka um khah lou, noute ziehin ka kipah hi. Hinanleh akung ah vahaw vai achi hi. Judaten Jesu thasawm zing nan uh leh zong Lazar ait zieh in Juda gam a haw ding asawm ta hi. Tuami in nuazuite lah a Thomas Didum in a lawite kung ah “Pei un eite zong ama toh shikhawm ding in vapei va ui” achi hi. Nuazuiten Jesu khu Juda gam a apei leh shi ngeingei dia agintat uh ahi. Tuazieh a Thomas in eite zong ashi khom dingin peiva ui achi hi. Thomas khu Hebrew ham ahia, akhietna ahi leh “Piengkop” china ahi. Tualeh piengkop/koppieng khu Greek ham a ‘Diduma’ kichi ahi. Tuazieh a Thomas Diduma kichi ahi. Thomas khu a Pasian a ding a mihangsan ahi dan a kimu hi.

Tang 17: Tuachin Jesu ahingtung in Lazar hankhuh sung ah ni li (4) ana umta chi athei hi. Perea Aenon leh Bethani kikal khu meel 16 a gamla ahia, ni khat lampi ahi. Jesu han a akuon ni uh nikhat ahia, tuazou in Jesu nini atam nalai a, ahingpei ni uh toh gom in nili lut ahi. Judate gintat dan in mishi khu ahagau in nithum sung anuoisie lou a, aumpi dan in a gingta uhi. Nithum zou chieng a mishi pen hingkia ding mawngmawng a agintat lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a Jesun mihing a ding a sil hitheilou pen Pasian a dingin ahitheilou umlou chi khu a etsahna ding leh Pasian thupina kiphuon khietna ding a Lazar shizou nili nia vapei ahi.

Tang 18-20: Bethani khuo pen Jerusalem khuo kung nai a um meel 2 vel a gamla ahi. Juda te tampi Mari leh Martha kung ah, a sanggam pa uh shina tung a henem ding in ahing pei uhi. Tuachin Martha khu

Jesu hingpei chi azah tah in ava pei a, Jesu ava lamdawn a, hinanleh Mari pen innsung ah atou nalai hi.

Tang 21-22: Tuachin Martha in Jesu kung ah “Mangpa tana um hilechin ka sanggampa shi lou ma ding hiven. Hinanleh tuin zong Pasian kung a nanget pouma Pasian in ahing pe ding chi ka thei hi” achi hi. Jesun Lazar khu agal apat a zong adamsah thei ahi. Martha in “Nang um hilechin ka sanggam pa shilou ma ding hiven maw” achi in Jesu silbawltheina atheibukim lou hileh akilawm ahi. Tualeh Martha in mi asawl a avahatsah Jesu ahun tah in hing tung sih nan leh a phunsan sih a, tua leh mah in anget thaw hi.

Tang 23-24: Jesun ama nu kung ah “Na sanggam pa athou kia ding hi” achi hi. Martha in akung ah “ni tawp ni chieng a thawkiana ah athou kia ding chi ka thei hi” achi hi. Martha in Judate lungsim/gintat dan alungsim a anei ziehin thakhat a thou ding in agingta sih uhi. A sanggampa ashi masang a Jesun adamsah thei ahi chipen agingta a, hinanleh a shizou a ahinsah kia ding pen a gintat lou ahi.

Tang 25-27: Jesun akung ah “Kei thawkiana leh hinna ka hi, koizong kei hing gingta khu shinan leh ahing ding. Tualeh koipou a hing gingta pouma ashi ngainon sih ding hi, tami na gingta ei” achi hi. Ama nun akung ah “Hinna Mangpa nang Khrist, Pasian tapa leitung a hing pei ding pa khu nahi chi ka gingta hi” achi hi. Martha in asanggampa ni nukhia ni chieng a, athawkia ding a gingta a, hinanleh Jesu Pasian khu hinna neipa leh apepa ahizieh a, tuazong Pasian in hiheh achi leh ahimaw ding aum sih chia a gen ahi. Pasian khu hinna neipa ahi ziehin Enok leh Elija zong tahsa shina chiemkhalou a ahing a Van a a lahtou ahi. Martha in Pasian silbawlthei dan a thei a, Jesu khu Pasian tapa ahi chi athei ziehin ama a dingin sil bangma ahithe i lou a um sih chi agingta hi.

Tang 28-32: Ama nun tamte agen zou in apei a, a sanggam nu Mari aguh in ahan a siepa ahing tung a, nang ahing han hi achi hi. Mari in tam thu azah tah in kintah in a ding doh a, Jesu kung ah ahing pei hi. Jesu pen khosung ahing lut naisih a; Martha in ava lam dotna mun ah aum nalai hi. Tuachin Judate, innsung a ama nu henem a amanu toh umten Mari kintah a dingdoh a potdoh amu un anua azui ua han

a kap ding a vapei ding hiva achi uhi. Tuachin Mari Jesu umna mun ah ahing tung a Jesu amutah in akeng bul ah apuo suh a, akung ah Mangpa tana um hilechin ka sanggam pa shilou ding hima ven achi hi.

Tang 33: Jesun Mari kap leh ama toh hing zawhkhawm Judate kap a um amu in lungsim in athum a, tualeh amangbang hi. Jesu khu Pasian hinanleh leitung a mihing hina bukim nei ahi ziehin a ittah Lazar shi zieh a kap a sanggam tegel leh anuazuite ka amu chieng in amangbang ahi. Tualeh Jesun abawl ding zousie a theisuoh sieng ahiziehin lungkham loutah a um thei ahi. Alungkhamna tungtang ah ngaidan tuomtuom a um hi. Lazar sanggam tegel in tu leh tu a zong Lazar akai thou thei ahi chi a gintat lou zieh uh zong hi thei ahi. Ahilou leh Lazar akaithou zou chieng a mat a um ding gentheina a thuoh ding leh Kross tung a khetbeh a um ding khu a lunggimpi zong hithei ahi.

Tang 34-37: Tualeh “Ama hei ah na siel uoi? achi hi. Amauh ten akung ah, Mangpa hing pei inlen en in”, achi uhi. Jesu akapta, tuachin Juda ten “Envawi uo it hina vaia e” achi uhi. Pawlkhat in tam mittopa mitte vahsahpan Lazar zong shilou a, akoi thei lou adiei achi uhi. Mihing in a it mama anu apa a sanggam, aji atate, ahilou leh a innsah innhang in shina atuoh chieng a, ki-im/ki-ip zou lou a aka khiet mabang in Jesu zong mihing ahina zal a ki-ip/ki-im zou lou a kap khie hi. Jesu khu mihing hina bukim nei nan leh midang toh akibah louna ahileh aman khelna leh mawna neilou ahi. Jesu aka tah in amutu Judaten “Envawi ua, it hina va ia e” a chi uhi. Khenkhat in Lazar shi zieh a kap ahia, bang zong abawl thei beh ding amah achi ua, khenkhat kia in lah mitto pa mitvah sah pan Lazar zong shilou a, koi theilou adiei achi uhi. Ama uh ngaituo dan a, Lazar ashisa khu Jesu zong bangma bawl thei sih va chia angaituo uh ahi. Pasian I Mangpa Jesu khu koi e chi athei chien louna uh akilang mama uhi.

Tang 38-39: Tuaziehin Jesun a lungsim a thum kawm in han ah ahing pei a han khu kokhuh ahia, han kot khu suong a kisin ahi. Hante khu suong lah a tozing uh ahia, akhen khatte atung lang a kot kihong tualeh khenkhat kia lah asihlang a kihong zong a um hi.

Atamzaw khu suong kohom a ngam uhi. Tualeh Lazar kivuina zong suong kohom kingam te hi ding a gintat ahi. Jesun asuong hemkhie un, achi hi. Mishipa sanggam nu Martha in, akung ah “Mangpa tu in vang uita va, ashina nili aphata hi”, achi hi. I gensa bang in Judate gintat dan in, mihing ashi chiengin nithum tan a ahagau in aumpi dan a agintat uh ahi. Tuazieh a zong hing thei nalai dia agintat lou uh ahi. Hinanleh nili ni apat a hagau in anuasie dan a agintat un tuazieh a thoukia thei ding a agintat mongmong nonlou uh ahi. Tuazieh a Martha in “Ui ta va” ni li aphata hi achi hi. Ahilouleh Martha ngaidan a Jesun Lazar mel amu nuom zieh a asuong hemkhie un, achi hiva chia zong gintat thei ahi.

Tang 40-42: Jesun amanu kung ah “Na gintat a ahileh Pasian thupina na mu ding, nakung ah ka chi sih amah?” achi hi. Tam khu na sanggam pa hingkia ding ahi china ahi. Tuachin ama un suong khu ahemkhie ta hi. Jesun agingta ten sil lamdang abawlte zieh a Pasian thupina amu ding agingtalou ten sil lamdang maimai a amu ding uh agenna ahi. Tuazieh a Martha in ginlelna anei khu Jesun aphoh ahi.

Tualeh Jesu avan dah a, “Pa aw ka thu nangaikhiet ziehin ka kipah hi. Tualeh nahing ngaikhie ngitngat chi ka thei hi, hinan leh ka kiim a ding mipite ziehin tami ka gen ahi, Nangman na hing sawl ahi chi agintat theina ding un” achi hi. Jesun van lang a et a athum khu Judate thumdan ngaina ahi. Pasian in athumna asang a Lazar athoukia ding a thei zieh a Pasian thupina apieh masah ahi. Jesu thumna ahileh ama thupisahna ding hilou in miten agintat theina ding uh leh ahing sawlpa thupina ding a athum ahi.

Tang 43-44: Tam thute agen zou in aw ngaitah in akikou khie a, “Lazar hing potdoh in” achi hi. Tuachin mishi khu akhut akeng hanpuon a kituomsa in ahing potdoh a, amai zong puon in akituom hi. Jesun ama uh te kung ah phel unlen peisah un achi hi. Jesun mishi ten Pasian tapa aw azah ding uh, tualeh azateng khu ahing ding uhi (Johan 5:25) achi bang in Lazar mishi pan Jesu aw aza a athouta ahi. Akiim apam a ding mipiten sil lamdang a mutah un chizatna leh kipahnan adimta uhi. Adieh in Martha leh Mari kingah na ding sanggam nei non lou tegel a dingin bang chituh a kipah huoi ahita

diei mah?. Tuami in Jesun ama uhte kung ah “Phel unlen peisah un” achi hi. Judate tawndan a khu mi ashi chieng un han puon, puonnem tah in aluong pumpi khu kigahtah in atuom pieh zing uhi. Tuabang akituom tah vawt Lazar khu ama leh ama kiphel theilou ahizieh in midang in a phelpieh uh ngai ahi. Tuaziehin eite zong buoina ituoh chieng ua khat leh khat i kipanpi tuo ding uh etsahna ahi. Jesun Lazar a uisa amuotsa a kaithoukia bang a gingtu te zousie zong ithokia dinguh etsahna zong ahi.

Tang 45-46: Tuachin Mari kung a hinghaw a Jesu sil lamdang bawl mu Judate tampi in Jesu agingta ta uhi. Juda mi ten Martha leh Mari henem ding a hing peiten Jesu Khrist in Lazar han a pat a akaithou a mutah un lamdang asa ua, mi tampi in Jesu khu Messiah ahi mongmong nahi chi a gingta ta uhi. Hinanleh mi khenkhat in agingta thei nai sih uhi. Tualeh amauhte a pei ua Pharisia te kung ah Jesu silbawl zousie ava gen ua ava hehsie ta uhi.

Tang 47-48: Tuachin siempulien te leh Pharisaiten vaihawmte ahan khom ua, bang ilawta diei? Tam mipan sil lamdang tampi abawl hi. Tambang a ihazan uh leh mizousie in ama a gingta ding ua, tualeh Rom mite ahing pei ding ua, igam leh inamte ahing lahpieh ding uhi, achi uhi. Juda lamkaite a zauna zieh uh ahileh mipiten Jesu khu Messiah ahi chi gingta ta uh leh kumpi/leng a tunding ding ua, tualeh Rom solkal toh akal uh hing buoi ding tuachieng a, Hattuum zalenna hing bei dingin, athuneina uh hing mang ding ahi chia zau ua kihoukhawmna anei uhi. Juda lamkai ten Jesu khu adou uh a, amawna ding leh amat na ding lemtang asui zing uhi. Ahivangin Pasion hunchiem atunnailou ziehin bangma abawl thei sih uhi.

Tang 49-53: Tuami kum a siempulien Kaiapha achipa un akung ah, bangma thei sih uh teh achi hi. Kaiapah khu 18-36 AD sung a Siempulien ahi. Siempulien khu Rome solkar in atel zing ahi. Sanhedrine member/palai ten Jesu bang ilaw ding e chia angaisut laitah un Kaiapha in “Bangma theisih uh teh, inam pumpi amanthai louna ding a mipi tang a mikhat ashi eite dingin ahoizaw chi zong na ngaituo sih uhi”, achi hi.

Siempulien ten URIM leh THUMMIN kichi aisanna a zah zing uh ahi (Exod. 28:30). Tami akipat a, Siempulien ten Pasian lunglam khu bang e chi athei zel uh ahi (Num. 27:21). Tami phui sanna URIM LEH THUMMIN a kipat a Siempulien ahina toh Jesu shi ding agen masah ahi. Ama ngaituodan a, Jesu itha lou uh leh Rome ten inam pumpi ua ang thamang khom ding uh ahi chia agen ahi. A thugen khu ama thu a agen ahi sih a, Jesu mi zousie a ding a ashi ding khu Pasian in hagau a amusah a agensah ahi bou hi. Sanhedrine palai ten Jesu khu tha teitei dingin thutanna abawlta uhi.

Tang 54-57: Sanhedrine palai ten Jesu tha ding chia thutanna abawl zou thu uh Jesun athei in Juda gam a kipatin apotmang a, Ephraim kichi khopi khat ah apei a, tuanah anuazuite toh a umta uhi. Ephraim khuo khu Jerusalem apat a meel 15 vel a gamla ahi. Tualeh gamdai/gamsip ah koima umlouna gam ahi. Mipi aman ding hing pei nan uleh zong nuomtah a taimang theina gam ahi. Jesu leh anuazuite khum gam lah ah aumta uhi.

Tuachin Judate pawu peikan pawu ahing naita a, tuami masang a kisiensuo ding in mi tampite gam sung lam akipat in Jerusalem ah ahingpei uhi. Tuachin ama un Jesu asui ua, biehinn huong ah ding kom in akihou ua, bang chin na ngaisut uoi? Peikan pawu ahing holou ding ahiei? a kichi uhi. Juda lamkai ten hampheng pawu/kut lai apat a Jesu ana matsom uh ahidan ana thei uhi. Tuazieh a tutung pawu kut a Jesu ahing haw leh man ngeingei va uh chi azau pieh zieh ua kihou uh ahi. Siempulien te leh Pharisei ten mi koizong aumna thei aum leh ama amat thei na ding ua, amaute hil pai dingin thupieh khat ana bawl zouta uhi.

Dohnate:

1. Jesun Lazar adamsah pai lou a nili angah na in bang a etsah e?
2. Bethani leh Jerusalem meel bangza kigamla e?
3. Perea Aenon leh Bethani bangtan ki gamla e?
4. Juda lamkaiten bang zieh a Jesu tha a sawm uh e?

~~~~~

## SIMMUN -16

### BETHANI A MARI IN JESU SATHAU NAMTUI ANUNA, JESU JERUSALEMA GUOLZOU A ALUTNA LEH GREEK MI KOITE AHIEI IN JESU AMU TUPNA UH

(Johan 12:1-26)

**Thuchiin ding:** *”Koipou ahinna it in a taan ding a, tualeh koipou tam leitung a ahinna huo in kumtawn hinna dong a humbit ding hi”.*  
(Johan 12:25).

**Text:**

#### **Bethani a Mari in Jesu sathau namtui anuna**

- 1 Tuachi’n peikan pawl na ding ni guh masangin, shina akipata akaithawpa Lazar tenna Bethani khuo ah, Jesu ahing haw hi.
- 2 Tuanah Ama a dingin nitah ann abawl ua, Martha in ann apie a, Lazar pen Ama toh annkuong impite lah a khat ahi.
- 3 Tuachi’n Mari in Spikenard thau namtui man tamtah buh khat ahing tawi a, Jesu kengphang anu a asamin anawtpieh hi. Tua sathau namtui in inn sung pumpi azel suoh hi.
- 4 Tuachi’n nuazuite lah a khat, Ama man sah dingpa Simon tapa Juda Iskariot in,
- 5 “Bangdinga tami sathau gimnamtui makhai za thum a zua a mi zawngte kunga kipe lou ahiei?” achi hi.
- 6 Aman mi zawngte akhotuo zieha tam thu agen ahisih a, ama guta ahia, dangka ip akem a, asung a kikoite alahdoh zel zieh a agen ahi zaw hi.
- 7 Tuachi’n Jesu’n “Amanu subuoi da un, amanu’n tami ka kivui ni a dinga akoi ahi. 8Mi zawngte pen na kung ua um ngitngat ding ahi uh, hinanleh kei pen noute kunga ka um ngitngat sih ding hi,” achi hi.
- 9 Tuachi’n Judate tampi in Jesu tuanah aum chi atheita ua, Jesu zieh bep hilouin shina apat akaithaw Lazar zong amu nuom ziehun, ahing pei khawm uhi.

- 10 Hinanleh siempu lienten Lazar zong atha theina ding dan uh akikum uhi.
- 11 Aziehpén Lazar ziehin Judate tãpi in amaute nuasie in Jesu agingta ta uhi.

### **Jesu Jerusalema guolzou a alutna**

- 12 Azing ni in annzaluina a hing pei mi tãpi in, Jesu Jerusalem a hing haw ding ahi chi ana za uhi.
- 13 Tuachi'n tum nate atawi ua, Ama lamdawn ding in apawtdoh ua, "Hosanna! Mangpa min a hing pei, Israel kumpipa, ahampã hi," chiin akikou uhi.
- 14 Tuachi'n Jesu'n sabiltung nou khat amu a atungah atuong hi.
- 15 "Zion tanu aw zau sin, En vawi, na kumpipa, sabiltungnou tunga tuongin ahing pei hi," chia kigiel bangin.
- 16 Tam silte achiil in nuazuiten atheisiem sih uhi; hinanleh Jesu pahtawi a aum nua in, tam thute Ama tungtanga kigiel ahi a, tualeh atunga tam silte abawl uh ahi, chi ahing theidohta uhi.
- 17 Tuaziehin han a pat Lazar ahatahdoh leh shina akipata akaithaw lai a akunga umten a thu atheipita uhi.
- 18 Tam thute ziehin mipiten zong, tam chiemtena sillamdang abawl chi azah ziehun, Ama ana lamdot uhi.
- 19 Tuaziehin Pharisaite akihou ua, "En un! bangma na law thei sih uhi chi na mu uoi? En un leitung pumpiin Ama azuita" achi uhi.

### **Greek mi koite ahiei in Jesu amu tupna uh**

- 20 Tualeh annzaluina a hing hawte lah ah Greekmi koite ahiei a um uhi.
- 21 Amaute khu Galili gam a Bethsaida khuo a um Philip kungah ahing haw ua, "Pu Jesu ka mu nuom uhi" chiin ahing ngen uhi.
- 22 Philip apei a Andru ava hil a, tualeh Philip leh Andru in Jesu ahil uhi.
- 23 Jesu'n amauh adawnga, "Mihing Tapa pahtawi a a umna ding hun atungta hi.
- 24 Chitahtahin na kung uah ka gen ahi, Butang khat lei a akieh a, ashi sih leh, ama tangin a umden a hinanleh ashi chiengin ga tãpi ahing suong hi.
- 25 Koipou ahinna it in ataan dinga, tualeh koipou tam leitunga ahinna huoin kumtawn hinna dongin ahumbit ding hi.

26Koipouin ka nna asep leh hing zui heh, tualeh ka umna ah ka nasempa zong a um ding hi. Mi koipou in ka nna asep leh ka Pain ama akipahpi ding hi.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-3:** Peikan pawik/kut masang ni guh (6) akisapin Jesu leh anuazuite Bethani ah ahing haw uhi. Jesu leh anuazuite neh ding zan ann a bawl uhi. Aneh ding uh bawl in Martha apang a, Lazar pen Jesu toh annkuong imm te lah ah atou uhi. Zan ann anehna uh amun chet akigen sih a, hinanleh Lazar leh a sanggam numei tegel a um ahi ziehin Lazar te inn hiva chia gintat ahi.

Tuachin Mari in Spikenard thau namtui mantam tah bungkhat ahing tawi a, Jesu kengphang anu a asam in anot pieh hi. Tua sathau namtui in innsung pumpi azel suoh hi. Mari in Jesu kengphang anu Spikenard thau namtui khu Denari 300 man ahia, mikhat in kumkhat sung a nitha alaw khiet za toh kibang ahi. Van man tamtah ahiziehin khum hun lai a miten nopni leh dani a ding a kiginna a akoi zing uh ahi. A tawndan dungzui ua Sathau namtui khu lutung a kisung zing ahia, hinanleh Mari in Jesu kengphang ah asung a, asam in anawt sieng hi. Keng susieng ahileh suoh nasep ahia, Mari in zong akiniemkhiet/ngaingiem na etsahna a tuabang a abawl ahi. Sathau namtui abom ahon tah in agim namtui in innsung teng aluodim bang a, eite zong Pasian adia silhoi ibawlte uh gimnamtui khu mite lungsim sung aluodim ding khu Pasian deisahna ahi.

**Tang 4-6:** Tuachin nuazui te lah a khat, amin Juda Iskariot in, bang ding a tami Sathau gimnamtui makhai zathum a zua ah mizongte kung a kipie lou ahiei achi hi. Aman mizongte akhuotuo zieh a tam thu agen ahi sih a, ama guta ahia, dangka ip akem a, asung a kikoite alah doh zel zieh a agen ahizaw hi. Jesu leh a nuazuiten migenthei leh mizongte panpina ding sum atuom a, adawnkhawm zel uh ahia, tuate khu Juda Iskariot in anehguh zing ahi. Tuazieh a aman sathau namtui kisungsieng pen kizua leh sum tampi man ding chia ana ngaituo ahi. Tammi hun lai a makhai zathum (300) khu sum tampi ahi. Azieh khu makhai khat khu nikhat a mikhat nithalaw zat ahi. Juda Iskariot khu sum ngaina mi ahiziehin a Mangpa zong sum/dangka somthum a anakhoh/zua doh ahi.

**Tang 7-8:** Tuachin Jesun “Amanu subuoi da un, amanun tam kakivui ni a ding a akoi ahi. Mizongte pen na kung ua um ngitngat ding ahi uh, hinanleh keipen noute kung ah ka um ngitngat sih ding hi” achi hi. Juda ten mishi khu Sathau namtui a nu un tuazou chia avui uh ahi. Hinanleh mikhiel/migiloute vang ashi chieng un sathau namtui anu sih uhi. Jesun ama mikhiel shi a shi ding ahi athei ahi. Tualeh a shiluong pen hoitah a kibawllou ding ahi zong athei sa ahi. Tuazieh a Mari in Sathau namtui ang nu masah ahi. Amanun vang bang zieh a anu ahi zong a theichien lou mai thei ahi. Hinanleh Mangpa Jesun kakivui ni a dingin koina va achi ahi. Khantanhoi Mark in numei nun sathau namtui anu khu Jesun kaluon khu vui ding chia ahing nu masa ah achi hi. Leitung pumpi a tam Khantanhoi kigen na phot ah, tam numeinu silbawl amanu theizing na dingin akigen zing ding hi achi hi (Mark `14:8-9).

**Tang 9-11:** Mipiten Jesu Bethani ah aum chi athei tah un amamunuum zieh leh Lazar ashisa kikai thoupa mu nuom zieh un mi tami ahingpei uhi. Jesun sil lamdang abawlte khu munchinteng a kithang ahi tah zieh in amu nuom chinten uhi. Alangkhat ah Sadukaite pawl in thawkiana thu agintat lou uh ahi. Lazar athawkia khu a gintat dan uh toh ahilou zieh a, adih mongmong amah chia ennuom zong umding uh ahi. A endia hingkuon mipite khu atamzaw kut/pawi mang ding a hing kuon Jerusalem a umte ahi uhi.

Hinanleh Siempulienten Lazar zong atha theina ding dan uh akikum uhi. Lazar shina apat a kaithoupa en ding a hingpei ten amitngei ua amu ua, atahtah ahi chi atheichien tah un mi tampi in Jesu agintat lawta uhi. Juda lamkai ten sil umdan a et ua ahileh mipite chinzou ding ahilou tah in Jesu chauh hilou in Lazar zong thana ding thutanna abawlta uhi.

**Tang 12-13:** Khawlnei zing ni (Nipini) in Jesu Bethani apat in Jerusalem ah pawl/kut mang dingin akuon ahi. Jerusalem apawl/kut mang ding a hing kuon mi tampite in Jesu Jerusalem a hing haw thu azatah un Jesu amu nuom mama uhi. Mipite khu pawlnei ahi uhi. Pawkhat khu Jerusalem apat ahi ua, tualeh pawlkhat khu Bethani apat Jesu hingzui te ahi uhi. Mipite lah ah khenkhat in Lazar shina

akipat a akaithou khu amit ngei ua amusa uh ahita ahi. Tualeh mipi te khu pawu ann neh masang a kisusieng thou masazel uh ahizieh a pawu masang a hing kuon masa zel uh ahi. A mongmong amipi khenkhat pen Jesun sil lamdang abawlte mu nuom zieh ua nichin a zui zong a um hi. Tuani mipi tam dan theina dingin William Barclay in kumkhat pawu/kut census alahna ah belam 2,56,00/- ana kithat a, mi 10 in Belam khat aneh ding uh hitaleh mi 27,00,000/- vel hiva achi hi.

Tuachin Tumnate atoi ua, ama lamdawn dingin apot doh ua, “Hosana Mangpa min a hing pei, Israel kumpi pa, aham pha hi”, chin akikou uhi. Tumna in galzawna a ensah ahi. Rome Solkal douna a gal bawl lamkai Judas Maccabees in gal ahing zaw ni in mipi in Tumna toh ana vaidawn uhi. Hosana khu Hebrew ham ahi “Hundam in” china ahi. Mipiten Jesu lamdawnna a asam uh khu Late 118:25-26 apat a alah khiet uh ahi. Tuami hunlai in Babilon sal a pat ahing kinuale na uh, Temple/Biehinnpi a alamthana uh lopna in zong ana sa uhi. Mangpa min a hingpei kichi thumal khu siemputen Jerusalem Biehinn a Pasian bedia hing peite vaidawnna kamteng ahi.

**Tang 14-15:** Tuachin Sabiltungnou khat amu a atung ah atuong hi. Sabiltung in kingainiemna leh lemna a ensah hi. Tammi in Jesu khu leitung lengpa/kumpi ding hilou in, Hagau lam leng/kumpi, lemna kumpi/lengpa ahi chi a ensah ahi. Mathiu in Zakaria guolnei thugen tangtunna achi hi. Johan in “Aw Zion tanu, zausin len en in, na kumpipa Sabiltung nou tung a tuong in ahing pei hi, chi aki giel bang in” achi hi. Zion tanu kichi khu Jerusalem leh a sung a teng te genna ahi. Zausin achi khu Isai 40:9 na a kila ahi. Messiah tung a alungmuong ding uh a genna ahi. Jesu touna Sabiltung khu Mathiu in “Sabiltung anou toh kihen” achi hi (Matt. 21:2). Mark in Sabil tungnou achi hi (Mark 11:2). Luk in Sabiltung nou tung achi hi (Lk. 19:30). Johan in Sabil tung atal guol achi hi. Bangteng hileh zong Sabiltung koima tuon khahna hilou anou guol siengset ahi.

**Tang 16-19:** Tam silte achil in nuazuiten athei siem sih uhi. Jesu nuazui ten mipin Jesu khu Messiah bang a alamdote uh achi chi athei sih ua, anua in ahing thei khie bep uhi. Tuakhu Johan in ahilchien

ahi. Nuazuiten bawn athei chien lou leh mipiten atheichien ding uh gintat huoilou ahi. Bangteng hileh zong Pasian thuchiem tangtunna ding ahi hi.

Khantanhoi bu dang ah Jesu ana lamdawn uh genchien ahi sih a, hinanleh Johan in Lazar a kaithou mute khun mipite alamkai ua, tami sil lamdang abawl zieh ma a zong mipi ten ana lamdot uh ahi chin agen hi. Mipiten Jesu a tawisang uh Juda lamkaiten amutah un athangpai na uh leh a mupei lou na uh akibe semsem uhi.

En un! bangma nalaw thei sih uhi chi namu uoi? En un leitung pumpin ama a zuita achi uhi. Vannuoi kichi khu Juda ten thu agen uong na ua ahamzah dan uh ahi. Mipi simseng lou in Jesu azui uh chi amu tah un alawna zie athei tasih ua, tuazieh a alungdong man ua agen uh ahi.

**Tang 20-22:** Tualeh ann zaluina ahing hawte lah ah Greek mi koite ahi ei aum uhi. Ama uh te khu Gentile mi hinan uh leh Juda Biehna akilalut ahivang a tep tanlou te ahi uhi. Ama uh te lah a khenkhat khu gallai a taikhie ua Greek mi lah a teng, Greek tawndan a tawn ahivang a Juda biehna ah umte ahi uhi. Decapoli khuo apat a hingpei uh hidia gintat ahi uhi.

Greek miten Jesu Galili gam a Bethsaida khuo ah aum hi chi athei tah un, Philip kung ah ahing pei ua “Pu Jesu ka mu nuom uhi” chin ahing ngen uhi. Greek ten Philip khu gamkai khat a tengkhom ahizieh ua amel thei uh hiding a gintat ahi. Philip khu Greek min puo ahi. Tuami in Philip in athu khu Andru avahil a, tualeh Philip leh Andru in Jesu ahil uhi. Andru zong khu Greek minpuo ahia, Bethsaida khuo mi ahi.

**Tang 23-24:** Jesun ama uh a dong a “mihing tapa pahtawi a aum na ding hun a tung ta hi”. Jesu ama tungtang thu agen chieng in mihing tapa bou akichi hi. Hun a tungta achi khu Kross a shi a khelna gal a zaw a pahtawi a aum ding khu agenna ahi. Jesun anasep azaw kuon a, Greek mite zong akung a hing pei, tualeh ama hing pei na zieh in hundamna thu khu Israel te mai hilou a mizousie a ding ahi chi akimu hi.

Butang khat lei a akieh a, ashi sih leh ama tang in a um den a, hinanleh ashi chieng in ga tampi ahing suong hi. Jesu ashi a, akivui ding khu Bu a kitu a, tamtah aga hing pieng ding toh atekhin/kah ahi. Pasion silguon dungzui a Jesu ashi a, athokia zou chieng a ama taang a Hagau sieng a hing sawl ding Hagau sieng in anuazuite thahatna apieh a nuazui ten vannuoi pumpi a Khantan hoi thu apuonzah ding uh toh tekah ahi. Jesun leitung a alen sung in Palestine gam sung maimai ah Pasion thu ana gen man giap ahi. Ama shi zouin anuazuiten hagau siengthou ki thuohpi na toh vannuoi leitung pumpi ah agen/phuong zah ta uhi. Tam khu Jesun ama leh ama butang kitu bang a kigentena/tekah na a agen ahi.

**Tang 25-26:** Koi pou ahinna it in ataan ding a, tualeh koipou tam leitung a ahinna huo in kumtawn hinna dong in ahumbit ding hi. Hinna ngai thupina thu lam a Jesun Greek mite kung a atheisiem thei ding ua agen hiding in akilang ahi. Greek mipil misiemi khen khat ten nevai in dawnvai ui, zing hileh kishita ding chia leitung leh a thupinate nuomtah a zah ding chi khu akithuhilna khat uh ahi. Hinanleh Jesu leitung a ahing peina zieh khu nei leh gou kholkhom a nopsah ding chi ahisih ahi. Ahinna pieh a mite hundam ding khu mite a ding a kumtawn hinna ahidan agenkhiet nuom ahi. Hichibang a gingtuten zong Pasion a ding a lungsim siengtah a Pasion adia ikipieh khiet ding uh ahi.

Koipou in kana aseph leh hing zui heh, tualeh ka umna ah ka nasempa zong a um ding hi. Koipou in kana aseph leh ka pa in ama akipahpi ding hi. Jesun kanasem achi khu anuazuite agenna ahi. “Ka nua hing zui heh” achi khu gentehina lampi a zui khu anuazuiten zong azui ding uh agenna ahi. Hichibang mi te khu Jesu umna pa kung a um ding uh ahi. Jesun vannuoi a it seng zieh a ahinna apieh khiet zieh a pan azabawl bang a, Jesu ding a ahinna tante khu pan azabawl ding hi.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Mari in Jesu sathau anu in Juda Iskariot in bang agen ei?
2. Mari in Jesu anu Sathau namtui bangza man e?
3. Butang khat lei a akieh a, ashi sih leh ama tang in a um den a, hinanleh ashi chieng in bang ang chi a chi ei.?
4. Koi pou ahinna it in ataan ding a, tualeh koipou tam leitung a ahinna huo in bang chi ding a chi ei?



## SIMMUN -17

### JESU SHI DING GENLAWHNA,

(Johan 12:27-50)

**Thuchin ding.** *"Kei leitung vah dinga hing pei ka hi, koipou ahing gingta khu miel a aumden louna ding in".* (Johan 12:46)

#### Text:

#### Jesu shi ding genlawhna

- 27 "Tuin ka lunggim mama hi, bang ahiei ka gen ding? Pa aw tambang hun akipat hing hundam in, chi ding ka diei? Hinanleh tami ding zieh a tam hun ahing pei ka hi thuoi a.
- 28 Pa na min pahtawi in," achi hi. Tuachi'n van apat in aw khat ahing ginga, "Ka pahtawita, ka pahtawi kia ding hi," achi hi.
- 29 Tuaziehin akunga dinga, tua thu zaten van ging ahi, achi ua, adangten lah "Vansawlsiengten Ama ahoup i ahi," achi uhi.
- 30 Jesu'n adawnga, "Tam aw pen kei dinga hing ging ahi sih a, noute a dinga hing ging ahizaw hi, achi hi.
- 31 Tu khu tam leitung vaihawm hun ahi a, tuin tam leitung vaihawmpa paikhiet ahi ding hi.
- 32 Tualeh kei leitung apat khaikanga ka um chiengin mi zousie keima lam ah ka hip ding hi," achi hi.
- 33 Tam pen Aman bangchibang shinain ahiei ashi ding chi theisahna a agen ahi.
- 34 Mipiten Ama adawng ua, "Khrist khu kumtawn a umden ahi, chiin Dan laibu sunga pat kouten ka za uhi, bangchidan a Nang, Mihing Tapa khaikanga um ding ahi, na chi ahiei?" achi uhi.
- 35 Tuachi'n Jesu'n a kung uah, "Vah khu na lah uah hun tomkhat a um nalai ding hi. Vah na nei sungun kalsuon un, tuachilouin miel in ahing lap kha ding hi, koipou miel lah a vahin hei a pei ahiei chi a thei sih hi.

- 36 Vah na nei sungun vah khu gingta un, vah tate na hing hi theina dingun, achi hi. Jesu'n tam thute agen zouin apawt doh a, ama ua pat akibuta hi."
- 37 Hinanleh amaute mitmu ah sillamdang tampi bawl nanleh Ama agingta tuom sih uhi.
- 38 Tam pen guolnei Isai in ana genlawh atangtunna ding ahi Aman: "Mangpa ka thu tutte uh, koi ahiei gingta? Mangpa khut zong koi kungah ahiei akilat?" ana chi hi.
- 39 Tuaziehin agingta thei sih uhi aziehpén Isai in:
- 40 "Aman a mitte uh atosah a, alungtangte uh a khausah hi; tuachilou in amitte un amu kha ding ua, tualeh alungtang ua theisiem in, Kei lam ah ahing kihei ding ua, ken kana sudam kha ding hi," achi kia hi.
- 41 Tam thute pen Isai in Athupina amu lai a agen ahi a, tualeh a tungtang thu agenna ahi.
- 42 Ahivang in vaihawm lamkaite lah nangawn ah, mitampiin Ama agingta ua, hinanleh Pharisaite agiin ziehun, Ama agintatna uh agendoh ngam sih uhi, tuachilouin pen kikhopna inn apat in nawsuoin a um kha ding uhi. 43Aziehpén amaun Pasian patat a um sangin mihingte pahtat a um a dei zaw uhi.
- 44 Tuachi'n Jesu akikoukhie a "Koipou kei hing gingta khu, kei hing gingta ahisih a, Kei hing sawlpa gingta ahi zaw hi.
- 45 Koizong Kei hing mu khu ahing sawlpa mu ahi.
- 46 Kei leitung vah dinga hing pei ka hi, koipou ahing gingta khu miel a aumden louna ding in.
- 47 Mi koiinzong ka thugente zain gingta sih nanleh ken ama mawsah dingin thu ka khen sih hi, aziehpén leitung thukhen a, mawsah dinga hing pei ka hisih a, leitung hundam dinga hing pei ka hizaw hi.
- 48 Mi koiinzong kei hing nuol a, ka thugente apom sih leh, ama tunga thukhen ding khat anei hi, ka thugente mama in ni tawpni chiengin ama siemlou atangsah ding hi.
- 49 Aziehpén keima phuothuin thu ka gen sih a, hinanleh Pa kei hing sawlpa'n, ka gen ding leh ka hil ding thu ahing pie hi.
- 50 Athupieh khu kumtawn hinna ahi chi ka thei hi; tuaziehin ka gen pouma khu Pa in ka kunga agen bangbanga ka gen ahi," achi hi.

## Hilchetna

**Tang 27-28:** Tu in ka lunggim mama hi, bang ahiei kagen ding? Pa aw tambang hun akipat hing hundam in, chi ding ka diei hinanleh tam ding zieh a tam hun a hingpei kahi thuoi a, tam mi hun laitah a Jesun mihing hina a atuoh ding khu azau zieh a lunggim ahi. Khantanhoi budang te ah khun Jesun apa kung ah “Pa tam nou kei a kipat in lamang in, hinanleh kei thu hilou in nangma thu thu hihen achi hi” chia athumna zong akimu hi (Mark 14:36). Johan in hichibang thumna zong agenkha sih a, leitung a hing pei lawna zieh ahi ziehin peldoh ding lunggel zong aneilou dan leh kipiehna thu agen ahizaw hi.

Tuachin Van apat in aw khat a hing ging a, “Ka pahtawi ta, ka pahtawi kia ding hi” achi hi. Pasian in apahtawina khu Jesu baptisma atan a van a aw hing ging in “Nang katapa ittah nahi a, na tung ah ka lungdam mama hi chin van apat aw khat ahing pawt hi”. Tuachin meilum lomkhatin ama uh ahinglie a, tualeh meilum lah a kipatin aw ahing ging a “tammi katapa deitah ahi, ama thu ngai un” achi hi (Mk. 9:7). Pasian in pahtawina lai ding kahi achi khu Kross tung a ashi a tualeh shina akipat a athawkia ding agenna ahi.

**Tang 29-30:** Tuaziehin akung a ding a tua thu zaten Vanging ahi achi ua, adang ten lah “Vansawlsieng ten ama ahoupai ahi” achi uhi. Van akipat a Pasian aw ging in Jesu Kross a shi ding leh athupina atan ding khu anamdet kiana ahi. Hinanleh mipiten bang kigenna ahiei chi athei sih uhi. “Tam aw pen kei ding a hing ging ahisih a, noute a ding a hing ging ahizaw hi” achi hi. Jesun ashi ding khu mipite hundamna ding ahidan agenna ahi.

**Tang 31-33:** Tu khu tamleitung vaihawm hun ahi a, tu in tam leitung vaihawmpa paikhiet ahi ding hi. Tam leitung achi khu Jesu gingta loute agenna ahi. Jesu douten Kross a akhetbeh uh khu a gintat lou zieh ua Kross a thutanna in siemlou atan ding uh ahi. Tam leitung vaihawmpa achi khu setan agenna ahi. Kross a Jesu ashi a thutan na in setan azaw ding agenna ahi (Johan 3:18-19).

Jesu gingta zousie khu siemtansah ahita uhi. Jesu Kross a hing shina khu Vannuoi thu tan na leh setan galzawna ahi. Mihing lungsim sung a vai ana hawm setan khu Jesun mite lungsung aluo lou na ding a anawdoh ding ahi. Jesu Kross a ashina gingta zousie khu Pasian innsung mi hiva un tualeh pumkhat ahita ding uhi.

**Tang 34-36:** Mipiten ama a dong ua “Khrist khu kumtawn a umdan ahi chiin dan laibu sung apat kouten kaza uhi. Bang chidan a nang mihing tapa khaikang a um ding ahi na chi ahiei? achi uhi. Dan achi uh khu Thuhunlui lai agenna uh ahi. Ama uh theina a khun Khrist khu ahing pei chieng in a lenggam atung ding ding a, a lenggam in man chi neilou a khang semsem ding, kumtawn a vai ahawm ding chia akingpepi uh ahi (Isai 9:7; Dan. 7:14). Ama uh te lah a Jesu khu Messiah ahi chia gingta pawl zong a um uhi. Jesu mihing tapa kitawisang ding achi zieh un mihing tapa khu Messiah hilou a mituom dangkhat amah achi uh ahi.

Tua chin Jesun akung uah, Vah khu nalah ua hun tomkhat aum nalai ding hi. Vah nanei sung un kalsuon un, tuachilou in miel in ahing lap kha ding hi. Koipou miel lah a, vah in hei apei ahiei chi athei sih hi. Vah nanei sung un vah khu gingta un, vah tate na hing hi thei na ding un, achi hi. Jesun vah ahi thu bung 3:18 -21 a ana gen khu tammi mun a ahing gen kia hi. Jesun mipiten agintat theina ding ua ahil ahi. Tualeh hum tomkhat zou chieng a, van a lah tou a um ding ahidan thu agenna ahi. Hinanleh ama uten vah khu sang lou in miel zaw khu akitelzaw ta uhi. Jesun tam thute agen zou in apot doh a, ama ua pat akibuta hi.

**Tang 37-38:** Jesu khu amite Judate ding a hing pei ahi. Ama uh ten Messiah ahi chi agintat theina ding un chiemtena tuomtuom abawl a, hinanleh agingta tuom sih uhi. Alungtah ua Jesu Khrist agintat lou ding uh khu guolnei Isai in ana mu masah a, tambang in agen ahi. “Mangpa ka thu tutte uh koi ahiei agingta? Mangpa khut zong koi kung ah ahiei a kilat? ana chi ahi.

**Tang 39-41:** Johan in Judate lungtah dan leh atahsan theiloudan uh khu Isai 6:9-10 a kigen bang in “Aman amit te uh atosah a, alungtang te uh akhausah hi. Tuachi lou in amitte un amu kha ding ua, tualeh

alungtang ua theisiem in, kei lam ahing kihei ding ua, ken kana sudam kha ding hi achi kia hi. Tami mun a kigen dan in Pasian in amit uh asuhtot pieh zieh leh alungtang uh atahsah zieh a Messiah khu agintat theilou uh abang uhi. Hinanleh Pasian in Juda ten Jesu agintat lou ding uh khu ana mamu sa ahi. Jesu khu koipou agingtate a ding a hing pei ahia, gintat leh gintatlou ding khu Pasian in mizousie zalenna apieh ahi (Johan 3:16). Guolnei Isai in Messiah thupina ding leh Juda ten apom lou dinguh khu mengmuna ana nei a, agen ahi.

**Tang 42-43:** Jesu thugen a zahtah un Sanhedrin palaite tampi in zong agingta ta uhi. Vaihawm lamkaite leh Pharisai ten kithukimna abawl ua, koi hinanleh Jesu nuazui a um leh kikhophkawmna innpi a patsa nohkhiet ding achi uh ahi. Tuazieh a kikhophkawmna inn a pat hing kinot doh khava chia agintat na uh mithei dia aphuonkhiet lou uh ahi.

Ama uh te lah a khat Nikodem kichipa in Jesu zanlai in akimupi a, tualeh a luong khu sathau namtui anu hi. Arimathai khuo a Joseph in aluong khu pilat kung ah ana ngen a, ana vuita ahi (Johan 3:102; 19:38-39). Ama uh gel chilou Sanhedrine palai dangte a gingta um nan leh aminte uh Bible ah ana kigiel sih uhi. Hinanleh Johan in agendan in agintatna uh a phuonkhiet ngam lou na uh azieh khu ahileh ama un Pasian pahtat aum sang in mihing te patat aum adeizaw uhi. Jesun “Mi koizong mite mai a hing gum khu ken zong kapa mai ah kagum ding hi. Tualeh koizong mitemai a hing kilepsan khu kei zong kapa mai a ka kilepsan ding” achi hi.

**Tang 44-46:** Tuachin Jesu akikou khie a “Koi pou kei hing gingta khu, kei hing gingta ahisih a, kei hing solpa gingta ahizaw hi. Koizong kei hing mu khu ahing solpa mu ahi. Jesun mipi lah a, athugen tammi mun a khu atopna ahita hi. Athugen ngaite kung a ama leh pa pumkhat ahidan agenna ahi. Jesu pom zousien pa zong apom ahi. Jesu zatat zousien Pa zong azatat ahi. Hichima bangin Jesu sang nuom lou in Pa zong asanguom lou ahi. Johan sung ah khun Jesu leh Pa pumkhat ahina thu uh akiha gen hi. Kei leitung vah ding a hing pei kahi. Koipou ahing gingta khu miel a umden lou na ding in vannuoi miel khuhipi salvah dingin Jesu ahingpei ahi. Ama khu vah ahia, koizong ama gingta athu pom zousie khu vannuoi a

vah zing ding ahia, akisuipuo sih ding uhi. Miel nuoi a vah zingte khu setan thunuo a um uh ahia, akipal puo zing ding ua Vanggam zong lutlou ding uh ahi.

Kakhen sih hi. Aziehpén leitung thu khen a, mawsah ding a hing pei kahi sih a, leitung hundam ding a hing pei kahizaw hi. Pasion in atapa ahing solna zieh ahileh Vannuo siemmaw tangsah ding hilou in ahundam ding a hingpei ahidan agenna ahi. Jesu lei a thukhen ding a hing pei ahisih a, mikhielten alungsim uh akhel a hinna anei theina ding ua hing pei ahi. Agingtate zousie siemtan ahi ua, agingta lou zousie siemlou tangsa ahi uhi. Vaihawmna ni chiengin Jesu mangtouphe vam tung a tou in vannuo mite thu atan ding ahi. Agingta lou zousie khu agam tat dungzui un siemmaw tansah ahi ding uhi. Agingtate pen ahileh vaihawmna masang a dingta lou in hinna ah agalkai ta ding uhi.

**Tang 49-50:** Aziehpén keima phuoh thu in thu ka gen sih a, hinanleh pa kei hing sawlpan ka gen ding leh kahil ding thu ahing pie hi. Jesu thugen zousie khu ama thu a agen ahisih a, pan gending a apiehte bou agen ahi. Tualeh abawl zousie zong ama thu a abawl hilou in Pa in bawl dia angansiete zousie abawl ahi. Pasion in atapa thu apieh bang agen a, abawl ahizaw hi. Pasion thupieh khu koi hinanleh ahing sawlpa gingta zousie in kumtawn hinna anei ding uh khu ahi. Jesun mipite dingin hinna leh shina amasang uah kakoi piehta hi. Hinna kitel khun hinna anei ding a tua leh shina kitel khun shina akimu ding hi.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Jesun A pa kung ah “Pa tam nou kei a kipat in lamang in, hinanleh koi thu ding a chi ei”?
2. Jesu Kross a shina khu Vannuo thutanna mleh koi guozawl na e?
3. Sanhedrin palai zan a Jesu kimupipa koi e?
4. Leitung thukhen a mawsah ding a hing pei ka hisih a, bang ding a hing pei a chi ei?



## SIMMUN – 18

### NUAZUITE KENG ASILPIEHNA, JESU'N AMANSAH DINGPA AGENDOHNA, KI ITNA THUPIEH THA

(Johan 13:1-38)

**Thuchiin ding:** Thupieh tha ka hing pie hi, noute khat leh khat ki it tuochiet un, ken noute ka hing it bang in noute ki ittuo chiet un (Johan 13:34).

#### Text:

#### Nuazuite keng asilpiehna

- 1 Tualeh Peikaan paw i akipat masangin, Jesu'n tam leitung nuasie a, Pa kunga apei hun atungta chi athei hi. Leitunga um ama ate a it a, atawp dongin a amauh a it hi.
- 2 Nitah ann aneh lai un dawimangpa'n Simon tapa Juda Iskariot lungtengah Jesu matsah ding angaituosah zouta hi.
- 3 Jesu'n Pain sil zousie akhut ah apeta chi leh, Pasian akipat a hing pei a, Pasian kunga pei kia ding ahidan athei hi.
- 4 Nitah ann ne lai adingdoh a, apuonsilte akoikhie a, kinawtna puon ala a, ateng hi.
- 5 Tualeh kisilna kuonga tui asun zouin nuazuite keng asil pieh a, kinawtna puon atenin a nawt hul pieh zel hi.
- 6 Tuachi'n Simon Peter kunga a hing pei tahin, Peter in akungah, "Mangpa Nang ka kengte sil talawm ding na mah?" achi hi.
- 7 Jesu'n adawnga, akungah, "Ka sil bawl tuin na thei sih, hinanleh tunua chiengin na hing thei ding," achi hi.
- 8 Peter in akungah, "Nang ka kengte sil talawm lou e!" achi hi. Jesu'n adawnga "Ka hing sil sihleh kei kungah tan bangma na nei sih ding hi," achi hi.
- 9 Simon Peter in akungah, "Mangpa ka kengte guoh hilouin, ka khut leh ka lu zong sil in," achi hi.
- 10 Jesu'n akungah, "Koipou akipumsilsa mi pen akenge lounal sil angai sih hi, hinanleh apum in asieng ahita, na unpi un vang na hi sih uh," achi hi.

- 11 Aziehpén Aman Ama lebawl a mansah dingpa athei a, tuaziehin,  
“Na unpi un na sieng kim sih uh,” achi ahi.
- 12 Tuachia akengte uh asil zouin, apuonsilte asil a, atou kia a, akung  
uah, “Na tung ua ka silbawl bang ahiei na thei uoi?”
- 13 Nouten Kei pen Siepa leh Mangpa na hing chi ua, na chi dih ngel  
uhi, ahi ma ka hi.
- 14 Tuachia kei na Mangpa u’leh Siepa un bawn na kengte uh hing  
silpieh ka hileh noute zong khat leh khat, keng na kisilpieh ding  
uh ahi.
- 15 Na tung ua ka bawl bangbang a na bawl na ding ua, etton ding ka  
hing pieh ahi.
- 16 Chitahtah in ka hing hil ahi, suoh khu apu sangin alienzaw sih a,  
tualeh sawl a umpa zong asawlpá sangin alien zaw sih hi.
- 17 Tam silte na thei ua na bawl u’leh mi hampah na hi ding uhi.
- 18 Na unpi uh tungtangthu gen ka hi sih, ka telte ken ka thei hi,  
hinanleh ka annkuong impipa’n ka tungah aketul alehta chi  
Laisiengthou sunga kigiel a tangtun theina ding ahi.
- 19 Ahun tun masangin tuín ka hing hil ahi, ahun tun chienga Ama ka  
hi chi na gintat theina ding un.
- 20 Noute thutah ka hing hil ahi, koi hinanleh ka mi sawl khat poupou  
na kipahpi khu, kei hing kipahpi ahi, tualeh koipou kei hing  
kipahpi in ahing sawlpá akipahpi hi,” achi hi.

### **Jesu’n amansah dingpa agendohna**

- 21 Jesu’n tambanga agen zouin, alunggim mama a, “Noute thutah  
ka hing hil ahi, na lah ua khat in kei ahing mansah ding hi,” chiin  
atheisahta hi.
- 22 Anuazuíte khat leh khat aki entuo ua, koipen gen adiei chi  
theilouin lamdang asa uhi.
- 23 Nuazuíte lah a khat Jesu’n a itpa khu Jesu angah akingam phei  
hi. 24Tuaziehin Simon Peter in “Koi pen agenna ahiei chi dong  
dingin amitmei in ahoupí hi.”
- 25 Tuachi’n aman Jesu anga kingam kawm in, “Mangpa koipen  
ahiei?” achi hi.
- 26 Jesu’n adawnga, “Tanghou them ka die zou a, ka pieh penpen ahi  
ding,” achi hi. Tuachi’n Aman tanghou them adie zouin Simon  
tapa Juda Iskariot apie hi.

- 27 Tanghou them asan zouin, asungah Setan alutta hi. Jesu'n akungah, "Na bawl ding pen bawl meng in," achi hi.
- 28 Hinanleh dawkan a toute koima in, bang zieh a tam thu akunga agen ahiei chi athei sih uhi.
- 29 Amaute pawlkhat in, Juda in dangka ip akep zieh a Jesu'n akunga, "Annzaluina dinga kisam silte lei ding ahiei," ahisihleh mizawngte kunga bang ahieikhat pe ding ahiei a asawl hiva chiin angaituo uhi.
- 30 Juda in tanghou them alah zouin apawtdoh pai hi. Tua hun khu zanlai ahita hi.

### **Ki itna thupieh tha**

- 31 Tuachi'n Juda apawtdoh nuain, Jesu'n: "Tuin Mihing Tapa pahtawi in a umta, tualeh Pasian zong Ama vangin pahtawi in aumta hi.
- 32 Ama a Pasian pahtawi a aumleh, Pasian in zong Ama mama ah Tapa apahtawi dinga, apahtawi pai ta ding hi.
- 33 Naute aw noute toh tomnoukhat sung um nalai ding ka hi, Nouten na hing sui ding ua, Judate kunga ka peina ah na hing pei thei sih ding uh, ka chi mabangin tuin noute kungah zong ka chi ahi.
- 34 Thupieh tha ka hing pie hi, noute khat leh khat ki ittuo chiet un, ken noute ka hing it bangin noute ki ittuo chiet un.
- 35 Noute khat leh khat na ki it tuo chiet uleh, ka nuazuite na hi uh chi miten ahing thei ding uhi," achi hi.

### **Peter in akitheimawbawl na ding genlawhna**

- 36 Simon Peter in akungah, "Mangpa hei a pei ding na hiei?" chi'n a dong hi. Jesu'n adawnga "Ka peina dingah, tuin na hing zui thei nai sih ding, hinanleh tunua chiengin nang zui ding hi," achi hi.
- 37 Peter in akungah, "Mangpa bangdinga tu a hing zui thei lou ding ka hiei? Nang dingin ka hinna ka pekhe ding," achi hi.
- 38 Jesu'n ama adawnga, "Keima ziehin na hinna na phal ngel na diei? Chitahtahin na kung ah ka gen ahi, aa khuon masangin thum vei na hing kilepsan ding hi achi hi.

## Hilchetna

**Tang 1-3:** Tualeh peikan pawî a kipat ma sangin, Jesun tam leitung nuasie a, Pa kung a apeî hun atung ta ahi chi athei hi. Leitung a um, ama a te ait a, atawp dong in ama uh a it hi. Jesun ahun tung a vannuoi a nuasie ding athei ta a, tuazieh in anuazuite peikan pawî masang in zan ann anehpita hi. Tammun a zan ann aneh uh kigenpen ahileh nisan 13 nitah lang, nisan 14 zan khu ahi. Peikan pawî ann neh ding khu nisan 14 nitah lang a atha a, anitah nisan 15 in ane uhi. Tam hun lai a hun kisim dan ahileh nitah dan 6:00pm apat azingni nitah 6:00pm tan khu nikhat a asim uh ahi. Johan 2:4 leh 7:6 na a Jesun ka hun atung nai sih hi ana chi, khu tunvang ka hun atungta achita ahi. Tuakhu Kross a shi a, nithum zou chieng a thoukia a pa kung a akhawldam ding agenna ahi. Leitung aum ama ate a it a, atop dong in ama uh a it hi. Tammi in anuazuite a itna khu ama hinkhuo bei ni tan mai hilou a, koima daidan nei lou a ama itte zousie tangtawn a ait na etsahna ahi.

Nitah ann aneh lai un dawimangpan Simon tapa Juda Iskariot lungtang ah Jesu matsah ding angaituo sah zouta hi. Juda Iskariot khu Juda lamkaite toh Jesu matsahna ding a kihoutuoh zousa uh ahi. Tualeh a matsah theina ding a hun lemtang asui zing uh ahi. A Mangpa azua khietna sum zong akilasa hita ding a gintat huoi ahi.

Jesun pa in sil zousie akhut ah apeta chi leh Pasian akipat a hing pei a, Pasian kung a pei kia ding ahidan athei hi. Jesun ama kizua a kitha ding athei mabang in sil zousie Pasian in ama khut thahatna nuoi a akoi ahi zong a thei ahi. (Johan 3:35; 17:2). Ama Pasian akipat a hing pei ahia, tualeh Pasian kung a pei kia ding ahi zong athei ahi (Johan 16:28). Hinanleh ama a kingaangiem a, suohbang in anuazuite keng silpieh ding a kisa ahi.

**Tang 4-5:** Nitah ann neh lai a ding doh in apuonsilte akoikhie a, kinotna puon ala a ateng hi. Tualeh kisilna kuong a tui asun zou in anuazuite keng a silpieh a, kinotna puon aten in anot hul pieh zel hi. Aziehpén mihing tapa zong miten ana asep pieh ding a hing pei ahi sih a, mite nasep pieh ding leh mi tampi tatna ding a hing pei ahizaw hi (Mark 10:45). Hichi bang ma in Jesu anuazuite keng aban sil pieh

a, kinotna puon in a not pieh hi. Israelten zin anei chieng un asuohpa un tambang a abawlsah zel uh ahi. Jesun anuazuite kiliensah lou a mite na seppieh zaw uh hen chia etsahna a abawl ahi.

**Tang 6-8:** Tuachin Simon kunga ahing peitah in Peter in akung ah, Mangpa nang ka kengte sil talawm ding na mah? achi hi. Peter in Judate tawndan a suoh a pute keng ahilou leh zinte keng a sil pieh zel ahizieh a ken nang keng kang silpieh ding ahilai a, nang kei keng nang silpieh sawm pen hithei lou ding ahi achi ahi.

Jesun a dong a, akung ah, ka silbawl tu in na thei sih, hinanleh tunua chieng in na hing thei ding achi hi. Tam khu Jesun ashi a, athodoh zou chieng a Hagau siengthou in bangkim ama uh te atheisah ding khu agenna ahi (Johan 14:26; 16:13). Peter in akung ah “Nang ka keng te sil talawm lou e” achi hi. Jesun a dawng a “Ka hing sil sih leh kei kung ah tan bangma na nei sih ding hi” achi hi. Jesun a nuazuite keng a silpieh khu khelna sopsiengna etsahna ahi. Mi koizong Jesun akhelna asopsieng pieh mi in Jesu toh satan aneikhawm ding hi.

**Tang 9-11:** Simon Peter in akung ah “Mangpa ka kengte guoh hilou in, ka khut leh ka lu zong sil in” achi hi. Peter in atheichien tah in a keng maimai asilpieh ding khu ahomthaw a, kakhut leh ka lu zong sil in achi ahi. Tua hileh satan tamzaw kitang ding achi zong hithei ahi. Jesun akung ah koipou akipumsil sa mipen akengte lounal sil a ngai sih hi. Hinanleh apum in asieng ahita na unpi un vang nahi sih uh achi hi. Tui a kisil chi khu Khristiante baptisma (Sacrament) zong akawh hi. Gingtute khu baptisma sacrament a khu Jesu toh kizop ahi. Nichin khelna sopsiengna ding a Mangpa nitah ann (Sacrament) bawl zing ngai ahi. Jesu gingta a baptisma tangte khu atan kiakia uh ngailou ahi mabang a, khatvei khelna kisia a, Jesu Khrist a gintat a piengthana anei pou leh apiengtha kiakia ngailou ahi. Palestine gam mi khat khu a innsah innhang in ann ne ding a ahat leh apei masang akisil siengthou masa zel uh ahi. Hichi mabang a, gingtute zong nichin ihinkhuo ua ikhelmate uh kisopsieng zing ngai ahi. Jesun noute na siengna uhi, hinanleh na un pi un na sieng kimsuh uh achi hi. Juda Iskariot agenna ahi. Juda Iskariot keng zong silpieh a, hinanleh aman alungsim a henglou zieh in pulang sil sieng na in siem atang sah thei sih ahi.

**Tang 12-15:** Jesun anuazuite kung ah asilpieh zou in bang zieh a abawl e chi anuazuite kung ah ahilchien hi. Nuazuite kikal ah khat veivei letna leh lalna te akitu zel uhi. Tuaziehin Jesun akung ah “Koipou tam naupang neu bang a kingaangiem mi khu Vamgam ah alienpen ding hi achi hi (Matt. 18:1-5). Jesun akeng uh asilpieh khu alien ding akitu na lungtang anei uh khu ahilna zong hithei ahi. Jesun anuazuite kung ah athu agen mai hilou a, anasep a zong khat leh khat akipanpituo ding uh a etsahna zong ahi. Nuazuite khat leh khat kal a, kiletsahna leh lal utna lungsim koikhie a, kingiemkhet na lungsim toh hinkhuo azah ua, tua chia hagau lang hinkhuo a lawchinna anei ding uh a etsahna ahi.

**Tang 16-17:** Jesun anuazuite kung ah suoh khu a pupa sang in athupizaw ngai sih a, tualeh sol a um pa sang in a solpa aneu zaw ngai sih ahi. Suoh leh apupa achi khu anuazuite agenna ahi. Tualeh Khristian zousie agenna a zong lah thei ahi. I Mangpa Jesu ama ngei in zong kingiemkhieh tah a, nna asepe leh anuazui gingtute zousie in zong ama bawl bang a abawl ding mawng uh ahi. Kiletsah khu Pasian melma hina ahia, mi kingiemkhiet khu Pasian in adomsang ding hi. Tuazieh a Jesun mi kingiemkhiet khu mi hampaha ahi achi hi.

**Tang 18-20:** Hinanleh ka ann kuong impi pan ka tung ah aketul a leh ta chi laisiengthou sung a kigiel atangtun thei na ding ahi. Jesun a nuazuite hina athei suoh sieng hi. Juda Iskariot azuatu ahiding zong athei ahi. Tanghou anekhawmpi kichi khu lawm-le-guol agenna ahi (Psalm 41:9) apat a kila ahi. Guolnei in ana gensa mabang in aloi aguolpa tahtah, annkuong asohkhompi pa ngel Juda Iskariot ashina ding a pan alah dingdan agenna ahi.

Juda Iskariot khu Jesu nuazui a apan vang a, alungsim a gintatna dihtah aneilou ahi. Tuazieh a dangka sawmthum (30) ana khoh khiet ahi. Jesun Pasian thuchiem tangtunna ding a um ding mong hinanleh amapa vang apieng a pieng lou hileh a hoizaw ding hi achi hi. Tuaziehin eite zong Jesu nua izuina ua azuadohtu a ipan khah ding uh pen chizat huoi mama ding ahi.

“Ahun tun masang tu in ka hing hil ahi. Ahun tun chieng a ama ka hi chi na gintat theina ding un noute thutah ka hing hil ahi, koi hinanleh kami sol khat pou pou na kipaipi khu, kei hing kipaipi ahi. Tualeh koipou kei hing kipaipi in ahing solpa akipaipi hi”, achi hi. Jesun keima khu ama khu ka hi achi khu Messiah ahina agenna ahi. Jesun a tunga sil tung ding zousie khu amu chieng ua atheichien ding uh agenna ahi. Tualeh Jesun sawltahte a sol a koi hileh ama uhte pom mi khun Jesu leh Pa zong apom ahita achi hi. Tammi tungtawn in Pa leh Tapa tualeh Sawltahte pumkhat ahidan uh akimu hi.

**Tang 21-22:** Jesun anuazui sawmlehni te atelkhiet a, lawm hoi tah leh innsung mi bang a, abawlte lah a khat in ama azua a amatsah ding athei a, nasatah in agen ahi “Na lah ua khat in kei hing mansah ding uhi chiin atheisah ta hi”. Tuachin nuazuite alungkham ta ua, koi pen ihi di uoi mah chin alungkham chiet ta uhi.

**Tang 23-24:** Nuazuite lah a khat Jesun a itpa khu Jesu ang ah akingam phehi hi. Jesun nauzuite lah a aitpa kichi khu Zebede tapa Johan hiding a gintat pen ahi (Johan 21:20,24). Pawlkhat ngaidan in Jesun a itpa kichi khu zan ann aneh na uh inn neipa hiva chi zong a um uhi. Bangteng hitaleh zong ama khu Jesu toh toukhawm ahia, tuazieh a Simon Peter in “Koi pen agenna ahiei chi dong dingin amit mei in ahoupi hi”.

**Tang 25-26:** Khantan hoi laibute khun Jesun nalah ua khat in kei nang mansah ding uhi achi hi. Nuazuiten Siepa kei ka mah? chin ana dong ta uhi. Juda Iskariot in zong siepa kei ka mah? achia, Aman a kung ah “nang man na genta hi” achi hi (Matt. 26:25). Nuazui ten Jesu thugen ana za masa uh leh lungkham lou ding uh ahi. Alungkham na pen uh khu Jesun Juda Iskariot adawnna a aw ngiem a azah lou uh zong himai thei ahi. Tami mun a atoukhawm laitah uh a zong Jesun adang tawng a agen zieh a, Peter in Johan kung a koi amah hing gen un achi hi leh akillawm hi. Tuachin aman Jesu ang a kingam kawm in “Mangpa koi pen ahiei? achi hi. Jesun a dawng a “Tanghou them ka die zou a, kapieh penpen ahi ding achi hi”. Tuachin aman tanghou adie zou in Simon tapa Juda Iskariot apie hi.

**Tang 27-30:** Tanghou them a san zou in, asung ah Setan alutta hi. Jesun akung ah na bawl ding pen bawl meng in achi hi. Jesun tammi agen khu anuazui ten bang agenna e chi athei sih uhi. Ama uh gel dan in Juda Iskariot khu sum kem ahi zieh a Kut/pawi a neh ding lei a asawl amah, ahisih leh pawl chieng a, migentheite sum kihawm zel ahi zieh a, sum pe ding a asawl in angaisut uhi. Juda Iskariot in Tanghou them adie a lah zou in apotdoh pai hi. Tuahun khu zanlai ahita hi.

**Tang 31-33:** Tuachin Juda Iskariot apawtdoh nua in Jesun “Tu in mihing tapa pahtawi in aum ta, tualeh Pasian zong ama vang in pahtawi in a umta hi. Jesun matsah a aum ding leh sing Kross a ashi ding hun ahing tungta chi athei ta ahi. Tualeh nithum zou chieng a, thoukia a pahtawi a aum ding zong a theita hi. Mihing te geldan in guol lel hinanleh Jesun Pasian in asawl na tangtun ding ahitah zieh a pahtawi a um ding tualeh a sawlpa zong pahtawi a um ding ahidan agen na ahi. Thumanna zieh a akingansiena a suh bukim zieh a Pasian pahtawi a um a Pasian thupina kikoppi ahita hi.

Naute aw noute toh tomnou khat sung um nalai ding ka hi, nouten na hing sui ding ua, Judate kung a ka pei na ah na hing pei thei sih ding uh, ka china bang in tuin noute kung ah zong ka chi ahi. Hun tomkhat zou chieng a, Jesun shina atuoh ding ahiziehin a nuazuite kungah ka hun a tun nailou zieh in kapeina a napei theilou ding uh achi ahi.

**Tang 34-35:** Thupieh tha ka hing pie hi. “Noute khat leh khat ki it tuo chiet un, ken noute ka hing it bangin noute ki ittuo chiet un”, Thuhunlui a thupieh khu “Nangma na ki it bang in na innvengte zong na it ding ahi, achi khu Judate sung maimai ki itna dia agen ahi (Lev. 19:18). Jesun itna zieh a Vannuoi ding a ahinna apieh ma bang a nuazuite zong Jesu Khrist zieh a ki-it tuochiet ding a agen ahi. Gingtute khat leh khat ki itna in midangte mitmu a Khrist nuazui ihina suhlatna ahi. Pasian khu itna ahia, koizong itna neilou in Pasian zong anei lou ahi.

**Tang 36:** Simon Peter in akung ah “Mangpa hei apei ding na hiei? chin a dong hi”. Jesun a dawng a ka peina ding ah, tuin na hing zui

thei nai sih ding hinanleh tunua chieng in nang zui ding hi achi hi. Jesun a nuazuite kung a “ka peimang ding achi khu Peter in atheisiem lou zieh a adoh ahi”. Tuin ka peina ding ah nang pei thei sih ding hi achi khu ashi ding agenna ahi. Tunua chieng in nang zui ding hi achi khu Peter Martyra a shi ding agenna ahi. Tuamabang in gingtute kibawl genthei zieh a Peter Rom apat a taikhiet in Jesun akimupi in hei a pei ding na mah chia adoh ahi. Tuachin Peter a kinuole a hangsan tah in akipie khie hi. “Ka Mangpa a dinsa a kikhai ahia, kei pen ka bungbu lang a hing khenbeh un” achi a, Kross tung ah abungbu in ana khenbeh uh hi a kichi ahi.

**Tang 37-38:** Peter in akung ah Mangpa bang ding a, tua hing zui theilou ding ka hiei? Nang ding in ka hinna ka pekhie ding achi hi. Peter in a Mangpa ding a ahinna zong phalngam a akigen pen khu Jesu ashi ding a agintat zieh hiding ahi. Jesun ama a dawng a “Keima zieh in na hinna naphalngap na diei?” chitah tah in na kung ah ka gen ahi. Ah khuon masangin thumvei na hing kilepsan ding hi achi hi. Atahtah in a Mangpa Rom sepai ten amat tah un shingam ma lah in agalzui a, mi in Jesu nuazui lah a khat nahi amah achi leh zong akilepsan ta ahi. Jesun agen bangbang in thumvei tah akilepsan zou in Ah ahing khuong ta ahi.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Jesun anuazuite keng asil pieh in bang a etsah na ahiei?
2. Jesun anuazuite keng asil pieh in eite dingin bang ang zilsah ei?
3. Jesun anuazuite thupieh tha apieh khu bang ahiei?
4. Jesun anuazuite kung a ka peina ah hing pei theisih va uh teh achi khu bang agenna e?

~~~~~

SIMMUN – 19

LAMPI THUTAH LEH HINNA, JESU LEH PA PUMKHAT, HAGAU PIEH DING CHIEMNA

(Johan 14:1-31)

Thuchiin ding: Jesun akung uah “kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi. Keima peilou in koima pa kung ah atung ngaisih hi (Johan 14:6).

Text:

Lampi thutah leh hinna

- 1 “Na lungtanguh mangbangsah sih un, Pasion gingta unlen, Kei zong hing gingta un.
- 2 Ka Pa inn ah umna tampi a um hi, a umlou hileh noute ka hing hilta ding hi. Nou a dinga mun bawla pei ding ka hi.
- 3 Nou a dinga mun bawl a ka vapei leh ka hing pei kia ding a, ka kung ah noute ka hing la ding hi; ka umna a noute zong na um theina dingun.
- 4 Ka peina ding na thei ua, alampi zong na thei uhi.
- 5 Thomas in akungah, “Mangpa na peina ding mun ka thei sih uhi, alampi bangchi’n ka thei ding uoi?” achi hi.
- 6 Jesu’n akungah, “Kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi, Keima a peilou in koima Pa kung ah atung ngai sih hi.

Jesu leh Pa pumkhat

- 7 Nouten kei hing thei hi u’lachin, ka Pa zong na theita ding uhi; tu a kipat Ama na thei ua, mu zong na muta uhi,” achi hi.
- 8 Philip in akungah, “Aw Mangpa, Pa khu koute hing musah in, tuachi’n ka lungkimta ding uhi,” achi hi.
- 9 Jesu’n akungah “Philip aw, tamtanveipi na kung uah, ka uma hing thei naiva-ia lou na mah? Koipou kei hing muin, Pa amu ahi; bangchidan a Pa khu kou hing musahin na chi ahiei mah?
- 10 Kei Pa ah ka um a, Pa keima ah a um chi gingta lou na hiei mah? Na kung ua ka thugente, keima thuin ka gen sih a, hinanleh Pa keima a um in tua nnate abawl ahi zaw hi.

- 11 Kei Pa ah ka um a, Pa keima ah a um, chi hing gingta un, ahisihleh silbawlte zieh beeh in hing gingta un.
- 12 “Chitahtah in ka hing hil ahi, koipou kei hing gingta in ka nasepte aman zong asem ding hi; tualeh tamte sanga thupi zaw zong asem ding, ka pa kunga ka pei ding ziehin.
- 13 Tualeh ka min a na nget pouma uh, tua khu ka bawl ding hi, Pa Tapa a pahtawi a aum theina dingin.
- 14 Ka min a bang ahiei na nget pouma u’leh ka bawl zel ding hi.
- 15 “Kei na hing it u’leh ka thupiehte zui un.

Hagau pieh ding chiemna

- 16 Tualeh ken Pa kungah ka ngen dinga, Aman noute toh kumtawn a umden ding panpitu dang khat ahing pe ding hi.
- 17 Tuakhu Thutah Hagau ahi; leitungin Ama anei thei sih, aziehpén Ama amu sih ua, thei zong athei sih uh, ahivangin nouten Ama na thei uhi, aziehpén na kung uah a um a, na sung uah ateng hi.
- 18 “Ken noute taga dingin ka hing nuasie sih ding, na kung uah ka hing pei ding hi.
- 19 Hun tomnoukhat nua chiengin leitungin kei ahing mu nawn sih ding; hinanleh nouten na hing mu ding uh; aziehpén kei ka hinga, noute zong na hing ding uh.
- 20 Tua ni chiengin, Kei Pa ah ka um a, noute keima ah na um ua, Kei nouma ah ka um, chi na thei ding uhi.
- 21 Koipou ka thupiehte nei a, zui pouma kei hing it ahi uh, tualeh koipou kei hing it khu ka Pa’n a it ding a, ken ama ka it dinga, akungah ka kilaah ding hi” achi hi.
- 22 Iskariot hilou pen Juda in akungah, “Mangpa koute kunga na kilaah a, leitung kunga na kilaah lou ding, bangchidan ahiei?” achi hi.
- 23 Jesu’n adawnga akungah, “Mi koipou in kei ahing it leh ka thu azui dinga, ka Pa’n ama a it dinga, Ama kungah ka hing pei ding ua, Ama toh ka teng khawmden ding uhi.
- 24 Koipou kei hing it lou mi in, ka thugente azui sih a, na thu zahte uh keima a ahisih a, Pa kei hing sawlpa a ahizaw hi.
- 25 “Na kung ua ka um tahdi sungin, tam thute na kung uah ka gen hi.

- 26 Hinanleh Hamuonpa Hagau Siengthou, Pain ka min in ahing sawl ding a, aman sil zousie noute ahing hil ding hi, tualeh na kung ua ka thugensa zousie noute ahing theidohsah ding hi.
- 27 Hamuonna ka hing nuasie hi, Keima hamuonna ka hing pie hi, leitungin apieh bangin ken noute ka hing pe sih hi. Na lungtang uh mangbangsah sih unlen, zau zong zausah sih un.
- 28 Ka peimang dinga, na kung uah ka hing pei kia ding, chia na kung ua ka gen na zata uhi. Kei na hing it u'leh, Pa kungah ka pei ding ka chi ziehin na kipah ding uhi, aziehpén kei sangin ka Pa alienzaw hi.
- 29 Ahun tun masangin tuin ka hing hil ahita, ahun hing tun chienga na gintat theina ding un.
- 30 Tukalsie na kung uah thu tampi ka gen nawn sih ding, aziehpén tam leitung vaihawmpa hing pei pai ding ahi; aman keima ah bangma anei sih hi.
- 31 Hinanleh Ken Pa ka it a, thu ahing pieh bangin ka bawl zel hi chi leitungin atheina ding un. Dingdoh un tana pat in ipeita ding uhi.

Hilchetna

Tang 1-2: Na lungtang uh mangbang sah sih un, Pasion gingta unlen, kei zong hing gingta un. Jesun apeimang ding agen a, tualeh alah ua khat azuatu a pang ding, tualeh Peter in akilepsan ding thu agentah in lamdang asata uhi. Azieh ahileh zauna leh chizatna lamdang tah hing tung ding ahi chi athei zieh un. Jesun azauta uhi chi athei tah in, azaulouna ding un ahenem a, hamuonna thu agenpiehta hi. Judaten Pasion a gintat mong uh ahia, hinanleh Jesu khu agingta sih uhi. Tuazieh a Jesun anuazuite kung a Pasion gingta unlen kei zong hing gingta un achi hi.

Ka pa inn ah umna tampi a um hi, aumlou hileh noute ka hing hilta ding hi. Nou a ding a mun bawl a pei ding ka hi. Jesun anuazuite anuasie zou chieng a lungkhamtah a um ding uh ahi chi a thei a, hinanleh anua chieng a, ama kung a aumna ding uh mun bawlsa a um ahidan agen hi. Jesun ka pa inn achi khu “Vangam agenna ahi”. Judaten akihilna uh leh a gintat dan un vangam ah inndan (room) tampi aum hi achi uhi. Tam a gintatna uh khu Jesun adih ahidan a tahlang ahi. Judaten tam khovel a sil hoi abawl khiet bang ua inn

nuom ahilou leh innuom lou deu a teng ding un a gingta uhi. Jesun nou a dia mun bawl a pei ding ka hi achi khu kross a hundamna nna asepe ding khu agenna ahi. Pasian umna vangam khu alamlien zong Sana a tang singseng a, innte zong suongmantam a kibawl khut a lamlou innuom ahi. Tam mi mun ah shina, kana, natna, hiluonna, kikhenna, gilkiel dangtah um non lou ding ahi. Leitung a innte ahileh asethei a zong a tul thei ahi. Van inn nuompen ahileh setheilou, tul theilou ahi. Tammi mun khu hundam tate/gingtute umna ding ahi. Leitung a genthei liengvai tualeh inn leh lou neilou ten zong khut a lamlou vangam ah inn nuom aluo thei uhi.

Tang 3-4: Nou a ding a mun bawl a kava pei leh, ka hing peikia ding a, ka kung ah noute ka hingla ding hi. Ka umna a noute zong na um thei na ding un. Tambang thu azah un nuazui te lungmuonna, kipahna, thanopna, nei zong umva un ahilou leh alungkham zong aum ding uh gintat ahuoi ahi. Jesun ka kung ah noute ka hing la ding hi achi khu mihing khat hinna abei ni a zong lah thei ahi. Jesun aniveina lei a ahing kum chiengin kum sang (1000) lenggam atun doh ding ahia, tammi masang in misiengthoute lahtou in aum ding uhi. Tammi ni a genna hidingin gintat ahuoi ahi.

Kapeina ding na thei ua, alampi zong na thei uhi. Jesun kapeina ding achi khu pa kung agenna ahi. Pasian kung itun theina ding un Jesu maimai alampi ahidan athugente ah ithei mong na uoi? chia dohna bang agen ahi.

Tang 5-6: Thomas in akung ah, "Mangpa na peina ding lam ka thei sih uhi, alampi bang chin ka thei ding uoi? achi hi" (Johan 13:33) ah khun Jesun kapeina ding ah vang na pei thei sih ding uh achi a, tua kapeina ding mun nouten na thei uhi achi khu alungkhampi uh ahi. Tuazieh a Thomas in Mangpa na peina ding mun ka thei sih uhi, alampi bang chin ka thei ding uoi achi ahi. Tammi in a etsah khu ahileh Jesu thugente anuazuiten a theichien sih uh chi akilang/muthei ahi.

Jesun akung ah, "Kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi, keima a peilou in koima pa kung ah a tung ngai sih hi" Jesu a nuazuiten athugen a theichien lou zieh un kichientah in agen khie ta ahi. Lampi khu

tunna ding mun zotna ahi, pa kung tung na ding lampi khu Jesu ahi. Keima thutah kahi achi khu Jesu khu thutah ahimawng ahia, tualeh a thugente khu atah tah ahidan a genna ahi. Keima hinna kahi achi khun Jesu khu hinna zousie kipatna, apepa ahidan tualeh koizong agingta zousie kumtawn hinna anei ahidan agenna ahi. Vannuoi a biehnna tampi aum a, Pasian kung tunna ding agenchieth uhi. Tualeh Biehnna phutkhie zong tampi a um ahi. Hinanleh koiman “Kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi achi sih uhi” Khovel a mizousie koi hinanleh Jesu lampi a peilou zousie Vangam tunglou ding ahi.

Tang 7-8: Nouten kei hing thei hi uh lechin kapa zong na thei ta ding uhi. Tua kipat in na thei ua, mu zong na muta uhi achi hi. Jesun kei hing thei hi uh lechin achi hi. Kumthum tah kigopkhom ahitah vang ua Jesu khu koi ahi a thei chienlou zieh ua Jesun aphoh kom a ahilna ahi. Kei hing thei hi uh leh chin kapa zong na thei ta ding uhi. Jesu mu a thei mi in pa zong athei ahita china ahi. Nuazui ten tammi hun tah in Jesu koi amah chi athei chien nai sih uhi. Ashi a, athokia zou in kichien tah in Jesu khu atheichien giap uhi.

Philip in akung ah, “Aw Mangpa pa khu koute hing musah in, tuachin ka lungkim tading uhi achi hi. Pasian khu koiman amu khah lou ahi. Jesun keima nangmu uh leh pa zong na mu uh ahi ta achi khu a theisiem lou zieh ua Jesu kunga pa khu koute hing musah in achi uh ahi. Philip in Jesu khu mihing maimai a angaituo nalai ahia, Pasian ahina atheichien nailou ahi.

Tang 9-11: Jesun akung ah Philip aw, tamtan veipi nakung uah, ka um a hing thei nai va-ia lou na mah? Koipou kei hing mu in pa amu ahi bangchi dan a pa khu kou hing musah in na chi ahiei mah? Philip in Jesu Messiah ahina khu agingta a nan leh Jesu khu Pasian ahina amuthei nai sih ahi. Tuazieh a Jesun awlnou khat a, aphoh a, kei hing mu in Pa amu ahi achi ahi. Koiman mit a amu ngailou Pasian khu Jesu a kiphuongkhie ahita. Jesu gintatna neilou a enten amihing hina bou amu ua gintatna nei a enten Pasian amu uhi. Kei pa ah ka um a, Pa keima ah a um chi gingta lou nahiei mah. Na kung ua ka thugente keima thu in ka gen sih a, hinanleh Pa keima a um in tuanate abawl ahizaw hi. Tuami in kei leh pa khu pumkhat kahi uh achina ahi. Thu

kigenna gintat lou uh leh zong na kitem teng ziehin gingta un achi hi.

Tang 12-14: Koipou kei hing gingta in ka nasepte aman zong asem ding hi. Tualeh tamte sang a thupi zaw zong asem ding kapa kung a ka pei ding ziehin achi hi. Jesun agen bangin anua nua in Peter in Dorkas/Tabitha ashisa khu akai thou ahi (Acts 9:36-42). Nuazui ten mitto khuo amusah ua, damlou asudam ua, tuni dongin gingtute sil lamdang bawlthei na hagau silpieh in azui den in ahi. Kei bawl sang a thupizaw a bawl ding hi achi khu mihing tampi hundamna huong a hing puilut ding agenna ahi. Tuachin Pentecost ni in mi 3000 tahpi in agingta ta uhi (Acts. 2:41). Nuazuiten gam tuomtuom ah Khantanhoi thu aphuongza ua agingta mi tampi akibe a, tuni dong in akibezing ahi.

Tualeh ka min a na nget pouma uh, tuakhu ka bawl ding hi. Pan tapa apahtawi a aum theina dingin ka min a bang ahiei na nget pouma uleh ka bawl zel ding hi. Jesun ka min a na nget pouma uh tuakhu ka bawl ding hi achi khu nivei agen na ahi. Bible a nivei kigen kichi khu manghil thei guollou leh thu khoh tah ahi china ahi. Nuazui ten sil lamdang ahilou leh a Pasian pa uh bawlsang a thupizaw/lienzaw abawl na ding ua thumna a poimaw hi achi uhi. A thum chieng ua Jesu min a athum ding uh tualeh Pasian thupina ding a thum ding uh, chin ahil ahi. Jesu leh pa khu kikhen theilou pumkhat ahia, Jesun abawl zousie khu pa thupina ding a abawl ahi. Gingtuten Jesu min a thum ding kichi khu Jesu thatang a thum china ahi. Jesu min a thum khu Jesu thuneina pum a thum china ahi. Jesu khu Van leh Lei a thuneina zousie kipie ahita hi. Tunia gingtute khu eima thupina ding hilou a, Jesu min a Pasian thupina ding leh ama deilam a ithum tan a, bangteng hi leh zong aman ang bawlpieh ding china ahi.

Kei nahing it uleh ka thupiehte zui un, Jesun itna khu anasep a, etsah ding ahi. Nasep umlou ginna khu ashi ahi mabang in nasep umlou itna zong azuau ahi. Tuazieh a Jesun kei na hing ut uh leh ka thupieh te zui un achi ahi. Khristian dihtah khun Jesu thupieh dan bang a azui ding hilou in, itna zieh a azui ding ahi.

Tang 16-17: Tualeh ken ka pa kung ah ka ngen ding a, Aman noute toh kumtawn a umden ding panpitu dang khat ahing pe ding hi. Jesun leitung a nuasie ding ahitah ziehin ama thatang a dingin Hagau siengthou pan ahing sawl ding achiem pieh ahi. Hamuontu Hagau siengthou tan theina ding a, Jesu itna thupiehte nit ding ahi. Hagau sieng umpi theina khu itna, kipahna tualeh lungmuonna nei khu ahi (Gal. 5:22-23). Pa, tapa leh Hagau siengthou khu pumkhat ahi uhi, anasep uh atuomtuom ahi. Pasian khu koiman amu kha sih a, Tapa khu mihing lim leh mel sun a leitung a hing kum a muthei a um a, Van a kile kia ahi ta ahi. Hagau siengthou a gingta zousie lungsung a teng a, aumpi a, apui zing ahi.

Tuakhu thutah Hagau ahi. Leitung in ama anei thei sih a, aziehpén ama amu sih ua thei zong athei sih uhi. Jesun hagau dihtah kangpieh ding nahi uh achi khun hagau dihlou zong aum china ahi. Tammi hun lai in thuhil dihlou tampi zong aum ahi. Ama uh te thuhil khu Hagau sieng a kipan lou ahi. Thuhun lui khang a guolneite zong hagau dih leh dihlou tang ana um uhi. Hagau dih khu “Vannuoi in a sang thei sih hi” Vannuoi kichi khu Greek ham a ‘Cosmos’ kichi ahi. Jesu Khrist gingta loute genna ahi. Jesu Khrist gingta loute hagau siengtang theilou ahi. Pasian ‘Logos’ kichi thu khu vannuoi a mizousie muthei dingin ahing kum a, agingta louten a pom/sang sih uhi. Hichibang a khu hagau sieng zong Jesu gingta lou ten a tan theilou ahi. Hagau sieng tangte khu ama pui huoina nuoi a um ahi uhi.

Tang 18-19: Ken noute taga dingin ka hing nuasie sih ding, na kung uah ka hing pei ding hi. Jesun anuazuite khu tahsa in nuasie nan leh pa bei a taga ahilou na ding un a umpi dingin hagau sieng ahing sawl a, aumpi ding uh agen kia ahi. Tualeh khatvei a misiengte la a, ahing pei kia ding khu agenkia ahi. Hun tomnou khat nua chiengin leitung in kei ahing mu non sih ding. Hinanleh nouten na hing mu ding uh, aziehpén kei ka hing a, noute zong na hing ding uh. Hun tomnou khat nua chieng achi khu kross a ashi ding agenna ahi. Tuachieng in a gingta lou zousien amu non lou ding uh ahi. A gingta te vang Jesun agen bang in ashi zou nithum ni athoukia zou in nuazuite akimusah ta ahi. A gingta loute kung ah akilang non sih ahi. Jesun tahsa shina

gal a zaw a ahinkia bang a, agingtate zousie zong shi nanleh athoukia ding ahi. Tuni a zong koi hinanleh a gingtate kung ah. Jesu hagau sieng in akilang ding a, agingtaloute kung ah akilang sih ding hi.

Tang 20-21: Tuani chiengin kei pa ah ka um a, noute keima a na umua, kei nouma a ka um chi nathei ding uhi. Tuani achi khu a thokiani agenna ahi. Jesu athoukia zou chieng a kipawl na tha a akipawl chiengun pa leh tapa tualeh tapa leh agingta zousie pumkhat ahidan uh a thei khiet ding uh agenna ahi. Jesun tam athugen khu atung in theichien sih nan uleh Pentecost ni chiengin kichientah in a thei tading uhi. Tammi thu khu Jesun tang 15na agen khu agenkia ahi. Jesun a itte khu pan zong a it ding, akung a Jesu kiphuong ding ahi. Tam khu Jesun agingtate kung a Hagau sieng a akiphuon ding agenna ahi.

Tang 22-25: Iskariot hilou pen Juda in akung ah “Mangpa koute kung a na kilah a, leitung kung a na kilah lou ding bang chi dan ahiei achi hi. Juda in Messiah khu Vannuoi mite mai a thupitah a galzou a kiphuong ding a ngaituo ahi. Hinanleh ama ngaituolou lampang ah Jesun Vannuoi mite mai a ka kiphuon lou ding ahi achi khu bang zieh e chi khu athei nuom ahi.

Mi koipou in kei ahing it leh ka thu azui ding a, ka pan ama a it ding a, ama kung ah ka hing pei ding ua, ama toh ka tengkhom den ding uhi. Jesun a dawngna khu Tang 15 tua leh 21 na a gen khu agenkia ahi. Jesu it a athuzuite khu pa thumang ahi uhi. Hichibang mite kung ah khun ka hing pei ding ua, ama toh ka teng khom den ding uhi achi hi. Pa, tapa leh hagau sieng pumkhat ahina agenna ahi. Jesu itlou ten athu zong zui/mang thei sih uhi. A thugen zousie pa akipat a agen ahizieh in, Jesu thu zuilou in pa thu zong azui lou ahi. Jesun tammi thute khu tahsa a aum laitah a anuazuite kung a agen ahi.

Tang 26-27: Pa in ka min in ahing sol ding , aman sil zousie noute ahing hil ding hi. Ahing pei ding hagau siengthou khu pa in Jesu min a ahing sol ding khu ahi. Ama khu Jesu thaheng, asepan sem ding leh lei a alenlai a athugente hilchien ding ahi. Tapa in pa thulou in thuneina anei sih a, tuachimabang in hagau siengthou in zong Jesu Khrist thulou a thuneina anei lou ahi. Hagau sieng silpieh khu Bible

toh kikal lou ding ahi. Bible toh kikal hagau khu Pasian a kipat hilou ahi.

Hamuanna ka hing nuasie hi, keima hamuonna ka hing pie hi. Jesun leitung anuasie ding kuon a, anuazuite kung a lungmuonna khu silpieh a ana pieh ahi. Hebrew ham in lungmuonna khu “Shalom” akichi hi. Tam khu na kung uah lungmuonna umta hen china ahi. Tammi silpieh khu Vannuoi mite silpieh te bang ahi sih hi. Vannuoi mite pieh lungmuonna khu tom noukhat a ding ahibou hi. Jesu pieh lungmuonna khu kumtawn a ding ahi. Tuaziehin Jesun anuazuite kung ah “na lungtang uh mangbang sah sih un len, zau zong zau sah sih un achi hi”. Jesun apieh lungmuonna khu hamsatni, gentheini hinanleh manglou ding ahi. Jesun apieh lungmuonna khu Pasian toh umkhom zing ahi.

Tang 28-31: Ka peimang ding a, na kung ua ka hing peikia ding chi nakung ua kagen naza ta uhi. Kei nahing it uh leh Pa kung ah ka pei ding ka chi ziehin na kipah ding uhi. Aziehpén kei sang in ka pa alienzaw hi. Jesun anuazuite alungsiet dan khu theichien uh leh ashi a athawkia ding khu a kipahpi ding dan uh agenenna ahi. Jesun mundang ah keima leh Pa khu pumkhat kahi a chi in, tam mun ah ka Pa khu kei sang in alienzaw hi achi khu mihing ahina zieh khu agenna ahi.

Ahun tun masangin tuni ka hing hil ahita, ahun hing tun chieng a, na gintat theina ding un, Jesu tungtang khu guolnei ten ana gen masah sa bang a tangtung suoh hi. Hichi mabang in Jesun shina ahing tuoh chieng in nuazuite a kithethang lou na ding uh leh, abanban a ahing tangtung chieng a alungkham louna ding ua agenpieh masah ahi.

Vaihawmpa hing peipai ding ahi, aman keima ah bangma anei sih hi. Jesun ahun ahing tungta chi athei zieh a thu tampi ka gen non sih ding achi ahi. Leitung vaihawmpa achi khu setan agenna hi. (Johan 12:31). Juda Iskariot khu setan in a zah a, tualeh Rome sepaite toh hing kithuo a pan ahing lah ding uh amu hi. Setan in keima ah bangma anei sih, achi khu setan in bang chih laipou in zong azaw lou ding khu agenna ahi. Rome sepai ten a bawlsiet ua, athuohnate leh Kross tung a ashina khu setan bawl hilou a, Jesun vannuoi a hundamna ding a ama utna a atelzaw ahi.

Hinanleh ken ka pa ka it a, thu a hing pieh bangin ka bawl zel hi chi leitung in atheina ding un ding doh un tana pat in ipeita ding uhi. Jesun a pa lunglam a itna khu atoptan dong a leitung miten amutheina ding a asuhlatna ahi. Jesu khu khelna neilou ahia, solna a zong pualou ahi. Jesun tahsa shina tuoh nanleh nithum nin gal azou a, athoukiata hi.

Dohnate:

1. Nuazuite lah a Mangpa na peina ding ka thei sih uh chi koi e?
2. Nuazuite lah a koi e Pa khu koute hing musah in chipen?
3. Jesu itna khu bang a etsah ding achi ei?
4. Jesun ama thatang in koi ka hing sawl ding achi e?

~~~~~

## SIMMUN – 20

### GINGTUTE LEH KHRIST KIZOPNA, GINGTUTE LEH LEITUNG KIKAAL, HAGAU SIENGTHOU PIEH CHIEMNA

(Johan 15:1-27)

**Thuchiin ding:** “*Tammi ka thu pieh ahi. Ken noute ka hing it bangin noute khat leh khat ki ittuo chiet un*”. (Johan 15:12).

#### Text:

#### Gingtute leh Khrist kizopna

- 1 “Kei grepgui dihtah ka hi, ka Pa ahuon neipa ahi.
- 2 Keima aum ba galou pouma apaimanga aga pouma asusiengthou zel hi, aga tam semna ding in.
- 3 Noute pen, na kung ua ka thugen ziehin asiengsa na hita uhi.
- 4 Keima ah um ngitnget un, Kei zong nouma ah ka um ngitnget ding hi. Bahieng pouma grepguia aum ngitnget sih leh amatangin aga thei lou mabangin, noute zong keima a na um sih u’leh na ga thei sih ding uhi.
- 5 Kei grepgui khu ka hia, noute abahiengte na hi uh, Mi koipou keima a aum ngitnget leh, Kei ama a ka um ngitngetna pa’n ga tampi asuong zel hi. Aziehpén keima louin bangma na bawl thei sih uhi.
- 6 Mi koipou keima a aum ngitnget sihleh bahieng banga paidoh in a um a, avuoi zel hi; mi’n tuabang bahiengte atomkhawm ua meiphuol ahapai ua, akatum hi.
- 7 Noute Keima a na um ngitnget ua, ka thute nouma a, aum ngitnget leh na lunggul pouma uh ngen un, Nou a dingin bawl ahi ding hi.
- 8 Noute na gapat chiengun, tua khuin, Ka Pa apahtawi hi, tuachi’n ka nuazuite na hi ding uhi.
- 9 Pain Kei ahing it bangin, Ken noute ka hing it hi, ka itna ah um ngitnget un.

- 10 Nouten ka thupiehte na zui u'leh ka itna ah na um ngitnget ding uhi; Ken ka Pa thupiehte ka zui a, a itna a ka um ngitnget ma bangin.
- 11 Ka kipahna nouma a aum ngitnget theina ding leh, na kipahna uh abukim theina dingin tam thute na kung uah ka gen ahi.
- 12 "Tami ka thupieh ahi: Ken noute ka hing it bangin noute khat leh khat ki ittuo chiet un.
- 13 Mi'n alawmte a dinga ahinna apieh sanga lienaw itna a um sih hi.
- 14 Ka thupiehte na zui u'leh ka lawmte na hi ding uhi.
- 15 Suohte ka hing chi nawn sih ding, aziehpén suohin apuin bang ahiei abawl athei sih hi; lawmte ka hing chi zawta ding, aziehpén ka Pa kunga ka zah zousie na kung uah ka hing theisah ta hi.
- 16 Nouten kei na hing tel sih ua, Ken noute ka hing telzaw hi. Pei a va ga ding leh, na ga uh umden dingin, tualeh Ka min a Pa kunga na nget pouma uh ahing pieh theina dingin noute ka hing guot ahi.
- 17 Tamte ka hing thupieh ahi, noute khat leh khat ki ittuo chiet un.

### **Gingtute leh leitung kikaal**

- 18 "Leitungin noute ahing muda leh noute ahing muda masangin Kei ahing muda zouta chi thei un.
- 19 Noute leitunga hi u'lachin, leitungin ama ate a it ding hi. Hinanleh noute leitunga na hilou zieh un, leitunga kipat noute ka hing teldohta hi, tuaziehin leitungin noute ahing muda hi.
- 20 Suoh apu sangin alienzaw sih chia na kung ua ka thugen thei ngitnget un. Amauten Kei ahing bawlsiet uleh, noute zong ahing bawlse ding uhi. Amauten ka thu zui uleh, noute thu zong azui ding uhi.
- 21 Hinanleh Ka min ziehin tam silte zousie na tung uah abawl ding uhi, Kei hing sawlpa atheilou zieh un.
- 22 Kei hing pei lou a, akung ua thu genlou hi leng, khelna neilou ding hi ua, hinanleh tuin vang akhelna uah paulap ding ancita sih uhi.
- 23 Koipou Kei hing muda in ka Pa zong amuda uhi.
- 24 Midang bawl ngailou silte alah ua bawllou hileng, khelna neilou ding hi ua, hinanleh tuin vang ka silbawlte amuta ua, Kei leh ka Pa ka ni un ahing muda uhi.

25 Hinanleh tampen, amauten azieh bei in ahing muda uh, chi adanbu ua kigiel thu atangtunna dinga hing um ahi.

### **Hagau Siengthou pieh chiemna**

26 Hinanleh Pa akipat na kung ua ka hing sawl ding, Hamuonpa, Pa akipat a hing pawt, thutah Hagau ahing tun chiengin, Aman ka tungtang thu atheisah ding hi.

27 Tualeh nouten zong na theipi ding uhi, achiil a kipat a ka kunga um na hi ziehun.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** Kei grape gui dihtah ka hi, ka pa ahuon neipa ahi. Thuhun lui lai in Israel te khu grape gui toh tekah ahi uhi. Hinanleh grape gui dihtah lou zong um ahi (Late 80:8-16; Isai 5:1-7). Israel te khu khovel a nam neunou khat hinanleh nam zousien Pasian atheina ding ua, Pasian in ana tun ding ahia, hinanleh Pasian dei bang a ana gasuo lou khu Israel leh grape gui kitekahna pen ahi. Tuazieh a Jesu'n kei grape gui dihtah ka hi achi ahi. Jesun grape gui thu tungtawn a gentena agen zieh ahileh Palestine gam khu grape huon bawl akivah ahi uhi. Tuazieh a ama uh theisiem theina ding a grape gui toh kitekah ahi. Ama uh a ding a grape ga khu ann neh poimawtah khat a pang ahi, tualeh atui asuh ua adawn zing uh ahi.

Keima a um ba galou pouma apai manga aga pouma asusiengthou zel hi, aga tam sem na dingin Grape gui khu a zam na ding kibawlpieh zel a tuana ga zel ahi. Aba lah a khun aga leh agalou aum zel hi, Abba pen anigel a, aguipi apat a hing zamkhie ahi. Atah leh a lem khu aga apat a kithei thei ahi. A ha ga sem na dingin kumkhat in nivei aba te asuhsieng zel uhi. Jesu'n keima a um banga lou pouma apai mang a asusieng thouzel hi achi khu Israel nam agenna ahi. Tualeh Khristian khat hi a, ga neilou te toh zong tekah/khin thei ahi. Khristian te ga khu ahileh khat leh khat ki-ittuo ding khu ahi (Gal. 5:22-23).

**Tang 3:** Noute pen, na kung ua ka thugen zieh in asieng sa na hita uhi. Johan 13:10 ah Jesun anuazuite kung ah “Noute na siengthouna uhi. Hinanleh na unpi un vang nahi sih uh” achi hi. Tammi mun a Jesun ka thugen zieh in asiengsa nahita uhi achi khun grape gui aba kisusieng toh atekah/khin ahi. Grape gui aba kisusieng a hing ga

ding bang a Juda Iskariot chilou nuazui dangteng Khrist nuazui ahi zieh ua ga tampi ahing nei ding uh agenna zong ahi.

**Tang 4-5:** Keima ah um ngitngget un kei zong nouma ah ka um ngitngget ding hi, bahieng pouma Grape gui a aum ngitngget sih leh ama tang a aga theilou ma bang in, noute zong keima a na um sih uh leh na ga thei sih ding uhi. Khrist a um zing khu ama itna zieh a athupieh zui zing china ahi. Grape gui a kipan aba ahing zing bangin, Khrista toh kizop khu ahing zing ding a, tualeh ga tampi asuong ding hi. Jesu khu grape gui toh tekah ahia, gingtute khu aba toh tekah ahi. Agui toh kizop lou aba khu shi a, gota dingin ga suonglou ding ahi. Tuazieh a Jesun keilou in nouten bangma nabawl thei sih uhi achi ahi. Paul in “Keima hing hatsahpa Khrist zieh in sil zousie ka bawl thei hi” achi ahi (Philipi 4:13). Eiten zong Hagau siengthou thahatna bei in bangma ibawlthei sih uhi.

**Tang 6-7:** Mi koi pou keima a aum ngitngget sih leh bahiang bang a paidoh in aum a, avuoi zel hi, min tuabang bahieng te a tomkhom ua meiphuol ah apai ua, aka tum hi. Grape gui aba khu singga chi thei zong ahisih a, alei bawlte, abagawte asuhsieng ua, ahal tum zel uh ahi. Tua khu Jesun ama gingta loute toh atekah ahi. Tuamabang a Juda Iskariot zong khu nuazuite lah apat a, paikhiet a ana um ahi. Mei a kihaltum ding khu ahileh tunua/huntop nichiang a ging loute zousie gotmun a aum ding uh toh zong tekah thei ahi.

Noute keima a na um ngitngget ua, ka thute nouma a, aum ngitngget leh na lunggul pouma uh ngen un, nou a dingin bawl ahi ding hi. Grape gui leh aba a kizop mabang a, Jesu leh ama gingtate a kizop ding uh hi. Jesu toh kizop theina khu ahileh a thu zui zing ahi. Koi zong Jesu thuzui zing mi khu Pasian thupina ding a, alunggul pouma uh amu ding uh ahi. Tunia gingtute a ding a Khrist thu khu ahi leh Bible ahi. Bible thu zuite khu Khrist thu zui ahi uhi.

**Tang 8-10:** Noute naga phat chieng un tua khu in kapa apahtawi hi. Tuachin kanua zuite na hiding uhi. Jesun noute naga phat achi khu, gingtuten Jesu thugente lungsim a gintat mai hilou a, anasep a ipuoh khiet ding uh agenna ahi. Jesu thugen zui khu nuazui dihtah hina ahia, tualeh Pasian thupina phuonkhietna zong ahi. Huon neipan

grape gui asuonte ahing ga chieng a akipahpi bangin gingtute nasep na a zong Pasian kipah a pahtawi a um zing ahi.

Pa in kei ahing it bang in, ken noute ka hing hi, ka itna ah um ngitngt un pa leh tapa ki-itna lah a thupi pen “AGAPE” itna ahi. Jesun anuazuite khu Agape itna a ait ahi. Pasian khu itna ahia, Jesu nei ten Pasian anei ahi ama a khu itna a umsa ahi. Tammi itna khu bei chinei lou itna ahi zieh a, Jesun anuazuite kunga ka itna ah um ngitngt un achi ahi.

Nouten ka thupiehte na zui uh leh ka itna ah na um ngitngt ding uhi. Ken ka pa thupiehte ka zui a a itna a ka um ngitngt ma bang in, Jesun agen leh abawl zousie khu Pa thupieh bang a abawl na khu apa itna zieh ahi. Tuachi mabang a nuazui zousien zong Jesu thupieh azui uh leh itna Pasian leh Jesu toh umkhawm zing ahi uhi. Eite zong khat leh khat i ki-it uh leh Khrista itna a khu um ihi uhi. Mi koi in zong Pasian ka it hi chi hen len a sanggam muda leh zuau gen ahiding hi.

**Tang 11-12:** Ka kipahna nouma a aum ngitngt theina ding leh na kipahna uh abukim theina dingin tam thute na kung uah ka gen ahi. Jesun anuazuite a thuhil teng khu kipahna nuazuite a aum zing theina ding leh kipahna abukimna ding a agen ahi. Jesu kipahna khu pa toh akipawl zing a, pa lunglam bang a abawl khu ahi. Hichibang a nuazui ten Jesu thupieh azui zing uh leh Jesu kipahna khu atung ua um zing ding, tualeh ama un zong kipahna anei zing ding uh ahi. Tammi kathupieh ahi, ken noute ka hing it bangin noute khat leh khat ki-ittuo chiet un, achi khu Johan 13:34 na a agensa khu agen kiana ahi.

**Tang 13-15:** Min a lawmte a ding a ahinna apieh sang a lienaw itna aum sih hi. Jesun khovel pumpi a ding a Kross a ahinna apieh ding khu agenna ahi. Jesun alawm leh guolte a ding mai hilou a, ama dou a pangte dingin zong ahundamna ding ua kipekhie in, itna sang pen etsahna in ahinna apie hi. Jesun mi zousie ding a ahinna apieh bangin gingtute zousien zong itna vang a alawm leh guolte mai hilou a, imelma te ding a zong Pasian thupina ding ahi pou leh ihinkhuo it kei lou a i kipumpieh ding uh a ensah hi. Koi zong Jesu thupieh zui khu a lawm aguol a ding a hinna ahi.

Suoh te ka hing chi non sih ding, aziehpén suoh in apu in bang ahiei abawl athei sih hi. Suoh leh a pupa khu kibang lou ahi. Lawmta bang a um thei lou uh ahi zieh a, apu lungsim ngaituo zousie athei lou ahi. Lawm leh guol akinei te pen bangma zousie im um lou a kigen tua uh ahi. Thuguh nasan zong a kihil tuo zing uhi. Jesun apa apat a azah zousie anuazui te kung a im neilou a, agen zing ahi. Tuazieh a khu “Suoh nahi sih ua, ka lawm leh guolte nahi uhi” achi hi.

**Tang 16-17:** Nouten kei na hing tel sih ua, ken noute ka hing telzaw hi. Pei a vaga ding leh naga uh umden dingin Jesun a nuazui sawm leh ni te agenna ahi. Akhang akhang a Pasian nasem ding a hatna tuom mawngmawng tangte leh gingtute zousie zong ahuop in ahi. Khristian te khu nasem ding leh ga nei ding a hat ihi uhi. Ama lom leh guol hi ding leh ga suong ding a hat ihi uhi. Ang kihatna bang a ium uh leh pen i nget zousie ang bawlpieh ding ahi. Jesu thupieh khu khat leh khat i ki-it ding uh, itna vang a, hagau mangthai ding tampi Pasian kung a puilut ding a tel ihi uhi.

**Tang 18-19:** Leitung in noute a hing muda leh noute ahing muda masang in kei ahing muda zouta chi thei un, Jesun tunua chieng a nuazuite tung a mudana leh huotna aum ding khu a thei masah ahi. A tung ua huotna leh mudana atun chieng ua lamdang asah lou na ding uh leh a pan zouna ding ua keima ang huot nate ngaituo un chia amagen ahi. Vannuoi achi khu Juda te a gingta lou zousie leh Rome Solkar agenna ahi. Tuni tan in zong gingtute huotna aum zing ahi. Gingtute huot bawl ten Jesu zong ahuot bawl uh ahi mai hi. Jesun ka min a mi in ang bawlsiet leh kipah un, nahpi tah in kipah un, Van a nasan ding uh kipahman atam hi achi ahi.

Noute Leitung a hi uleh chin, Leitung in ama ate a it ding hi. Hinanleh noute Leitung a nahilou zieh un, Leitung akipat noute ka hing teldoh tahi. Tuaziehin Leitung in noute ahing muda hi. Jesun a gingta a nuazuite khu Vannuoi a mi hilou a, teluom ta van mi hina tang ahita uhi. Van mi um dan khu Jesu thupieh zui khu ahia, Vannuoi tawndan toh zong kikal ahi. Vannuoi kumpi pa khu setan ahi (Johan 14:30). Tuazieh a Jesun setan leh anuazui ten Jesu gingtate ahuot/muda ding uh agenna ahi.

**Tang 20-21:** Suoh a pu sang in alien zaw sih chia na kung ua ka thugen thei ngitngot un ama uh ten kei ahing bawlsiet uh leh noute zong ahing bawlsie ding uhi. Jesun anuazui te kung ah “Noute suoh nahi sih ua ka lawm kaguolte nahi uhi anachi hi”. Nuazuite suoh hitalou a Jesu lawm leh guolte ahitah zieh un, thuohna lam hi in phattuomna nalam hiin kipahna lang hinanleh satan neikhom ahita uhi. Jesu bawlsiet a aumzieh in ama nuazuite khu bawlsiet a um ding mong uh ahi. Jesu Vannuoï vah ahia, miel in ana huot ahi. Gingtute zong vannuoï vah ihi ua miel in ang huot ding mong ahi. Miel a umten Jesu khu Pasian sawl ahilam athei lou zieh un ana bawlsie uhi. Tuamabang a Jesu nuazuite zong abawlsiet ding uh ahi.

**Tang 22-23:** Kei hing pei lou a, akung ua thu genlou hileng, khelna neilou ding hi ua, hinanleh tu in vang akhelna uah paulap ding aneita sih uhi. Koi pou kei hing muda in ka pa zong amuda uhi. Jesun kei hing peilou a akung ua thu genlou hileng khelna neilou ding hi ua, achi khu khelna apat a siengthou ding uh china ahi sih a, Pasian in ahing sawl, Atapa apomlou zieh ua khelna anei ding uh ahi, achina ahi. Jesu apom lou zieh ua Pasian zong a pomlou uh ahita hi. Tam khu akhelna uh alien pen ahi. Jesu leh pa khu pumkhat ahizieh ua Jesu huo khun pa zong ahuot ahi. Tulai in Biehna dangten Pasian ka gingta ua, hinanleh Jesu ka pomsih uh achi uhi. Jesu pomlou khun Pasian zong a pomsih china ahi.

**Tang 24-25:** Hinanleh tu in vang ka silbawlte amuta ua, kei leh kapa kani un a hing muda uhi. Jesun Judate kung ah Pasian in ahing sawl ahidan leh pa toh pumkhat ahidan agen kiakia vang in agingta sih uhi. A thugen maimai hilou in, koiman abawl khah lou sil lamdang tampi Pasian apat ahina genchietna abawl vang in gintat sang malah in ahuot bawl ua amuda semsem uhi. Tuazieh in siemmaw tang tung tuong ding uh ahi achi hi. Jesu thu zakha nailoute khu kivuo tawm ding ahi (Lk. 12:48). Judaten Jesu apom lou ding uh Pasian in ana mamu a, guolneite kam a ana gensa bang a um ahita hi. (Psalm 35:19; 69:4).

**Tang 26-27:** Hinanleh Pa a kipat na kung ua ka hing sawl ding, hamuonpa, Pa a kipat a hing pot thutah hagau a hing tun chiengin

aman ka tungtang thu atheisah ding hi. Pentecost ni a Hagau siengthou hing kisung buo khu agenna ahi. Tammi hagau khu hagau dihtah ahi. Jesu nasep khu asepe be a Jesu tungtang khu mihingte lungsung ateng a ahil chiet ding agenna ahi. Nuazuite zong Hagau siengthou panpina zal a Jesu theipitu a apan ding uh agenna ahi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Grape gui khu Thuhun lui a koite toh tekah ahiei?
2. Jesun grape gui khu koi toh atekah ei?
3. Grape gui aba ga te koi toh tekah ahiei?
4. Jesun kei hing muda in koi zong amuda hi achi e?



## SIMMUN – 21

### HAGAU SIENGTHOU NASEPNA, JESU'N ASHINA DING LEH ATHAWKIANA DING AGENNA

(Johan 16:1-33)

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Pa silnei zousie kei a ahia, tuaziehin hagau in keima ate ala ding a, noGingtute leh Khrist kizopnaute ahing hil ding ka chi ahi”.* (Johan 16:15).

#### **Text:**

#### **Hagau Siengthou nasepna**

- 1 “Na kpalpua louna dingun tam thute na kung ua ka gen ahi.
- 2 Kikhopna innte akipat ahing notdoh ding ua, ahi, noute hing that pouma, Pasian nasem hoi a akingaituo hun uh, hing tung ding ahi.
- 3 Tualeh tam silte na tung uah abawl ding uhi, amaun Pa lah theilou, Kei lah hing theilou ahizieh un.
- 4 Hinanleh ahun ahing tun chienga, tam thute ka hing hilta chi na theidoh na ding ua, amauh tungtang ka hing hil masah ahi. “Na kung ua ka um nahlai ziehin, tam thute achiil in na kung uah ka gen sih hi.
- 5 Hinanleh tu in Kei ahing sawlpa kunga pei ding ka hita, Koima’n hei a pei ding na hiei? chiin na hing dong sih uhi.
- 6 Hinanleh tam thute na kung ua ka gen ziehin, na lungtang uh lunggimna in na dimta uhi.

#### **Hagau Siengthou nasepte**

- 7 Ahivang in thutah ka hing hil ahi. Ka peimang ding nou a dingin ahoizaw hi; aziehpén ka peimang sihleh, Hamuonpa na kung uah, ahing pei sih ding hi. Hinanleh ka peimang leh na kung uah Ama ka hing sawl ding hi. 8Ama ahing tun chiengin, khelna thu ahte, dihtatna thu ahte, tualeh vaihawmna thu ahte, leitung asiemlou dan atheisah ding hi.

- 9 Khelna thu ah siemlou atangsah ding, kei ahing gintat lou zieh un.
- 10 Dihtatna thu ah, siemlou atangsah ding, Kei ka Pa kunga pei a, na hing mu nawnlou ding zieh un.
- 11 Vaihawmna thu ah, siemlou atangsah ding, tam leitung vaihawmpa thukhen pieh a aum tah ziehin.
- 12 “Na kung uah thu gen ding tampi ka nei nalai hi, hinanleh tuin na theisiem nai sih ding uhi.
- 13 Bangtenghitaleh thutah Hagau ahing tun chiengin, thutah zousie ah noute ahing puilut ding; aziehpén Ama thuneina in bangma agen sih dinga, hinanleh azah pouma agen zaw ding hi; tualeh sil hing tung dingte noute ahing hil ding hi.
- 14 Aman kei ahing pahtawi dinga, Keima ate ala dinga, noute ahing hil ding hi.
- 15 Pa sil nei zousie kei a ahia, Tuaziehin Hagau in Keima ate ala dinga, noute ahing hil ding, kachi ahi.

### **Jesu’n ashina ding leh athawkiana ding agenna**

- 16 “Hun tomnouxhat nua chiengin nouten na hing mu nawn sih ding ua, tualeh hun tomnouxhat nua chiengin na hing mukia ding uhi; Pa kunga pei ding ka hizieh in.”
- 17 Tuachi’n Anuazuite pawlkhat in, “Hun tomnouxhat nua chiengin nouten na hing mu nawn sih ding ua, tualeh hun tomnouxhat nua chiengin na hing mu kia ding uh, Pa kunga pei ding ka hiziehin, ikunga achi khu bang achina adiei?” akichi uhi.
- 18 Tuaziehin amaun, “Tam athugen, Tomnouxhat nua chiengin, achi bang achina adiei?” Ithei sih uhi, akichi uhi.
- 19 Tuachi’n Ama adong nuom uh chi Jesu’n athei a, akung uah, “Hun tomnouxhat nuachiengin na hing mu nawn sih ding ua, tualeh hun tomnouxhat nuachieng in na hing mu kia ding uh, chia ka gen, kidongtuo hi uteh maw?
- 20 Chitahtah vawt in ka hing hil ahi, noute na kap ding ua, na mau ding uh, hinanleh leitung akipah ding; noute na lunggim ding ua, hinanleh na lunggimna uh kipahna asuoh ding hi.
- 21 Numei, anau suoh hun atun chiengin, nauvei in gimgentheina athuoh a, hinanleh anau asuoh zou tah chiengin, tua agentheinate aphawh kha nawn sih hi, leitunga mihing khat hing pieng kipahna ziehin.

- 22 Tuaziehin nouten zong tuin lunggimna na nei uhi, Hinanleh noute ka hing mu kia dinga, na kipah mama ta ding uhi, tualeh na kipahna uh koiman ahing lahpieh sih ding hi.
- 23 Tua ni chiengin nouten bangma na hing ngen sih ding uhi. Chitahtahin ka hing hil ahi, ka min a Pa kunga na nget pouma uh, Aman noute ahing pe ding.
- 24 Tutanin Ka min in bangma na ngen nai sih uh; ngen un na mu ding uh, na kipahna uh abukimna dingin.
- 25 “Tam thute na kung uah gentena in ka gen hi; hinanleh gentena thu a na kung ua ka gen nawn louna hun hing tung ding ahita; Pa tungtang thu chientah in ka hing hilta ding hi.
- 26 Tua hun chiengin ka min in na ngenta ding ua; Noute a dingin, Pa kungah hing nget pieh vang ka china ahisih hi.
- 27 Aziehpén nouten Kei na hing it ua, Pasian akipat a hing pei ka hi chi na gintat zieh un, Pa mama in noute ahing it hi.
- 28 Kei Pa a kipat a hing pawt a, leitunga hing pei ka hi; tualeh leitung nuasie a Pa kunga pei kia ding ka hi,” achi hi.
- 29 Anuazuiten akungah, “Ngai vawi, tuin vang gentethuin na hem gen sih a, kichientahin na genta hi.
- 30 Tuin vang Nang bangkim na thei a, koiman ahing doh na kiphamaw sih chi ka theita uhi. Tami zieh in Pasian a kipat a hing pei na hi, chi ka gingta uhi,” achi uhi.
- 31 Jesu’n amaute adawnga, “Tuin na gingta khong khongta u’ maw?
- 32 Ngai un, ahun hing tung ding ahi, tuin zong atungta hi, michin na inn chiet uah na kithethang ding ua, keimatangin na hing nuasie ding uhi, ahivangin Keimatangin ka um sih hi, ka Pa’n ahing umpi ziehin.
- 33 Keima a hamuonna na nei theina dingun, tam thute na kung ua ka gen ahi. Leitungah gim gentheina na thuoh ding uhi; hinanleh kipah thanuom in um un, Ken leitung ka zouta hi,” achi hi.

## Hilchetna

**Tang 1-3:** “Na kupalpuo louna ding un tam thute na kung ua ka gen ahi. Johan 14: 1ff; 16:33 sung khu Jesun anuazuite akipalpuo lou na ding a zan ann aneh na lai ua agen masah na ahi. Johan 6:61 ah zong akipalpuo lou na ding un agen ahi. Amasang uh tomlou

sung a Jesu kitha ding leh nuazuite suhgenthei a ahing um ding uh Jesun ana mamu ahia, ading det theina ding ua ahil masah na ahi. Kipalpua kichi khu lungkiehna mai hilou in gintatna nuasiena tan chieng a kawh hi. Kipalpua kichi khu theikhollou a singbul suongbul a kiseplia china zong ahi. Jesu'n anuazuite khu kiging zing a aum na ding uh leh akipal puolou na ding ua ahilchien masah ahi.

Kikhopna inn te apat a hing notdoh ding ua, ahi, noute hing that pouma, Pasian nasem hoi a kingaituo hun uh hing tung ding ahi. Juda ten Jesu nuazui te khu Juda lamkai ten asuhgenthei ua, akikhopna uh Synagouge apat a, nawdoh a au m ding uh agenna ahi. Tammi mai hilou in tha zong ahing tha ding uh, tualeh athatte khu Pasian nasem dan a kingaituo ding uh ahi. Jesun agen bang in Apostle Johan chilou nuazui dang som leh khat teng khu Martyr a shi ngentang ahi uhi. Tamte mai hilou in akhang akhang in Khristian te kisuhgentheina leh shina tan gei gotna aum zing ahi. Hichi bang bawlte khu nasem hoi in akingaituo uhi, azieh khu Jesu leh ahing solpa athei lou zieh uh ahibou hi.

**Tang 4-6:** Hinanleh ahun ahing tun chieng a, tam thute ka hing hil ta chi nathei dohna ding ua, ama uh tungtang kahing hil masah ahi. Na kung ua ka um nahlai zieh in tam thute achil in na kung uah ka gen sih hi. Jesun anua zuite kung ah atung lai in suhgenthei a aum ding uh ana genpieh khasih hi. Juda lamkaiten Jesu bou ahuot ua, asuhgenthei uh ahia, nuazuite vang ana suhgenthei sih uhi. Aman khovel anuasie ding zieh leh ama zieh a Vannuoi in nuazuite ahing muda/huot ding uh leh a hing tha ding uh amu zieh a, tua hun chieng a alungkham leh lungneu mai lou a, hangsan tah a akimaituopi theina ding ua ahil tah masat ahi.

Hinanleh tu in kei ahing sol pa kung a pei ding kahita, koiman hei a pei ding na hiei? chin na hing dong sih uhi. Peter in Jesu khu khatvei hei a pei ding e chi ana dong hi (Johan 13:36). Hinanleh Peter in Jesu pa kung a pei ding ahi lam a thei phasih ahi, tuaziehin gam tuom ahilou leh khopi tuom a pei ding dan in ana ngaituo ahi. Jesun ashi a, athawdoh kia ding agenna leh van a akatou ding agen khu atheisiem lou zieh ua agenkiana ahi. Jesun vaihahna thu agen zousie

athei tah un a Mangpa un nuasie tahtah ding hita chi athei ua nasa tah in alungkham ta uhi. Hinanleh tam tan dong ah zong shina atuoh ding ahi chi agingta theisih uhi.

**Tang 7:** Ka peimang ding nou a ding in ahoizaw hi. Aziehpén ka pei mang sih leh hamuonpa na kung uah, ahing pei sih ding hi. Hinanleh ka peimang leh na kung uah ama ka hing sawl ding hi. Hamuanpa achi khu Hagau siengthou agenna ahi. Jesu atahsa lei a aum lai in mun khat maimai ah aum ahi. Hagau siengthou ahing tun in munchin ah aumta hi. Nuazui ten Jesu thugen khu a huntah in thei sih nan uleh zong, anualang a Hagau siengthou ahing kum tah in atheichien ta uhi. Masang lai a ginna lam a tasam leh zauna ngen a dim hinan uleh zong Hagau siengthou atan tah un aginna uh alienta a, tualeh nahpitah in ahang santa uhi.

**Tang 8-11:** Ama ahing tun chiengin, khelna thu ahte, dihtatna thu ahte, tualeh vaihawmna thu ahte, leitung siemlou dan atheisah ding hi. Jesun hagau siengthou nasep ding thum agen ahi.

**1) Khelna thu ahte:** Juda ten Jesu khu aki Pasian sah hi chia atha uh ahi. Tuami khu Pasian nasem silhoi bawl dan a kikoi uh ahi. Ama uhte akhelna uh ahileh Jesu agintat lou uh ahi. Hagau siengthou ahing kum chiengin atah a pangte leh ama gingta lou zousie lungsim sung a ahilchien a, gintatna apieh chieng a khelna uh kisia a alungsim uh hing kihei ding ahi uhi.

**2) Dihtatna thu ahte:** Khelna neilou Jesu Kross tung a ashi khu miten akhelna zieh a shidan in angai sut uhi. Hinanleh shina apat a, thoukia a, van a akatou thu Hagau siengthou in mite lungsim sung a, ahilchien/theichien sah chiengin Jesu khelna neilou Pasian tapa ahidan tualeh Van a lah tou a um khu atheichien bep ding uhi.

**3) Vaihawmna thu ahte:** Jesu Kross tung a ashi khu Vannuoi lengpa setan thutan ahi khu Hagau siengthou in a theisiem sah ding ahi (Johan 12:31). Jesu Kross a ashi khu mite mudan in guollet ahia, Pasian mitmu in hundamna, nasem zou ahia, galzou ahita hi.

**Tang 12-15:** Na kung uah thu gen ding tampi ka nei nalai hi. Hinanleh tu in na thei siem nai sih ding uhi. Jesun apa akipat a, amu zousie khat zong im lou in anuazui te kung ah agenkhia a, aning akah vang ahil chien sih ahi. A genteng zong a theisiem thei mongmong sih uhi. Hagau siengthou ahing kum chiengin, sil bangkim a hilchien ding a, tualeh tunua chieng a ding thute zong a hilchien ding ahi. Hagau siengthou kithuohpina toh sil lienpi pi ahing bawlkhiat ding uh ahi. Hagau siengthou in ama ut thu gen/hil ding hilou in Tapa apat a zah thute mai a gen/hil ding ahi. Hagau siengthou kithuohpina toh anasep zousie Pasian pahtawina ding ahi.

Pa sil nei zousie kei a ahia, tuaziehin hagau in keima ate ala ding a, noute ahing hil ding, ka chi hi. Hagau siengthou in Jesu thatang a, gingtute zousie lungsim sung a, thu agen a, na asep ding ahi. Jesu sil hoi bawlina thuneina, thahat na tualeh athupinate nei pum a gingtute lungsim sung a thu agen ding ahi. Jesu Khrist nei zousie khun pa zong apom ahi tah dan Hagau siengthou in gingtute atheisah ding ahi. Gingtuten Khrist Jesu silhoi bawlina, thuneina tualeh thupina thei mai ding hilou a, akitanpi ding uh ahita hi.

**Tang 16:** Hun tomnou khat nuachiengin nouten na hing mu non sih ding ua, tualeh hun tom nou khat nua chiengin na hing mukia ding uhi. Pa kung a pei ding ka hi ziehin, tom noukhat nuachiengin nouten na hing mu non sih dingua, achi khu ashi ding a genna ahi. Hun tomnou khat nua chiengin na hing mukia ding uhi achi khu nithum zou chieng a athokia a, nuazuite kung a akilah ding khu agenna ahi. Tam thu khu Jesun tamveipi agen ahita a, hinanleh hitan veipi agen vang in anuazuiten bang agenna e chi zong atheisiem thei sih uhi.

**Tang 17-18:** Tuachin anuazuite pawlkhat in hun tomnou khat nuachieng in, nouten na hing mu non sih ding ua, tualeh hun tomnou khat nua chiengin nahing mukia ding uh, pa kung a pei ding kahi ziehin ikung a chi khu bang achina adiei? a kichi uhi. Ama uh geldan in Jesun leitung a lenggam atun ding dan in a ngaituo uhi. Lenggam tung ding ahileh bang zieh a peimang sawm e? Lenggam atun khiet zou lou ding ahileh bang bawl a hing kilekia ding ahiei chia alungkhampi ua a khen siem thei lou uh ahi.

**Tang 19-20:** Tuachin ama a dong nuam uh chi Jesun athei a, akung uah hun tomnou khat nua chiengin na hing mu non sih ding ua, tua leh hun tom noukhat nuachiengin na hing mu kia ding uh chia ka gen kidong tua hi uh te maw? chitah vot in ka hing hil ahi, noute na kap ding ua na mau ding uh hinanleh leitung a kipah ding, noute na lunggim ding ua, hinanleh na lunggimna uh kipahna asuoh ding hi, achi hi. Nuazuiten Jesu shi thu lungkhampi ding uh, tualeh athoukia zou chieng a akung ua ahing kilah chieng a akipah ding uh agenna ahi.

**Tang 21-22:** Jesu ashi chieng a nuazui te lungkham ding khu nausuoh natna toh a tekah ahi. Nausuoh natna khu athuoh hasatah ahibang a, nuazui ten na asah ding uh nausuoh natna khu tomnou khat a ding mai ahi. Nau asuoh zou chieng a anun nausen mai amu a akipah bangin nuazuiten zong Jesu athokia a, amai amu chieng ua akipah ding uh agenna ahi. Jesun anuazuite kung ah Numei nausuoh nat bang a nithum sung alungsim genthei tah a na um ding uh, tualeh nithum zou chieng a ka mel na mu ding un na kipah ding uh ahita ahi. Tuani kipahna khu koiman alah pieh theilou ding ahita hi.

**Tang 23-24:** Tuani chiengin nouten bangma na hing ngen sih ding uhi, chitah tah in ka hing hil ahi. Ka min a pa kung a na nget pouma uh, aman noute ahing pie ding. Tuani achi khu Jesu shina akipat a thokiani agenna ahi. Nuazuiten Jesu hei a pei ding, a doh uh ngai non lou ding ahi. Azieh khu Hagau siengthou in sil bangkim a genpieh ding ahitah zieh in, tam mi zou chiengin nuazuiten Jesu min a, apoimaw zousie uh pa kung a, anget ding uh ahita hi. Jesu min a athum/nget pouma uh pan abawlpieh ding uh ahi. Jesu min a athum ding uh thupieh khu nuazuite a ding mai hilou a, gingtute zousie a ding a zong thupieh ahi.

Tutan in ka min in bangma na ngen nai sih uh, ngen un na mu ding uh, na kipahna uh abukim na dingin. Jesun nuazuite tahsa a aumpi sung teng in Jesu min in pa kung ah bangma khat zong angen khanai sih uhi. Hitanpi a Jesu kung a athumlou uh leh pa kung a, athum uh ahi. Ahivang a Jesun abawl ding zousie abawl sieng a van a aka tou chiengin nuazuiten Pasian kung a Jesu min a athum teng uh

kibawlpieh dinguh in akipahna uh bukim ding a Jesun avaihah uh ahi.

**Tang 25-26:** Tam thute na kung uah gentena in ka gen hi, hinanleh gentena thu na kung ua ka gen non louna hun hing tung ding ahita Pa tungtang thu chientah in ka hing hil ta ding hi. Jesun nuazuite a tahsa a, aumpi sung teng in gente thu ngen in thu ana gen hi. Hinanleh a shi a, athokia zou tah in vangam thu khu kichientah in ahil a atheichienta uhi.

Tuahun chiengin ka min in na ngen ta ding ua, noute a dingin, Pa kung ah hing nget pieh vang ka china ahi sih hi. Jesun nuazuite toh tahsa a aumkhawm lai un apa kung ah nuazuite dingin a thum pieh zing hi. Jesu athaw kia a, Van a aka zou in nuazuiten Jesu min in Pa kung ah thumna aneita uh ahi. Masang lai a khu nuazuite Jesu mopuohna nuoi a um ahi ua, tun ahileh ama uh mawpuohna a um ahita uhi. Jesun tahsa in umpi sih nanleh Hagau siengthou zieh a pa kung tung thei ahita uhi. Hichi bang a gingtute zousie zong Hagau siengthou in ang umpi a, Jesu min a Pasian kung a ithum zousie uh ahing bawlpieh ding ahi.

**Tang 27-28:** Aziehpén nouten kei na hing it ua, Pasian a kipat a, hing pei ka hi chi na gintat zieh un, Pa mama in noute ahing it hi. Jesu Khrist leh Pa khu pumkhat ahia, tuaziehin gingtute thumna khu Jesu Khrist thumna himai ahi. Jesu Khrist gingtate a ding a thum kiakia ngai lou a, gingtuten Jesu min a pa kung a thum na anei dinguh ahita hi. Thuhun lui lai a khu mikhiel khat in Pasian kung a ngaidam angetna ding a siempu khat palai a apan ngai ahi. Jesu Khrist in hundamna na asep zou apat michin in palai ngainon lou in Pasian kung a eima khelna ngaidamna dia kithum thei ahita hi.

Kei Pa a kipat a hing pot a, leitung a hing pei ka hi, tualeh leitung nuasie a pa kung a peikia ding ka hi achi hi. Nuazuiten hei apei ding e chia tang 17-18 na a akidoh tuo ua alung himopi uh dawwna a agen ahi. Pa akipat a hing kum suh a mihingte lah a ama teng hinanleh zawna tang a Van a katou ding ahidan agenna ahi.

**Tang 29-30:** Ngaivoi tu in ang gente thu in na hem gen sih a, kichientah in nagen tahi. Tang 25 na a Jesun gentena genlou a langtang tah a, noute pa tungtang thu kang thei chiensah ding ahi chi ahing tangtung ahita hi. Nuazui te alung himawna uh Jesu doh ding a ana koi uh, adoh masang ua adawnna a hing pieh tah in Jesu khu Pasian akipan a hingkum suh sil bangkim theipa ahi chi a theichien tah un a gingta ta uhi.

**Tang 31:** Jesun ama uh te a dawng a tu in na gingta khong khong ta uh maw? Thudohna lang hilou a, tuana gintat khongkhong uh amah china ahi. Nuazui ten Jesu khu Messiah ahina gingta nan uh leh aginna uh a basap dan amu in ahi.

**Tang 32:** Ngai un, ahun hing tung ding ahi. Tu in zong atungta ahi. Michin na inn chiet uah nakithe thang ding ua, keima tang in na hing nuasie ding uhi, ahivang in keima tangin ka um sih hi, ka pan ahing umpi zieh in nuazuite Jesu gingta a kigen ua, hangsan tahdan a aum vang un, Jesu man ding a hing peite amu tah un ataimang siengta uhi. Jesun tam khu amu mu a agen ahi. Tahsa lam thu agen ding hileh Jesu anuazuiten anuasie uh khu nasa mama ding ahi. Hinanleh Jesu ama tang ahisih a, apan aumpi a, hangsan tah in ama man/that ding a hing kuonte amaituo a, taimang lou in akipekhiezaw ahi.

**Tang 33:** Keima a hamuonna nanei theina ding un, tam thute na kung uah ka gen ahi. Leitung ah gim gentheina na thuoh ding uhi, hinanleh kipah thanuom in um un, ken Leitung ka zouta hi achi hi. Jesun anuazuite anuasie zou chieng a, aginna zieh ua hamsatna, gentheina tampi ahing tuoh ding uh amu a, tua hun chieng a, lungkham lou leh lungkelou a aum na dinguh leh Pasian a alungmuon zawna ding un ahil masa hi. Jesun a nuazuite kung ah, “Leitung ah gim gentheina na tuoh uhi, hinaneh kipah thanuom in um un, ken Leitung ka zouta hi” achi hi. Tam khun Jesun Kross tung a setan gal a zaw ding agenna ahi. Tam hun laitah in Jesu mat a aum ding akibawl genthei ding, tualeh a zing ni a Kross a atuoh ding zousie atheisa ahi. Tunia gingtu nang leh ken zong hasat gentheina ituoh chieng ua, zauna leh chizatna nei lou a, Jesu Khrist ah i lungmuon ding uh a poimaw hi. Aman Hagau siengthou a hing sawl a, Hagau siengthou in gingtute bang chi bang

hasatna tuoh nan lei zong galzawna leh thahatna, tualeh lungmuanna ahing pieh ding ahi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Jesun anuazuite a nuasie chieng a atung ua bang hing tung ding achi e?
2. Jesun Hagau siengthou bang bawl dia a hing sawl e?
3. Jesun hun tomnou khat nua chia nang mu non lou ding uh achi khu bang achina e?
4. Jesun ken leitung ka zouta hi achi khu bang achina e?



## SIMMUN – 22

### JESU THUNGETNA, JESU ANUAZUITE DING A THU ANGETNA, KHRIST IN GINGTU ZOUSIE A DING A THU ANGETNA

(Johan 17:1-26)

**Thuchiin ding:** “*Kei leitung a na hing sol ma bangin ken zong ama uh leitung ah ka sawl hi*”.( Johan 17:18).

**Text:**

#### **Jesu thungetna**

- 1 Jesu’n tam thute agen zouin, vanlam ngain adahtou a; “Pa aw ahun atungta, Na Tapa pahtawi in, na Tapa in zong Nang ahing pahtawi theina dingin.
- 2 Nangman Ama kunga na pieh poumate kumtawn hinna apieh theina dinga, mi zousie tunga thuneina na pieh bangin.
- 3 Tualeh tami ahi kumtawn hinna, Nang Pasion dihtah thei leh na sawl Jesu Khrist athei uh.
- 4 Leitungah Na min ka pahtawita, ka bawl dinga na hing pieh nna ka sem zouta hi.
- 5 Tu in Aw Pa, leitung masanga na kunga ka nei, thupinain nangma kung ngel ah hing pahtawi in.

#### **Jesu anuazuite ding a thu angetna**

- 6 “Leitunga kipat a kei nahing piehte kungah, Na min ka theisahta hi; amaute nanga ahi uh, Nang kei na hing pieh ahi, tualeh na thu azuita uhi.
- 7 Tu in Kei na hing pieh silte zousie, Nangma hing kipan ahi chi amauten atheita uhi.
- 8 Aziehpén nangman kei kunga thu na hing pieh zousie, ken amaute ka peta a, amaun zong apomta uhi; tualeh nanga kipat a hing pei tahtah ka hi, chi atheita ua, nangma hing sawl ahi chi agingta ta uhi.

- 9 Amaute dingin ka ngetpieh hi, leitunga dingin ka ngetpieh sih a, Nangman na hing piehte dingin ka ngetpieh zaw hi; amaute nanga ahi ziehun.
- 10 Kei ate zousie nanga ahia, Nang ate zousie Kei a ahi, tualeh amauah pahtawi in ka um hi.
- 11 Tu in Kei leitungah ka um nawn sih dinga, hinanleh tamte pen leitungah aum ding uhi, kei na kunga hing pei ding ka hita, Pa siengthou aw, eigel pumkhat ihi mabanga, amaute zong pumkhat ahi theina dingun, Nangman na hing piehte Na min in kem in.
- 12 Nang kei nang piehsa teng toh leitunga ka um khawm sungin na min in amauh ka kem a, Laisiengthou thu atangtun theina dingin, mangthang tapa lounkal khatbeeh amangthang sih uhi.
- 13 Tuin na kunga hing pei ding ka hita; tualeh ama ua ka kipahna abukim theina dingin, tam silte leitungah ka gen ahi.
- 14 Na thu amauh ka peta a, leitungin amauh amuda hi; Kei leitunga ka hilou mabanga amauh zong leitunga ahilou zieh un.
- 15 Amauh leitung akipat ladoh dinga hing ngen ka hisih a, hinanleh gitlouna akipat veng dinga ka hing nget ahizaw hi.
- 16 Amauh leitunga ahisih uh, Kei leitunga ka hilou mabangin.
- 17 Na thuin amauh susiengthouin; Na thu thutah ahi.
- 18 Kei leitunga na hing sawl mabangin, ken zong amauh leitungah ka sawl hi.
- 19 Amauh ziehin kei ka kisusiengthou hi, thutah jal a ama u'zong suhsiengthou a a um theina ding un.

### **Khrist in gingtu zousie a ding a thu angetna**

- 20 “Tamte behbeh a dingin ka hing ngen sih a, hinanleh amauh thugenna zieh a, Kei hing gingta dingte a dingin zong ka hing ngen hi.
- 21 Pa aw, Nang keima ah na um a, Kei nangma a ka um banga, amauh zong eima a pumkhat ahitheina dingun, tualeh Nang kei na hing sawl ahi chi leitungin agintat theina ding un.
- 22 Nang leh kei pumkhat ihimabangin, amaute zong pumkhat ahing hitheina dingun, nangman kei na hing pieh thupinate, ken amauh ka peta hi.
- 23 Kei ama uah ka um a, Nang keima ah na um hi; tuachi'n amauh pumkhat a suhbukim a aum theina ding un, tualeh Nang kei na

hing sawl a, kei na hing it bangin amauh na itta chi leitung in atheina dingun.

24 Pa aw, Nang kei na hing piehte zong ka umna a keima toh um a, Nang Kei nang it man a, leitung kisiem masang peha na hing pieh thupina amaun mu u'leh ka dei hi.

25 Pa dihtat aw, leitungin Nang ahing theisih a, hinanleh Ken ka hing thei hi, tualeh nang kei na hing sawl hi chi tam miten zong atheita uhi.

26 Tualeh amaute kungah na min ka theisahta a, ka theisah zel ding hi; Kei na hing itna bangbang itna ama ua aum theina leh, kei ama ua ka um theina dingin," achi hi.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** Jesun tam thute a gen zou in Van lam nga in a dah tou a, "Pa aw ahun atungta, na tapa pahtawi in, na tapa in zong nang ahing pahtawi theina dingin" "Ahun atung ta" achi khu Kross tung a ashi ding a genna ahi. 'Na tapa pahtawi in thupina atan masang a miel lampi azui ding, tuazou chieng a anasep zou a, shina pat galzou a athokia ding khu agenna ahi. Jesun Kross tung a ashi a, setan gal azaw khu Pasion thupina a puonkhetna ahi. Jesu thumna khu a pa pahtawi a aum ding ahi bangin gingtute zong ithum chieng ua Pasion thupina ding a ithum ding uh ahi.

Nangman ama kung a na pieh pouma te kumtawn hinna a pieh theina ding a, mi zousie tung a thuneina na pieh bang in "Nangman" kichi Pasion agen na ahi. Jesu thumna bang in athawkia zou in apan a pahtawi a Van leh Lei a thuneina zousie apie ta hi (Matt. 28:18). Pan a tapa kung a thuneina zousie apie ahitah mabang in, koi zong ama gingta khun kumtawn hinna anei theina ding in thuneina zong apie tahi.

**Tang 3-4:** Tualeh tam ahi kumtawn hinna, nang Pasion dihtah leh na sawl Jesu Khrist thei khovel a biehna tampi aum a, biehna zousien Pasion aum hi chi a gintat chiet uh ahi. Tualeh ama ama biehna ah kumtawn hinna zong aum hi chi a gingta chiet uhi. Hinanleh Jesun, min a mukhah lou Pasion dihtah amu na ding un Pasion gintatna mai hilou in ahing sawl Jesu gingta a kipom mi khun Pasion a kipom ahi,

agingta lou khun Pasion zong a gintat lou ahi. Azieh ahileh Jesu leh pa pumkhat ahi. Jesu theichien lou khun Pasion dihtah atheichien lou ahi.

Leitung a na min ka pahtawi a, ka bawl ding a na hing pieh, na kasem zouta hi. Pasion in atapa Jesu leitung a ahing sawl na zieh ahileh ama pahtawi ding, ka sem zou ta hi. Leitung a nang ma min ka pahtawi a, achi khu apan gen ding a angansie nate gen zou a, sil lamdang tampi abawlte zieh a, miten Pasion thupina amu uh te agenna ahi. Tammi thu agen lai tah a anasep ding a poimaw pen khu Kross tung a tatna na asepep ding kivat nalai ahi. Hinanleh Jesu thu um dan i et leh a zawsa toh kibang in agen ahi. Tammi khu tangtung naisih leh zong sil ahing tung ding atheisuoh zieh a hangsan tah a ka zou ngei ding a, ka zawsa ahita chia athum ahi.

**Tang 5:** Tu in aw pa, leitung masang a na kung a ka nei thupi na in nangma kung ngel ah hing pahtawi in, Jesun leitung a mihing a ahing pien masang a Pa toh na um sa uh ahidan leh a thupina khu anua tan kia nading a athum ahi. Pasion in athumna a dawng a, athawkia zou ni 40 zou in van ah lah tou in aum a pa zietlang ah atouta ahi.

**Tang 6-7:** Leitung a kipat a kei na hing piehte kung ah, na min ka theisah ta hi Ama uh te nang a ahi uh, nang kei na hing pieh ahi, tualeh na thu azui ta uhi. Nang kei nahing pieh ahi achi khu a nuazuite agenna ahi. Ama uh te kung a khun Pasion dihtah aphuonkhiet ahita hi. Tualeh nuazui sawm leh khat lah a tel lou khum hun lai a gingtute zong atom a tom uh ahi. Nuazuite khu Pasion in ama a ding a ateltuom ahia, setan khut apat a atukhiet a atapa Jesu apieh ahi. Nuazui ten Jesu khu Pasion akipat hing pei Messiah ahi. A thugen leh anasep zousie zong pa akipat ahi atheichientah un athu azui ta uhi.

**Tang 8-9:** Aziehpén nang man kei kung a thu na hing pieh zousie ken ama uhte ka peta a, ama un zong a pom ta uhi. Tualeh nang akipat a, hing pei tahtah ka hi, chi a thei ta ua, nang ma hing sawl ahi chi agingta ta uhi. Jesun pa akipat a, ahing puoh thute khu anuazui te a pesawn a, nuazuiten zong a sangta uhi. Nuazuite Jesu thugen akipat in guolnei in a hingpei ding a achiem Messiah khu Jesu ahitah tah na hi chi a thei chetna anei uh ahita hi. Khristian dihtah hi na dingin sil thum apoimaw aum hi.

1). Jesu Khrist khu Pasian tapa a hi theichien angai ahi. 2). Lungsim kihong leh kisiana nei kom a Jesu Khrist gingta a pom ding ahi. 3). Jesu Khrist thu zui ding ahi.

Amaute ding a ka ngetpieh ahi. Leitung a dingin ka nget pieh sih a, nang man na hing piehte dingin ka ngetpieh zaw hi. Amaute nang a ahizieh un. Jesun “amate dia ka nget pieh hi” achi khu nuajui sawmlenite leh a gingta zousie genna ahi. “Leitung a dingin ka nget pieh sih” achi khun agingta lou adieh a Juda sakhuo lamkaite agenna ahi. Jesu kung a kiheite khu Pasian in ama ding a apiehte khu ahi. Jesun Vannuoi ding a thum lou a, anuazuite ding a athumna zieh khu mizousie kung a Khantanhoi thu puongzah ding angansie ahi zieh uh ahi.

**Tang 10-11:** Kei a te zousie nang a ahi nang a te zousie kei a ahi. Tualeh ama uah pahtawi in ka um hi. Jesun apa toh kikhen theilou ahidan leh anei zousie uh kitang ahidan uh agenna ahi. Amau uah pahtawi in ka um hi achi khu anuazuite agenna ahi. Tammi laitah in nuazuite tasam tah leh muon huoi lou hinan uh leh anua chieng a Hagau siengthou umpina toh sil lienpipi ahing bawl khiet ding uh ama mu hi.

Pa siengthou aw, eigel pumkhat ihi ma bang a, ama uh te zong pumkhat ahi theina ding un, nangman na hing piehte na min in ka kem in. Jesun ashi a, athoukia zou chieng a Van a lahtou a aum ding athei zieh a, anuasie ding a anuazuite ding a Pa kung a athumpieh ahi. Jesun a nuazui ten hasatna atuoh lou na ding un a thum pieh sih a, setan thuneina lah apat a hutkhiet a um na ding uh leh Pa leh Tapa pumkhat ahima bang a ama uhte zong pumkhat ahithe i na ding un athumpieh ahi. Jesun anuasie zou chieng a Pasian sil guot suhbukim louna ding a setan in nuazuite kal a, kikhenna ding a na ahing sep chieng a ading det theina ding ua athumpieh hi. A kikhenthang lou na ding ua Jesun thupieh tha apieh khu ahi leh kilungsiet/ki-it tuo ding ahi. Jesun anuazuite athumpiehna ah gingtute zousie zong a huom hi. Gam khat amau leh amau akidou uh leh apuo ding achi mabangin, Pasian Manggam khantou semna dingin gingtute zousie khat leh khat ki-ittah leh kingaina tah a pumkhat ihi ding uh khu Pasian deilam ahi.

**Tang 12-13:** Nang kei nangpieh sa teng toh leitung a ka um khom sungin na min in ama uh ka kem a, Laiseingthou thu a tangtun theina dingin mangthang tapa loungal khatbeh amangthang sih uhi. Jesun tahsa a nuazuite aumpi lai in solna akipat in ahundam zing ahi. Jesu khu a pan thuneina leh vaihawmna apieh ahia, tuami min toh nuazuite a etkol ahi. “Mangthai tapa lou ngal khat beh a mangthang sih” achi khu Juda Iskariot agenna ahi. Jesun Juda Iskariot kung ah Pasian thuchiem tangtun ding mong ahia, hinanleh asubuching a pang pa khu apieng in na pieng sih leh ahoizaw ding hi achi hi. Tuni hun a zong gingtute khu Hagau siengthou in ang ven zing ahia, hinanleh Juda Iskariot bang a hun nukhia lang a sil hoilou hing tung ding Jesun agen masahthe suhbuchinna pangte khu mi vangsie ahi uhi.

Tuin na kung ua hing pei ding ka hita, tualeh ama ua ka kipahna abukim theina dingin, tam silte leitung ah ka gen ahi. Tu in na kung ua hing pei ding kahita achi khu asepe ding asepe zou a Van a lah tou a aum ding tah zieh a, kipahna zieh a agen ahi. Akipahna khu setan gal azaw a, vannuoi khelna a kipat atatkhiat ding khu ahi. Nuazui ten zong setan gal azaw a, Jesu kipahna khu ama ua zong abukim theina ding a athumpieh ahi. Jesun athumpieh mabang in nuazui masa ten gentheina hamsatna atuoh chieng un hangsantah in akimaituopi ua kipah tah in shina tandong in a kipiexhie zou uhi. Paul leh Sailas zong suongkul a aum lai un zong lungkham leh mah in akipah ua Pasian apahtawi uhi. Azieh khu Jesu min a genthei thuoh khu anua chieng a kipahman sang ding ahi chi a thei uhi.

**Tang 14-15:** Na thu ama uh ka peta a, leitung in ama uh amuda hi. Kei leitung a ka hi lou ma bang a ama uh zong leitung a ahilou zieh un. “Na thu ama uh ka pe ta” achi khu tang 8 na agensa a genkia ahi. Pasian in atapa Jesu kung a gen ding chia angansie zousie anuazuite kung a agen ahia, ama uhten zong a pom tah thu uh agenna ahi. Jesu khu vannuoi a ahi lou mabang in, anuazui agingtate zousie zong Vannuoi a, hilou van mi hina tang a hita uhi. Tualeh leitung achi khu setan lenggam agenna ahi. Leitung mi hilou kichi khu Pasian gammi hina neite kigenna ahi. Nuazuite khu leitung mi ahilou zieh un leitungin amuda ta uhi achi khu Jesu ama ngel leh nuazui masate leitung mite ana huot uh ahi thu agenna ahi. Tuama bang a Jesu nuazui zousie leitung miten a huot ding mong uh ahi.

Ama uh leitung a kipat ladoh ding a hing ngen ka hi sih a, hinanleh gitlouna akipat veng ding a ka hing nget ahizaw hi. Nuazuite khu Jesu tang a, vannuoi a um ding ahizieh un, ama un hattuum ahing phukhiet ding uh ahiziehin, Mangpa Jesun nuazuite khu setan khut apat a hutkhiet ahi theina ding ua pa kung a thumpieh ahi. Azieh khu setan khu vannuoi lengpa ahia, dachieng khat in basam khava uh achi ahi (Matt. 6:130).

**Tang 16-17:** Ama uh leitung a ahisih uh, kei leitung a kahilou mabang in Jesun tang 14na agen khu agenkia hi. Nuazuite khu vannuoi ah um nan uh leh zong vanmi ahitah zieh un vannuoi tawndan a tawn lou a Van mite tawn dan a tawn ding a hat khiet ahita uhi.

Na thu in ama uh susieng thou in, na thu thutah ahi. Johan 1:1,7, sung ah achiil in thu aum a, thu khu Pasian kung ah aum hi thu khu Pasian ahi. Thu khu tahsa phe hing suoh in ilah ua aum hi” achi hi (Johan 14:6). “Kei lampi leh thutah leh hinna ka hi”. Tammun ah ‘thutah kichi khu Jesu ama leh ama kigenna ahi’. A gingta te khu Jesu zieh a Pasian in asuhsieng ding a thumna aneipieh ahi. Jesu khu apa lungkimna aum zieh a athumna zousie a dawng pieh ahi.

**Tang 19:** Ama uh zieh in kei ka kisusiengthou hi. Thutah zal a ama uh zong suhsiengthou a aum theina ding un Jesu Kross a ashina khu nuazuite suhsieng a aum theina ding ua “Kei ka kisu siengthou hi” chia a gen ahi. Jesu khu nuazuite thatang a Kross a shi ahita hi. Ama nuazuite thatang a ashita zieh in nuazuite khu Pasian mitmu in a siengthouta uhi. Ama uh khelna khu Jesun apuoh a Kross tung a akhet beh ahita hi. Jesu Kross a ashina khun nuazuite mai hilou in koizong a gingta zousie a dingin hutdamna kot ahong ta hi.

**Tang 20-21:** Tamte beh beh a ding in ka hing ngen sih a, hinanleh ama uh thugenna zieh a kei hing gingta dingte a dingin zong ka hing ngen hi. Jesu amasa pen in ama a dingin a thum a, anina in anuazuite a dingin athum hi. A thumna dingin gingtute khum hunlai ate leh hun hing tung zel dingte a ding in athum hi. Jesun Pa leh ama pumkhat ahibang a gingtute zousie pumkhat ahitheina ding un athum hi. Khrist aum khu pa a um na ahia, Hagau siengthou umpina zieh a gingtute khu pumkhat ahi chieng un Pasian thupina khu mite mitmu in akilang ding ahi.

**Tang 22-23:** Nang leh kei pumkhat ihi mabang in, ama uh te zong pumkhat ahing hitheina ding un, nangman kei na hing pieh thupinate, ken ama uh kapeta hi. Pan Jesu leitung a ahing sol a ait bang a, gingtute zong aitna khu vannuoi miten atheikhiet theina ding a, Pa leh Tapa pumkhat ahimabang a, gingtute zong pumkhat ahitheina ding ua athum ahi. Kei nahing it bang in ama uh na it ta chi leitung in athei na ding un gingtute khu Pa leh Tapa toh pumkhat ahitah zieh a tapa thupina zong pieh a um ahi uhi. Tualeh tapa sepban sem dinga athuohna thuohkhawmpi zieh ua a thupina zong akitanpi uh ahita hi.

**Tang 24-25:** Leitung kisiem masang peh a na hing pieh thupina ama un mu uh leh ka dei hi. Jesun anuazuite kung ah ka um na a noute zong na um theina ding un ka hing la ding hi achi hi (Johan 14:3). Jesun pan apieh thupina min lah a min tungnung pen thuneina leh vaihawmna khu nuazuite amu ding uh adeisah zieh a pa kung a athumpieh ahi.

Pa dihtat aw, leitung in nang a hing thei sih a, hinanleh ken ka hing thei hi. Tualeh nang kei nahing sawl hi chi tam miten zong athei ta uhi. Tang 11na a khun Jesun Pasian a sieng ahina in “Ka pa sieng” achi ahi “Pa dihtat aw” achii in Pasian khu thutah leh thudih a vaihawm ahina atahlang hi. Vannuoi a miten nangma ahing thei sih a, achi khu Judate agingta loute agenna ahi. Tualeh tuhun a Jesu gingta loute zousie zong ahup hi. “Tam miten zong athei ta uhi” chi khu nuazui ten Jesu Pasian a hing kipan ahi atheichienna uh ah genna ahi. Jesu khu Pasian kiphuonna ahi, Jesu gingta a pom nuazuite leh agingta zousie khun ahing sawlpa gingta a kipom ahita uhi. Jesu pomlou zousie khu Pasian zong pom lou ahita uhi.

**Tang 26:** Tualeh ama uh te kung ah na min ka hing theisah ta a, ka theisah zel ding hi. Kei na hing it bangbang itna ama ua aum theina leh kei ama ua ka um theina ding in, achi hi. Pasian mi lungsietna khu Jesu thu in, nasem in, tualeh ama hinkhuo ngei in nuazuite atheisahta ahi. Nuazuite Jesu gintatna kichientah anei nua un Jesu ama ua aum a, ama uh zong Jesu a um ahita uhi. Jesu Pasian milungsietna khu Hagau siengthou zang in nuazuite khu atheisah zom zing hi. Tuachima bang in tunin zong Hagau siengthou in gingtute lungsung

ah na sem in Pasian mi lungsietna khu athei zom sah zing ahi. Hagau siengthou panpina zieh in Pasian kithei a ami lungsietna zong kithei hi (Rom 5:5).

**Dohnate:**

1. Jesun leitung a ding in thu ka ngetpieh sih a, koi a ding in ka nget pieh hi achi e?
2. Jesun ahun atungta, achi khu bang agennum na e?
3. Jesun nang leh kei pumkhat i hi bang un ama uh zong pum khat ahitheina ding in bang ka pie achi e?
4. Pasian in koi zang in ka thu ka theisah zom zel ding hi achi e?



## SIMMUN – 23

### JESU MAT A AUMNA, JESU SIEMPULIEN ANNAS MAI A ADINNA, PETER IN JESU AKILEPSANNA

(Johan 18:1-19)

**Thuchiin ding:** “Tuachin Jesun “Kei ka hi”, achitah in akinuo tawn ua, tuol ah apuota uhi. (Johan 18:6).

#### **Text:**

#### **Jesu mat a aumna**

- 1 Jesu’n tam thute agen zouin anuazuite toh apawtdoh ua, Kidron luita akan ua, tuanah huon khat aum a, tuanah anuazuite toh alut uhi.
- 2 Tualeh Jesu lebawl a mansahpa Judas in zong tua mun athei hi, aziehpén tua mun khu Jesu’n anuazuite akimupi zelna mun ahi.
- 3 Tuachi’n Judas in siempu liente leh Pharisaite apat in Biehinn veng galkap pawl leh miman lamkaite apui a, thaumeite, meiselte leh hiemleheite tawi in tuanah ahing pei uhi.
- 4 Tuaziehin Jesu’n atunga sil tung ding zousie theiin ava pei a, akung uah, “Koi ahiei na sui uh?” achi hi.
- 5 Amauten adawng ua, “Nazareth Jesu” achi uhi, Jesu’n akung uah, “Kei ka hi,” achi hi. Tualeh amansahpa Judas zong akung uah a ding hi.
- 6 Tuachi’n Jesu’n “Kei ka hi,” achitahin, akinuatawn ua, tuol ah apuata uhi.
- 7 Tuachi’n Jesu’n “Koi ahiei na sui uh?” chi’n adong kia a, amaun “Nazareth Jesu” achi uhi.
- 8 Jesu’n adawnga, “Kei ama ka hi, chi’n ka hing hilta; Tuaziehin Kei hing sui nahi u’leh tam mite pei sah un,” achi hi.
- 9 “Nangman kei na hing piehte khat zong ka mangsah sih hi” chia agen, atangtun theina dingin.

10 Tuachi'n Simon Peter in anamsau kuo adohkhie a, siempulian suohpa asat a, abil zietlam asatkhiat pieh hi. Tua suohpa min khu Malkus ahi.

11 Jesu'n Peter kungah "Na namsau apai ah sietin, ka pain ahing pieh nou khu dawnlou ding ka hiei mah?" achi hi.

### **Jesu siempulien Annas mai a adinna**

12 Tuachi'n biehinn veng galkap pawlte leh lamkai vaisaite leh Judaten Jesu aman ua, akaanta uhi. 13 Ama Annas kungah apeipi masapen uhi, aziehpén ama tuami kum a siempulien apang Kaiapha sungpa ahi. 14 Tam Kaiapha khu, mipite taanga mi khat shi ahoizaw hi, chia Judate kung genpa ahi.

### **Peter in Jesu akilepsanna**

15 Tualeh Simon Peter in Jesu nua azui a, tuamabangin nuazui dang khat in zong azui hi. Tua nuazuipa khu siempulien in amelthei ahia, siempulien inn huong sungah Jesu toh alut khawm uhi.

16 Hinanleh Peter khu pulam ah kotpi bul ah ading hi. Nuazui khatpen siempulien meltheipa khu ava pawt a, kotpi ngahnu ahoupí a, Peter a hing puilut hi.

17 Kotpi ngah nungahnu'n Peter kungah, "Nang zong tam mipa nuazuíte lah a khat hilou na hiei mah?" achi hi. Aman "Ka hi sih" achi hi.

18 Tualeh khuo avot ziehin suohte leh inn huong sung veng lamkaiten meihol tawi in akimkot a dingín akisanglum uhi. Tualeh Peter zong amau'toh ding khawm in mei ah akisanglum hi.

19 Tuachi'n siempulien in Jesu kungah, anuazuíte tungtang leh athuhilna tungtang adong hi.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** Kidron luita akan ua, tuanah huon khat aum a, tuanah anuazuíte toh alut uhi. Olive muol leh Biehinnpí (Temple) kikal khu Kidron lui huom sung ahi. Kidron lui gal lang ah khun huon khat aum hi. Tammi huon min khu Khantanhoi dang ten Gethsamani achi uhi (Matt. 26:36; Mk. 14:32; Lk. 32:39). H.V. Morton kichi pan, "Gethsamani huon sung ah Olive singkung lienpi pí giet (8) zen aum hi" achi hi. Tammi hun a khun Jesu leh anuazuíten thumna ava nei zing uh leh tawldam zing uhi. Tualeh Jesu lerawl a, mansahpa Juda

in zong tam mun athei zieh in Rome sepaite leh miman lamkaite ahing zawpi a, aman dia hing pei uh ahi.

**Tang 3-4:** Tuachin Judas in siempuliente leh Pharisaite apat in Biehinn veng galkap pawl leh miman lamkaite apui a, thaumei te, meiselte leh hiem leh heite tawi in tuanah ahing pei uhi. Rome sepaite honkhat khu mi 600 vel ahi uhi. Jerusalem khopi sung ah peikan pawl/kut chieng in Rome Solkal in sepai te khu thubuoi ahing um khah leh a veng tup ding in akoi zel uhi. Tammi te lah ah mi bangza e khat khu Siempu ten a chiel ua, Jesu man ding a Juda Iskariot toh hing pei ahi uhi. Khantanhoi dang ten Juda Iskariot in ang zawpi te Siempulien suohpa leh Sanhedrine ahia, ama uh toh hing kizawh uh ahi ana chi uhi (Matt. 26:47; Mk. 14:43; Lk. 22:52). Johan in sepai hon atel sah be ahi. Khantanhoi dang a kimu dungzui in Jesun athum in alunggim seng ziehin a khuosa ul sisan bang a luong akichi ahi. Thumvei athum zou in ama man dingte ahing tung uhi.

Tuaziehin Jesun atung a sil tung ding zousie thei in ava pei a, akung uah “Koi ahiei na sui uh? achi hi”. Khantanhoi dangte a khun Judas in siempulien kung ah ka tawp penpen man un achi hi (Matt. 26:49; Mk. 14:45; Lk. 22:47). Johan in Judas in a tawp masang in ama leh ama akiphuong ahi achi hi.

**Tang 5-6:** Ama uh ten a dong ua, “Nazareth Jesu” achi uhi. Jesun akung ah “Kei ka hi” achi hi. Tualeh aman sah ding pa Judas zong akung uah a ding hi. Tammi hun khu zan 11:30pm ahi. Jesu leh anuazuite khu a puonsil uh kibang a hizieh in theikhen hasa mama dan ahi. Jesun taimang ding ngaituo lou in ahing pei na zieh suh tangtung na dingin akipie khie zaw ahi. Tuachin Jesun “Kei ka hi” achitah in akinuatawn ua tuol ah apuota uhi. Horeb muol a Pasian Mosi kung a meikuong ana kilah in Mosi in “Koi na hei”? achi a, Pasian in “Keima khu keima” ka hi achi in a dawng hi (Exod. 3:14). “Kei ma:” kichi khu Pasian kiphuonna ahi. Israelten zauna leh chizatna ana nei uh ahi. Jesun “Keima ka hi” chi thuteng azah tah in Pasian ahina leh thahat tah ahina ahing kilang a, aman ding a hing peite tuol ah apuota uhi. Tam khu (Lk. 27:2) tangtunna ding a ana pieng ahi.

**Tang 7-9:** Tuachin Jesun “koi ahiei na sui uh” chin a dong kia a, aman un “Nazareth Jesu” achi uhi. Jesun a dawng a, “Kei ama ka hi, chin ka hing hilta tuaziehin kei hing sui na hi uh leh tam mite peisah un” achi hi. Aman ding ten Nazareth Jesu achi na zieh uh ahileh tam hun lai in khuo dang/tuom tuom ah zong Jesu kichi min dang dang zong um ahi. Jesun tammite peisah un achi khu anuazuite agenna ahi. Tuazieh in Jesun apa kung a thumna ah nangman kei na hing piehte khat zong kamangsah sih hi chia agen a tangtun theina dingin (Johan 17:12).

**Tang 10-11:** Tuachin Simon Peter in a nam sau kuo a doh khie a, Siempulien suohpa asat a, abil zietlam asatkhet pieh hi. Tua suohpa min khu Malkus ahi. Luk in Jesu amat ding kuon un nuazuiten namsau ni anei uhi chi agen hi (Lk. 22:38). Luk ah nuazui ten a galte uh satna ding phalna Jesu kung a anget thu agen a, Peter in phalna mulou a namsau a zah hinger ding ahi. Jesun Peter kung ah “Namsau khu apai ah siet in, ka pa in ahing pieh noukhu dawn lou ding ka hiei mah?” achi hi. Jesun siempulien suopa Malkus bil akisatkheie khu atham pieh a, asuhdam thu Luke in agen ahi (Lk. 22:51). Jesun “Nou” achi khu athuoh ding shina agenna ahi (Matt. 26:39; Mk. 14:36; Lk. 22:42). Tammun a sil pieng khu in a etsah ahileh Pasian lenggam khu hiem leh thal a lah ding hilou in, itna leh lungsietna lah ding ahidan a ensah ahi.

**Tang 12-14:** Jesu amat zou un a khut anualang ah akan ua, Annas Siempu Kaiapha kung ah peipi masa pen uhi. Aziehpén ama tuami kum a Siempulien a pang Kaiapha sungpa ahi. Tam Kaiapha khu mipite taang a mikhat shi ahoizaw hi, chia Judate kung a gen pa ahi. Annas siempu khu mi minthang mama khat ana hi ahi. Ama bang a minthang siempu dang ana um sih ahi. Ama khu AD 6-15 sung a siempu lien (Sanhedrine Chairman) ana hi ahi. Rom lengpa Valeria Grata in a topsah ta ahi. Ama nua in a tate mili ten zong siempulien hina hun tomnou nou ahing sem zom un ahi. Kaiapha in siempulien nasep AD 18-36 sung teng a nasem a, ama zong Rome lengpan ana topsah kiata ahi. Jesu thu kitan laitah in Kaiapha siempulien ahi laitah ahi. Annas siempu in hun sostpi Sanhedrine lamkai ahi toh kituoh in Rom Solkar mithei/melthei khat zong ahia, mi hausa mama zong ahi.

Annas in Jerusalem Biehinn/Temple a gentel te umna mun a khu Biehinn/Temple akilatna ding a ganta te leh sum kiheh tuona apung/met teng akilah hi. Biehin pi/Temple a Pasion be ding a hing kuon zousie ama uh ganta ahing kizawpi chieng un ahoi sih hi chia alah pieh lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a nei in neisih nan uh leh gentel te umna pindan Annas siempu bazar kichina mun a ganta kizuo te khu alei uh ngai ahi. Annas in atate khu Temple/Biehinnpa sum te ngai in a pang sah ahi. Ama uh innsung in Temple/Biehinn a sil zousie thuneina anei zieh un Juda mi pawlkhat in zong ana dei sih uhi. A tupa siempulien ahi kia zieh in asuohte uh zong akiliensah mama uhi. Jesun Temple/Biehinnpa asuhsieng a zong Annas te sumkol veina/summet bawl na khu ana ha sukhah mama uhi. Tuazieh a Jesu tha teitei ding alunggul ua, akimupi nuom mama uh zong ahi.

**Tang 15-16:** Jesu amat ua, Siempulien in a zawpi un Peter leh nuazui dang khat in zui ahi. Tua nuazui pa khu siempulien in amelthei ahia, Siempulien inn huong sung ah, Jesu toh alut khom uhi. Nuazui dang khat Siempulien inn alut leh pot thei kichi khu koipen ahidia chi aki thei sih a, hinanleh tam anuoi ate khat penpen hidia gintat ahi.

a) Ama khu Nikodem ahilou leh Joseph Arimathai mi hidia gintat ahi. Azieh khu ama tegel in Jesu thugen ana ngainuom uhi. Tualeh Sanhedrine palai/member a pang Siempulien toh kitheituo uh ahi.

b) Johan laibu giel pa hi ding a zong gintat ahi. Johan pa khu ngaman mi ahia, Siempulien inn sung a nga zua a apei chieng a atapa toh kizawkhawm gige ahizieh a kithei uh hithei ahi. c) Juda Iskariot zong hithei ding a gintat ahi. Ama khu Jesu matsahna ding a lampi bawl ahi ziehin Siempulien inn sung a lut leh pot zelzel hiding ahi.

Hinanleh Peter khu pulang ah kotpi bul ah ading hi. Nuazui khat pen Siempulien melthei pa khu ava pot a, kotpi ngahnu ahoupai a, Peter ahing zawpi hi. Tammi hun lai in pulang a kichi khu kelkot pulang kigenna ahia tualeh kotpi ngah kichi khu inn mai leituol kigenna ahi.

**Tang 17-18:** Kotpi ngah nun Peter kung ah, “Nang zong tam mipa nuazuite lah a khat hilou na hiei mah? a chi hi. Aman kahi sih” achi hi. Khantanhoi dangte ah Peter in a dawngna ah khun “Ka thei kha

mongmong sih” achi ahi. Jesun Peter kung ah Ah kuon masang in thumvei (3) nang kilepsan ding hi achi bang in khatvei akilepsan ta hi. Willian Barclay in “Judate dan a khu khopi siengthou a Ah khoi khu dan in apallou/dan toh kituoh lou ahi” achi uhi.

### **Rome sepai ten zan duty pote khen li in a khen uhi.**

- a) 6:00 - 9:00pm
- b) 9:00 - 12:00 midnight
- c) 12:00-3:00am
- d) 3:00 - 6:00am

Tualeh a hun homdan uh ah dan thumna zingkal dahthum a duty puoh kiheng zing uh ahi. Duty puohkiheng uh thei na ding in pengkul asem ging zel uhi. Tammi pengkul ging khu Latin ham in “Gallicinium” akichi a, Greek ham in “Alektorophonia” akichi hi. A umzie khu “Ah khuon” china ahi. Tammi hunkhu ‘Ah’ khuon hun toh kituoh ahi. Jerusalem a teng zousien tami pengkul gin a zah suoh sieng uh ahi. Pengkul ahing gintah in Peter in Jesun ahkhuon masang a thumvei nang kilepsan ding achi khu agel dohta hi. Mark in Peter in Jesun nang kilepsan ding ahi chi agelkhiet tah in apotkhie a, pulang ah haka in ava kapta hi achi hi. Tualeh khuo a vot ziehin leh innhuong sung veng lamkai ten meihol taw in akim kot a dingin akisang lum uhi. Tualeh Peter zong amau toh dingkhom in mei ah akihang lum hi.

**Tang 19:** Tuachin Siempulien in Jesu kung ah, anuazuite tungtang leh athuhilna tungtang adong hi. Khantanhoi teng lah ah Johan maimai in Annas siempu in Jesu thu adoh agen hi. Johan in Annas khu Siempulien pen achi hi azieh khu kum tamtahti siempulien pen a ana pang ahiziehin ahi. Rome Government/Solkar in ana paikhiet ahi. Judate dan a khu siempulien pen in touna (Office) anei zing ahi zieh a khu zatatna tang zing ahi. Roman Solkar in paikhie nanleh Judate mi tampi in siempulien pen a apom zing nalai uhi. Tuazieh a tua lamkai ten Jesu khu Annas siempu kung a ahing zawpi uh ahi.

Tualeh Judate dan a mi khat khu nikhat a thudoh a tualeh siemlou tansah kichi khu dan toh kituohlou ahia, azing ni ngah teitei ngai ahi. Hin lah azing ni a ngah utlou zieh un Annas kung a ahing zawpi ua,

Annas in Jesu nuazuite tungtang leh Jesu thugen tungtang thudohna anei ahi. Judate te dan dungzui a, Siempu in siemlou kitangsah khat khu thu adoh ding khu dan in aphallou ahi. Siem tangsah leh siemlou tangsah khu alang alang a mi  $\frac{2}{3}$  a theipitu aum lou leh thutanna kibawl theilou ahi. Ahivang a azingni chieng a, dan dungzui a Sanhedrine council a, athana ding thutanna bawl ding achi zieh ua, Annas in thudohna anei ahi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Jesu amat lai ua Siempulien pen khu koi e?
2. Jesun Biehinpi a suhsieng a koite aha sukhah pen e?
3. Jesun Peter kung ah Aah a khuon masang in bangzat vei nang kilep san ding a chi ei?
4. Johan in Annas Siempu lienpen bang zieh a a chi e?



## SIMMUN – 24

### PETER IN JESU AKILEPSANNA, ROM GAM UHPIPA PILAT MASANG A JESU ADINNA

(Johan 18:20-40)

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Tuachi’n Pilat thukhenna inn sung ah alut kia a, Jesu ahan a, akungah, “Judate kumpipa na hiei?” achi hi. (Johan 18:33).*

#### **Text:**

#### **Peter in Jesu akilepsanna**

- 20 Jesu’n adawnga, “Ken alangtanganin leitung thu ka gen a, Judate kikhopna innte leh biehin ah thu ka hil ngitngat a, asimtham in bangma ka gen sih hi.
- 21 Bangdinga kei hing dong na hiei? Ka thugen zate kung ah dong ve, bangthu ahiei ka gen, amaun athei uhi,” achi hi.
- 22 Tam thute agen zouin, akunga ding, milien khat in akhut peh in Jesu ngeiphe abehpieh a, “Nang siempulien tambangin na dawng ngam vazuou maw?” achi hi.
- 23 Jesu’n adawnga, “Thugilou ka gen leh ka gitlouna hing theisah in, hinanleh thudih ka gen leh bangding a nang beh ahiei?” achi hi.
- 24 Tuachi’n Annas in Ama hentomsain siempulien Kaiapha kungah asawlta hi.
- 25 Simon Peter in dingkawm in mei a awi a, tuaziehin, amaun akung ah, “Nang zong nuazuite lah a khat na hi, na hiei leh?” achi ua, aman theilou khem kipang in “Ka hisih,” achi hi.
- 26 Tuachi’n Peter in abil asatkhietpiehpa sanggam siempulien suohte khat in, “Huon a Ama toh na umkhawm uh ka hing mu ngel hilou amah?” achi hi.
- 27 Peter in akitheimawbawl kia a, tualeh aah akhuong paita hi.

## **Rom gam uhipipa Pilat masang a Jesu adinna**

- 28 Tuachi'n amauten Kaiapha inn apat in Jesu khu gam uhipipa thukhenna innpi huong sungah apeipita uhi, tua hun khu zingmawng matah ahi. Hinanleh amaute pen thukhenna innpi huong sung ah alut sih uhi, tuachilouin akisubua kha ding ua, Peikaan annkuong anethei sih kha ding uhi.
- 29 Tuachi'n Pilat akung uah ahing pawtkhie a, "Tam mipa na hehna uh bang ahiei?" chi'n adong hi.
- 30 Amaun adawng ua, "Ama silgilou bawl hisih leh na kungah ka hing pekhe sih ding uhi," achi uhi.
- 31 Tuachi'n Pilat in akung uah, "Ama peipi unlen, nouma dan toh kituohin atungah thukhenta un," achi hi. Judaten akungah, "Kou a dingin mi ka thalup ding uh dan ahi sih hi," achi uhi.
- 32 Tami khu bangchibanga shi ding ahiei, chi Jesu mama in agensa atangtun theina ding ahi.
- 33 Tuachi'n Pilat thukhenna inn sung ah alut kia a, Jesu ahan a, akungah, "Judate kumpipa na hiei?" achi hi.
- 34 Jesu'n adawnga, "Tuakhu nang lungsim a hing suoh a na gen ahiei? ahisihleh midangin ka tungtang thu a ahing hil sawn ahiei?" achi hi.
- 35 Pilat in adawnga, "Kei Juda mi ka hiei mah? Na china nampite leh siempulienten nang ka kungah ahing piehkhie uhi; bang na bawla ahiei?" achi hi.
- 36 Jesu'n adawnga, "Ka leenggam pen tam leitung ahi sih hi. Ka leenggam pen tam leitung toh kisai hitaleh, Judate khuta piehkhiet ka hilouna dingin ka suohte'n adou ding uhi. Hinanleh ka leenggam pen tam leitung ahisih hi," achi hi.
- 37 Tuaziehin Pilat in akungah; "Ahileh kumpi na hiei leh?" achi hi. Jesu'n adawnga, "Kumpipa nang chi nachi dih hi. Tami ding mawnga pieng ka hi a, tualeh thutah theipi dinga leitunga hing pei ka hi. Koipou thutah a um poumain ka aw aza uhi," achi hi.
- 38 Pilat in akungah "Thutah bang ahiei?" achi hi. Aman tam thu agen zouin, Judate kungah ava pawtkhe kia a, akung uah, "Ama ah khelna ka mu sih hi, achi hi.
- 39 Hinanleh peikan pawl hun a henta khat ka hing ha pieh ding ahi chi tawndan khat na nei uhi; tuaziehin Judate kumpipa hing hadoh pieh leng na ut uoi?" achi hi.

40 Tuachi'n abawnpi un akikou kia ua, "Tam mipa hilouin Baraba ahi nang ha zawh ding," achi uhi. Baraba pen Suomhat ahi.

## **Hilchetna**

**Tang 20-21:** Jesun a dawng a, "Ken alang tang in leitung thu ka gen a, Judate kikhopna innte leh Biehinn ah thu ka hil ngitngat a, asimtham in bang ma ka gen sih ahi" bang ding a kei hing dong na hiei? Ka thu gen zate kung ah dong ve bang thu ahiei kagen ama un athei uhi achi hi. Annas siempu in a thudoh khu dan toh kituohlou ahi chi Jesun athei a, tuazieh a, a thudoh khu kichientah a dawng lou a kahing peilawna zieh bangma iplou kei a mipi kikhopna inn leh Judate kikhopna Biehinn te lah a mipi thei dia kigen khie ahita hi. A theichien te khu dong in, bang ding a kei nang doh ahiei chia adawn ahi.

**Tang 22-23:** Akung a ding milien khat in akhut peh in Jesu angeiphe abehpieh a, nang siempulien tam bang in na dawng ngam vazouu maw? achi hi. Jesun a dawng a, "Thu gilou ka gen leh ka gitlouna hing theisah in, hinan leh thudih ka gen leh bang ding a nang beh ahiei?" achi hi. Jesun dan toh kituoh lou a atung a khut kiha ahi athei a, tuazieh a, thu gilou kagen leh dan dung zui a atheisiem ten hing gen un, gitlouna ka gen sih leh atheisiem te dong un, thudoh lai a mi vuoh khu dan toh kituohlou ahi chi a dan dungzui a adawnna apieh ahi.

**Tang 24-25:** Tuachin Annas in ama hentom sa in Siempulien Kaiapha kung ah asawlta hi. Kaiapha khu Annas tupa/mahpa (atanu pasal) ahi. Simon Peter in dingkom in mei a awi a, tuaziehin ama un akung ah, nang zong nuazuite lah a khat nahi, nahiei leh? achi ua, aman theilou hem kipang ing "ka hi sih" achi hi. Peter vadong te ahileh suohte leh sepaï te hiding uh ahi. Ama un ahamzah leh a 'aw kai' dan a Galili mi ahi khu athei uh ahi.

**Tang 26-27:** Tuachin Peter in abil asat khietpa sanggam Siempulien suohte khat in "Hulon" a ama toh na umkhom uh ka hing mu ngel hilou amah? achi hi. Tualeh Peter akilep kia ta ahi. Peter a kilep maimai hilou in Jesu na chipa uh ka thei kha mongmong sih ahi chin akichiemta ahi. Tualeh 'Ah' akhuong paita ahi. Tuami in Peter

in Jesun ‘Ah’ khuon masang a thumvei nang kilepsan ding ahi achi khu ahing theikhie a, apeimang a, ha ka in ava kapta ahi. Peter in a Mangpa akilepsan khu kisia a, akisiemtha zieh in anualang in Pasian in lamdang tah in a zang ta ahi. Koi hinanleh bawlkhiel nei a kisia te khu Pasian in angaidam zing ahi.

**Tang 28-29:** Tuachin Kaiapha inn apat in Jesu khu gam uhipipa thukhenna innpi huong sung ah apei pi ta uhi. Tuahun khu zingmong matah ahi. Hinanleh ama uhte pen thukhenna innpi huong sung ah alut sih uhi. Tuachilou in akisubua kha ding ua, peikan annkuong anethei sih kha ding uhi. Azieh khu Judate mikhat khu Jentel innsung a alut leh asienglou a, alah uh ahi. Judate khun mawna/khelna neilou khat thasang a, abiehna dan thu ua kisuh bua ding a zauzaw uh ahi. Ama uh te khu a pulang Belam vun, asung lang Ngiehang toh kibang ahi uhi.

Tuachin Pilat akung uah ang potkhie a, tammi pa naheh na uh bang ahiei? chin a dong hi. Pilat hi AD 26-36 sung a Juda gam vaihawm a ana pang ahi. Ama ahileh sepai/galkapte tung a thunei ahia, thubuoi laa buoi zousie entup/vengtup dia ngansie ahi. Juda lamkate khu Pilat inn sung a lut thei lou uh ahizieh un, Pilat khu Judate toh kimu ding ahing potkhie hi. Pilat in Judate maipha a en a, ahehna uh thu dong ding in ang pot hi.

**Tang 30-32:** Ama un a dawng ua, “Ama sil gilou bawl hisih leh na kung ah ka hing pekhie sih ding uhi” achi uhi. Judaten Jesu ahehna uh dihtah agen sih uhi. Mark in agelna ah Jesun Biehinnpa susie a nithum zou a lamdoh kia ding achi zieh a siemlou atan uh ahi. Tualeh aki Pasian sah ahi. Pasian a simmaw ahi chia shi ding a pha asah uh ahi (Mk. 14:64). Ahehna uh Roman dan a shina thei khop khelna ahilou ding athei zieh ua, Pilat kung a ahehna dihtah uh agen lou uh ahi. Azieh khu Rome Solkar khu Judate Biehna/Sakhuo ua kikum lou uh ahi. Gam sung kivaipuohna maimai a ngaisah uh ahi. A bangteng hileh zong Jesu khu tha teitei ding achi zieh ua, Pilat kung a ka hehna uh khu sang pou pou in, khelna neilou hileh nang khut ah hing pekhie sih va ung achi uh ahi. Pilat in zong ama uhte nget bang in Jesu khu sepai ten akan tupsah ta ahi.

Tuachin Pilat in akung uah, ama peipi unlen nouma dan toh kituoh in atung ah thu khenta un achi hi, Judaten akung ah, “Kou a dingin mi katha lup ding uh dan ahisih hi” achi uhi. Ahehna uh sakhuo thu ahi chi a thei a, tualeh shina ding khop ahisih chi athei ziehin Pilat in “Nouma dan dungzui in atung thu khenta un” achi hi. Israel leh Judate khu Rome vaihawmna nuoi a um ahitah zieh un Rome Government/Solkar thu lou a mikhat khu Kross a khetbehna ding thuneina anei lou uh ahi Rome Solkar maimai in tambang bawltheina dia thu anei uhi.

Tami khu bang chi bang a shi ding ahiei? chi Jesu mama in a gensa atangtun theina ding ahi. Judaten adan uh dungzui a thu atan uh leh Jesu khu suong a selia ding uh ahi. Hinanleh Juda lamkaiten tam khu a deisih uhi. Azieh khu a dan bu un “Koi hileh singdon a kikhai khu Pasian sapsietna tang ahi chia mizousien a musah nuom zieh uh ua singdon a khailia teitei ding” achi uh ahi (Deut. 21:23). Judaten Jesu khu tha teitei ahina dingin Pilat kung ah “Jesu in Judate kumpipa ka hi” achi hi achi uhi. Johan in Judate silguot khu Pasian thuchiem tangtunna ding ahi achi uhi.

**Tang 33-34:** Tuachin Pilat thukhenna innsung ah alut kia a, Jesu ahan a, akung ah “Judate kumpipa na hiei”? achi hi. Judaten a hehna uh adih adih lou theichien na ding a Pilat in Jesu khu innpi sung a ahat a, thu adoh ahi. Jesun a dawng a, “Tua khu nang lungsim a hing suoh a nagen ahiei? hi sih leh midang in ka tungtang thu a ahing hilsawn ahiei? achi hi. Pilat thudoh khu Judate lunggel ahi atheizieh a tubang a adoh ahi. Pilat in ama thu a adoh ahileh leitung lengpa namah? achina ahia, Judate thutut zieh a adoh ahileh sakhuo dan a, Judate leng ahina khu Pilat ding a, thangpaina ding umlou ahi. Tuazieh a khu Jesun Pilat thudoh khu dong lou a, athudoh khu hei a kipan ahiei chi adohsawn ahi.

**Tang 35-36:** Pilat in a dawng a “Kei Juda mi ka hiei mah”? nachi, nanam pite leh siempulien ten nang ka kung ah ahing pekhie uhi. Bang nabawl ahiei? achi hi. Pilat in Jesu ahehna khu sakhuo thu dawl ahi khu a thei a, Rome te douna a dan asuhsietlou zong atheita ahi. Jesun a dawng a, “Kei lenggam pen tam leitung ahisih hi. Ka

lenggam pen tam leitung toh kisai hitaleh Judate khut a piehkhiet ka hilou na dingin ka suohten adou ding uhi. Hinanleh ka lenggam pen tam leitung ahi sih hi” achi hi. Jesun kei ma leng ka hi a, hinanleh ka lenggam khu Vannuoi ahisih a, Pasian lenggam ahizaw hi. Vannuoi a leng hileng kasuoh ten gal abawl ding uhi. Leitung leng hileng Rom vaihawmna ka dou ding, ka miten nang khut ah ang pekhie sih ding uhi. Ka lenggam khu Vannuoi ahilou zieh a nang khut a ang piehkhiet uh ahi, achi hi. Jesu lenggam khu Rome mite vaihawmna gam mai hilou in Vannuoi pumpi a gingtute zousie tung a zong leng ahi.

**Tang 37-38:** Tuazieh in Pilat in akung ah “Ahi leh kumpi na hiei leh?” achi hi. Jesun a dawng a, kumpipa nang chi na chi dih hi. Tami ding mong a pieng ka hi a, tualeh thutah theipi ding a leitung a hing pei ka hi. Koipou thutah a um pouma in ka aw a za uhi, achi hi. Jesun thutah achi khu ama leh ama akigenna ahi. Pasian in Jesu khu leitung a Pasian lenggam tung ding dinga ahing sawl ahi. Pasian lenggam khu lenggam tahtah kumtawn a manglou ding ahi. Jesu Pasian a hing kipan ahi chi thei a pom mi khu Pasian lenggam mi ahi uhi.

Pilat in akung ah “Thutah bang ahiei?” achi hi. Aman tam thu agen zou in Judate kung ah ava potkhe kia a akung uah ama ah khelna kamu sih hi achi hi. Pilat in thutah khu athei nuom zieh a, adoh zong hithei, ahilou leh musitna lam a, adoh zong hithei ahi. Jesun Pilat lungsim/lunggel athei a, athei nuom mongmong a adoh hileh Jesun thutah ahidan khu a hilchien ding hi. Hinanleh akihoua uh aban bang ma a umta sih hi. Pilat in Jesu thudoh thei tan adoh zou in Juda mipite kung ah “Ama ah khelna kamu sih hi” achi hi.

**Tang 39-40:** Hinanleh peikan paw/kut hun a henta khat ka hing hapieh ding ahi, chi tawndan khat nanei uhi. Tuaziehin Judate “Kumpipa hing hadoh pieh leng na ut uoi?” achi hi. Tuachin abawnpi un akikou kia ua, tam mipa hilou in Baraba ahi nang hazaw ding achi uhi. Baraba pen suomhat, tualthat tualeh Rome Solkar dou a singnuoimi a pang ahi. Pilat in Jesun silsie abawl lou khu a thei a, aha doh nuom ahi, sil lamdang tampi abawl a, tualeh ana dam lou tampi asuhdamte ziehin mipi kidong leh hakhiet ding utna va uh chi

zong hithei ahi. Hinanleh ma geldan toh kituohlou lamtah in guta, tuolthat pa khu ahakhiet dingin Jesu pen Kross a khailia dingin a ngen zawta uhi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Tuachin Annas in ama hentom sa in Siempulien koi kung ah a sawl ei ?
2. Jesun Biehinmpi susie a nibangzat nua a lamdoh kia ding achi zieh a siemlou atan uh e?
3. Jesun a dawng a, “Kei lenggam pen heitah hisih” a chi ei?
4. Baraba khu mi bang chi bang mi e.?



## SIMMUN – 25

### JESU KILLUP DING THUKHENNA, JESU KROSS A KILLUPNA

(Johan 19:1-27)

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Tuachin Pilat in Jesu Kross tung a killup dingin akung uah apiekhiet hi. Tuachin ama un Jesu ala ua, apuita uhi”.* (Johan 19:16.)

#### **Text:**

#### **Jesu killup ding thukhenna**

- 1 Tuachi’n Pilat in Jesu apui a azepsahta hi.
- 2 Tualeh galkapten linglukhu aphan ua, Jesu akhusah ua, tualeh puonsandup asilsah uhi.
- 3 Tuachi’n amaun, “Judate kumpipa salam” chiin akhut un abeng uhi.
- 4 Tuachi’n Pilat ahing pawtkhe kia a, akung uah, “En un, Ama ah dihlouna ka mu sih chi na theina dingun na kung ua ka hing puidoh ahi,” achi hi.
- 5 Tuachi’n Jesu linglukhu khuh leh puonsandup silin ahing pawtdoh a, Pilat in “En un, tam mihingpa! “achi hi.
- 6 Tuaziehin siempuliente leh biehinn veng lamkaiten ama amu tah un, “Kross ah khailia in, Kross ah khailia in” chiin akikou uhi. Pilat in akung uah “Nouma’n zawpi unlen khailia un, ken Ama dihlouna ka mu sih hi,” achi hi.
- 7 Judaten Ama adawng ua, “Dan khat ka nei ua, Pasian Tapa a akibawl ziehin, ka dan dungzui un shitah ahi,” achi uhi.
- 8 Pilat in tam thu a zah tahin azau semsemta hi.
- 9 Tualeh thukhenna innpi sungah ava lut kia a, Jesu kungah, “Hei a hing kipan na hiei?” achi a, hinanleh Jesu’n adawng sih hi.
- 10 Tuachi’n Pilat in akungah, “Ka kunga thu genlou ding na hiei mah? Kross a khailia theina leh hakhiet theina thuneina nei ka hi chi theilou na hiei mah?” achi hi.

- 11 Jesu'n adawnga, "Tunglam a kipat a pieh hisih lachin ka tungah bangma bawlthei na nei sih ding hi; tuaziehin na kunga hing pekhepa'n khelna alien nei zaw hi," achi hi.
- 12 Khum bansie Pilat in hadoh atum a, hinanleh Judaten "Tam mipa na hadoh leh Kaisar lawm na hi sih ding. Koipou ama leh ama kumpipa a kibawl khu, Kaisar dou ahi," chi'n akikou uhi.
- 13 Tuaziehin Pilat in tua thu kigen azahtah in Jesu ahing puidoh a, suongleptuoh kichi thukhenna touphe Hebru ham a Gabbatha tungah atou hi.
- 14 Tua ni khu peikan pawl kiginni ahi a, nai guhna hun vel ahi. Tualeh Pilat in Judate kungah, "En un, na kumpipa uh!" achi hi.
- 15 Hinanleh amaute akikou ua, "Puimangin, puimangin, Kross ah khailia in," achi uhi. Pilat in akung uah, "Na kumpipa uh maw kross tunga ka khailup ding," achi hi. Siempulienten "Kaisar loungal kumpipa dang ka nei sih uh," chi'n adawng uhi.

### **Jesu kross a killupna**

- 16 Tuachi'n Pilat in Jesu kross tunga killup dingin akung uah apekheta hi. Tuachi'n amaun Jesu ala ua, apuita uhi.
- 17 Tualeh Aman akross kipuohin Hebru ham a Golgotha kichi lugu mun lam ah apeita hi.
- 18 Tuanah Jesu khu kross tungah akilbeh ua midang ni zong agei tuoh ah akilbeh ua, alai ah Jesu akilbeh uhi.
- 19 Pilat in ahina lai khat agiel a kross tungah atah hi. Tua alaigel khu, "NAZARETH JESU JUDATE KUMPIPA", chi ahi.
- 20 Tuachi'n tam Ahina kigiel Judate tampi in asim uhi, Jesu akilbehna khopi kung nai ahi zieh in. Tualeh tami khu Hebru ham leh Greek ham leh Latin ham a kigiel ahi.
- 21 Tuachi'n Judate siempulienten Pilat kungah "Judate kumpipa chi'n giel sinlen, Judate kumpipa ka hi achi, chiin giel zawin," achi uhi.
- 22 Pilat in adawnga, "Ka gelsa khu ka gelsa ahita" achi hi.
- 23 Tuachi'n Jesu akilbeh zou un, galkapten apuonsilte ala ua, khat chiet a atan dingun phal li asuo uhi, tualeh apuonah zong ala uhi. Apuonah pen akhuina umlou, angawnga pat apum a kigan zom suoh ahi.

- 24 Tuaziehin amaun “Tampen botkeh sih vaiin koipen tan ding ahiei, aisan vai akichi uhi.” Laisiengthouin ka puonsilte akiahawm ua, “Ka puontuol a dingin ai asan uh, achi atangtun theina dingin. Tuaziehin galkapten tam silte abawl uhi.”
- 25 Jesu kros kungah anu leh anu sanggamnu, Kleopa zi Mari leh Mari Magdalene ading uhi.
- 26 Tuaziehin Jesu’n anu leh anuazui a itpa akunga ding amu tahin, anu kungah “Numei en in na tapa!” achi a;
- 27 Tuachi’n nuazuipa kungah, “En in na nu!” achi hi. Tua huna kipat in nuazuipa’n amanu a inn ah apuita hi.

## Hilchetna

**Tang 1-3:** Tuachin Pilat in Jesu a pui a, azepsah tahi. Juda lamkai ten Jesu aheh nate Pilat in a en chien a, mawna anei sih chi athei hi. Tuaziehin hakhiet ding angaituo a, hinanleh mipite anan zou lou zieh in alungdamna ding uh asuita hi. Pilat in Jesu a zep khu mipi lungdamna ding a azep ahi. Romete dan dungzui a mawna nei lou khat kithat thei lou ahi. Tuazieh a Pilat in anua chieng a buoina atuoh thei ahidan zong athei hi. Alang khat ah hakhie hen len mipite hing lungthah ta uh leh ama a ding a, lungkhamna/buoina ahikia ding zieh in Jesu ahanuom kiata sih ahi. Tuaziehin Jesu galkap ten linglukhu aphan ua, Jesu akhusah ua, tualeh puonsandup asilsah uhi. Tuachin ama un “Judate Kumpipa Salam” chiin akhut un abeng uhi. Jesu hun lai a, Kross a khailia dingte khun engbawlina/gotna a linglukhu akhuhsah zing uh ahi. Tammi tondan khu Alexandria khuo a Bishop Clement hun lai apat a hing kipan ahita hi. Hichi bang a kivuo leh ki engbawlte khu khenkhat motlaw leh khenkhat shilaw uh ahi. Galkap ten Jesu a engbawlina a linglukhu khuh leng/kumpi lukhu bang in a khusah ua, ponsandup a silsah uhi. Tualeh enghouna in “Judate kumpipa Salam” chin akhut uh abeng ua azep ta uhi.

**Tang 4-5:** Tuachin Pilat ahing potkhie kia a, akung uah, “En un, Ama ah dihoua ka mu sih chi na thei na ding un na kung ua, ka hing puidoh ahi” achi hi. Tuachin Jesu linglukhu khuh leh puonsandup sil in ahing pot doh a, Pilat in “En un tam mihing pa!” achi hi. Pilat ngaidan a khu gotna kipie leh mipite lungkim va un kihakhie thei ta va chia azep in galkap ten linglukhu akhuh sah ua, tuazou a ani veina

ding a mipite kung a, hakhie tang e chia adoh ahi. Pilat in “En un tam mihing pa! achi hi” Jesu khu musitna a kumpi na chipa uh, Caesar Kumpipa hengthei khop a zau thei ding mihing ahisih hi. Mihing maimai ahibou hi china zong hithei ahi. Ahilou leh Jesu mihing hina dihtah guolnei ten atang thu ana gensa uh khu ahi china zong hithei ahi.

**Tang 6-7:** Pilat in Jesun shina thei khop khelna nei sih chi a thei ahia, hakhiet teitei ding angaituo ahi. Hinanleh ama ngaisutlou lam tah ah Siempulien te leh mipi ten Jesu khu “Kross ah khailia in, Kross ah khailia in” chi in akikou uhi. Pilat in angaituona a thawn ahita chi athei in lungnuom lou tah in Judate kung ah “Nouman zawpi unlen khailia un, ken ama dihlouna ka mu sih hi” achi hi. Pilat in Judaten Kross tung ah mi thana ding thuneina anei lou ahidan thei na sasa in ama uh te enghouna in, ken ama dihlouna ka mu sih hi, nouten amawna na thei uh leh nouman kai un len kross ah khailia ta un chin agen ahi. Judaten ama a dawng ua, “Dan khat ka nei ua Pasian tapa a akibawl zieh in, kadan dungzui un shitah ahi achi uhi. Judate dan a koi hinanleh ki Pasian sah a, Pasian simmaw khu suong a selia sieng ding kichi ahi (Lev. 24:16).

**Tang 8-9:** Pilat in tam thu azah tah in a zausem semta hi. Judaten Jesu khu Pasian tapa akihisah ahi chi Pilat in a thei tah in azau semsem tahi. Ajinu mang a Jesu tung a khut halou ding a kigensa khu angaisutna a hing kilang hi ding ahi (Matt. 27:29). Rom ten Pasian tampi anei uhi. Pasian khu leitung a mihing melpuo a hing pei ahizieh a, ji anei a ta zong anei theidan ana gintat uh ahi. Jesu khu hichibang mikhat hikha leh Pasian in a tung a phuba alah thei ahi chia azaupi uh ahi. Tuazieh in Pilat innsung ah alut kia a, Jesu kung ah “Hei a hing kipan na hiei?” achi a, hinanleh Jesun a dawng sih ahi. Pilat in amasa a thu adoh sa ahi. Jesun koi ahi (Johan 18: 36-37) sung a agensa ahi. Tuazieh a dawng nan leh a gintat lou ding athei zieh a, a dawng lou ahizaw hi.

**Tang 10-12:** Tuachin Pilat in akung ah “Ka kung a thu gen lou ding na hiei mah”? Kross ah khailia theina leh hakhiet theina thuneina nei ka hi chi theilou na hiei mah? achi hi. Pilat khu Judate gam sung a

thunei lienpen ahia, agam sung a miten azatat ding uh dei hi. Mikhat khu thu adoh leh zana neitah a adawng ding a kineppi ahi. Hichibang a Jesun zong abawl ding a kinem ahi. Pilat khun agam sung amikhat thana leh hundamna thei thuneina anei hi. Tam a thuneina zang a Jesu housiet toh thuo a thu adoh ahi.

Jesun a dawng a, “Tunglang a kipat a pieh hisih lechin ka tung ah bangma bawl theina nanei sih ding hi. Tuaziehin na kung a hing pekhie pan khelna alien neizaw hi” achi hi. Jesun Pilat kung ah, na thuneina khu tunglang a kipat a pieh hisih lechin achi in, leitung a leng leh lal thunei tahte khu Pasian akipat a hidan atah lang ahi. Pasian thuchiem tangtunna ding a Pilat hing tel kha ahia, ama khu mivangsie ahi. Hinanleh ama sang a vangsie zaw khu Pilat khut a pekhie pa Juda Iskariot leh Juda lamkaite ahi. Juda Iskariot leh Juda lamkaite khu setan vanzah ahi uhi.

Pilat in Jesun a dawngna khu a et leh zauna leh chizatna dim hingei ding ahi. Juda ten Pilat in Jesu hakhiet ngeingei ding lungsim a nei hi chi a theitah un kilungtuoh tah in “Tammi pa na hadoh leh Kaisar lawm nahisih ding, koipou ama leh ama kumpipa a kibawl khu Kaisar dou ahi” chin akikou uhi. Judaten Kumpi khat maimai ka nei ua, ama khu Kaisar ahi. Jesu khu kumpi in akigen a, Kaisar dou ahi. Kross a na khailia lou leh Jesu toh pangkhawm a hing kingai dingin nang zong Kaisar dou a hing kikoï ding ahi achi hi. Rome ham a Kumpi khu Kaisar kichi ahia, Rome kumpi gam a kumpi zousie khu Kaisar chia kithei ahi uhi. Tam mi hun lai a Rome kumpi khu Tiberus Kaisar ahi. Ama khun a kumpi gam hing tuva chia zauna a Jerusalem a mi tampi ana thasa ahia, Pilat zong ana gihsa ahia, Pilat in Judate thugen a zah tah in Jesu hakhie ut nan leh zong mipiten Kaisar kung ah hingheh va uh chi a zauna zieh in mipi lungsim a en zaw ta ahi.

**Tang 13-14:** Tuazieh in Pilat in tua thu kigen azah tah in Jesu ahing puidoh a suongkep tuoh kichi thukhenna toupha Hebru ham a “Gabbatha” tung ah atou hi. Tua ni khu peikan pawî, kiginni ahi a, nai guhna hun vel ahi. Tualeh Pilat in Judate kung ah “En un, na kumpipa uh” achi hi. Kiginni achi khu (Friday) ahi. Johan in naiguhna hun achi khu Friday zankim akipat sim hiding ahi. Azieh khu zingkal matah 6:00am a Pilat innpi a Jesu thu ana kitan ahi.

**Tang 15-16:** Hinanleh ama uh te a kikou ua, “Puimang in, puimangin, Kross ah khai lia in” achi uhi. Pilat in akung uah, “Na kumpipa uh maw Kross tung a ka khailup ding” achi hi. Siempulienten “Kaisar loungal kumpipa dang ka nei sih uh” chin a dawng uhi. Judate khu Kaisar kumpi nuoi a um khu hoi asa sih ua, ahundam ding ua, Messiah ngah la tah a um ahi uhi. Hinanleh Jesu Kross a khailia ahitheina dingin Pilat thuzawtheina ding a, Kaisar chilou kumpi dang ka nei sih uh achi uh ahi. Tuachin Pilat in Jesu khu Kross tung a khailia dingin Judate khut ah apekhiet ahi. Pilat lungguot leh silbawlte etleh Jesu khu tha ding lungguot aneilou ahi. Hinanleh mipite lungkim ding deina zieh leh Kaisar a ginzieh in kei thu hilou in nouma thu in nalaw law uh law ta un chia apieh khiet dan in akilang hi.

**Tang 17-18:** Tualeh aman a Kross kipuoh in, Hebrew ham a Golgotha kichi Lugu mun lang ah apeita hi. Tammi mun khu Latin ham in Kalvary akichi a, Jerusalem khogei a muol neunou khat ahi. Jesu kitha dan khu khum hun lai a Rome Solkar in dan sukeh/palkeh te gotna sang pen shina apieh uh dan khu ahi. Jesun zong mihing khelna puohmang na ding a, khum hun laidan khu azah ahi. Dan palkeh/palsie khat khu shina tan gotna apieh chieng un sing Kross a puohsah ua akithana ding mun azot sah uh ahi. Tuamabang in Jesu zong a sing Kross a puohsah ua, Jerusalem khuolai a zui ua, ashina ding mun zuon a akai uh ahi. Jesu azepna uh ma a, ashi a tamluon seng zieh in atha chau in a Kross puo zou lou in apuota hi. Tuazieh in Sairin gam mi Simon khu a ut lou sasa in aman ua, Jesu nualang a Kross puohpi ding in, atung ah Kross angata uhi (Lk. 23:26).

Tuanah Jesu khu Kross tung ah akilbeh ua, midang nizong angei tuoh a akilbeh ua, alai ah Jesu akilbeh uhi. Jesu toh kikelbeh tha tegel khu Mark in guta leh suomhat ahi uh achi hi. Luke in khat pan Jesu a housie a, khat zawpa akisia a, Jesu kung ah “Nagam na tun chieng in hing thei zing in” achi hi. Jesun akung ah adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, tuni in ka kung ah Paradise ah na um ding hi” achi hi (Lk. 23: 42-43). Mark in galkap/mikhat atai a, Spanji zuthua a die in, pumpeng chieng don a tah in adawn ding in apie hi (Mk. 15:36). Kross a mi a kilbeh chiengun leh anat thuohnopna ding in Grapetui adawn sah zing uhi.

**Tang 19-20:** Pilat in ahina lai khat agiel a Kross tung ah atah hi. Tua laigiel khu “Nazareth Jesu Judate kumpi pa” chi ahi. Tam lai kitah khu ham thum - Hebrew, Latin tualeh Greek ham te in akigel ahi. Bawlkhiel neimi khat khu akitha chiengin akithana zieh miten atheina ding un Kross dawn ah atah zing uhi. Jesu Kross dawn ah Juda ten ahehna bang un Pilat in atahpieh ahi. Pilat ngaisutdan khu tam bang in kitah leh midang ten zaunan nei va un, Rome douna a galbawl aum leh hichibang a kibawl ding ahi chia gihna a, atah zong hithei ahi. Jesu kithana zieh ham thum a kigielna zieh ahileh Judate Kumpipa mai hilou in vannuoi kumpipa ahidan etsahna zong ahi.

**Tang 21-22:** Tuachin Judate, siempulienten Pilat kung ah, “Judate Kumpipa chin giel sinlen, Judate kumpipa ka hi achichiin gielzaw in achi uhi. Pilat in adawng a,” Ka gielsa khu ka gelsa ahita” achi hi.

**Tang 23-24:** Rome mite tawndan a mikhiel kithatte avante uh alah ua Aisanna anei zel uh hi. Tuachi mabang in Jesu akilbeh zou un apuonte ala ua, khat chiet a atanding un phalli asuo uhi. Tam khu Late 22:18 a kigen tangtunna ding a um ahi. Galkap ten akikilbeh pa van kengdap, konggah, diel tualeh apuonsilte alah zing uh ahi. Tuachi mabang a Jesu vante zong alah ua phal li asuo ua kihawm uh hiding ahi. Apuonnah pen akhui na umlou, angawng apat apum a kigan zom suoh ahi. Tuazieh in ama un tam pen botkeh sih vai in koipen tan ding ahiei ai san vai akichi uhi. Laisiengthou in ka puonsilte akihom ua, “Ka puontuol a dingin ai asan uh achi atangtun theina ding in”. Tuaziehin galkapten tam silte abol uhi. Apuon tuol khu botsielou in, ai san nan anei ua, a vangpha pen in atan dingin ai asan ta uhi. Tam khu Late 22:18 tangtunna ding a ana um ahi.

**Tang 25:** Jesu Kross kung ah anu leh anu sanggam nu Kleopa ji Mari leh Mari Magdalene a ding uhi. Jesu Kross tung a aguoh tang a kikilbeh ahia, akung ah numei phabep in galkapten bang alaw uoi chin ana en zing uhi. Ama uhte khu:

Khat na - Jesu nu Mari in a tapa kibawl na khu lungtang na tah in a en zing hi.

Anina - Mari sanggam nu ahi (Matt. 27:56).

Athumna - Mari tuom Clopas jinu ahi (Lk. 24:18).

Alina - Mari Magdalene ahi (Mk. 15:40).

**Tang 26-27:** Tuazieh in Jesun anu leh anuazui a itpa akung a ding amu tah in, anukung ah “Numei en in natapa” achi a, tuachin nuazuipa kung ah, “En in nanu achi hi”. Tuahun akipat in nuazui pan ama nu a inn ah apuita hi. Tahsa lam thu agel dingin Jesu khu Mari tapa tahpen ahizieh a anu a etkol ding ahi. Hin lah ama um nonlou ding ahi ziehin Johan khu angansie na apieh hileh akilawm hi. Alungkham huoi khat khu ahileh Jesu um nawn lou ding hinanleh a sanggam pasalte anu enkol thei ding um ahia, anuazui Johan angansie khelkhel khu azieh um ding ahi. Jesu sanggam ten Messiah ahina a gintat lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a Johan khu anu enkol ding a angansie hidia gintat ahi.

**Dohnate:**

1. Galkap ten Jesu bang lukhu khusah in bang puon a silsah uoi?
2. Pilat in bang thu azah in azau deudeu ei?
3. Siempulien ten koi e kumpi a aneipa uh?
4. Jesu akilbeh zou un galkap ten apuon bang a law uoi?



## SIMMUN – 26

### JESU SHINA, JESU SHI ZOU A SIL UMTE, JESU KIVUINA

(Johan 19:28-42)

Thuchiin ding: *“Tualeh amaun Jesu luong ala ua, Judate kivui ngaina dan bangin gimnamtui toh puonnem in atuom uhi. Tuachin Pilat in Jesu Kross tung a killup dingin akung uah apiekhiet hi. Tuachin ama un Jesu ala ua, apuita uhi”.* (Johan 19:40.)

#### **Text:**

#### **Jesu shina**

- 28 Tua zouin Jesu’n sil zousie tuin bawl zousieng ahita chi thei in Laisiengthou thugen a tangtunna dingin, “Ka dang atah” achi hi!
- 29 Tua mun ah greptui thua a dim bel khat akitung hi, amaun tua greptui-thua ah tuihupna khat adie ua hissop chiengkang dawn ah ata ua, Akam toh asutuo uhi.
- 30 Tuachi’n Jesu’n greptui thua adawn zouin, “Zaw ahita,” achi a, alu akunsuh a, ahagau ahata hi.

#### **Jesu shi zou a sil umte**

- 31 Tuachi’n tua ni khu kiginni ahi ziehin, Judaten aluongte uh khawlnei a kross dawn a aumden ding uh adei sih ua, aziehpén tua khawlnei khu ni thupitah hi ding ahita hi, tuaziehin Judaten Pilat kungah akengte uh sat tawng pieh a, aluong uh ladoh dingin, angen uhi.
- 32 Tuachi’n galkapte ahing pei ua, Jesu toh kikiilbeh atuoh masahpen uh kengte leh khatpen kengte asat tawng pieh uhi.
- 33 Hinanleh Jesu kung ahing tun un, Ama ana shi zoute chi amu ua, akengte asat tawng sih uhi.
- 34 Hinanleh galkapte lah a khat in, teipiin anah asun a, sisan leh tui ahing luongkhe pai hi.
- 35 Tualeh tami mupa’n atheipita a, atheipina khu adih ahi. Tualeh nouten na gintat theina ding un agen dihi ahi, chi athei hi.

36 Aziehpén Laisiengthou in, “Agu khat zong sattawng ahi sih ding achi tangtun na dingín tam silte ahing umta hi.”

37 Tualeh Laisiengthou sung mun dang ah, “Amaun asutpa uh a ending uh, chiin akigiel kia hi.”

### **Jesu kivuina**

38 Tamte nua in Arimathai khomi, Judate agiin zieh a aguh a Jesu nuazui Joseph in Jesu luong alah theina dingín Pilat kungah ava ngen hi. Pilat in phalna apie a, tuachi’n ama ahing pei a Jesu luong ala ta hi.

39 Tualeh tumasanga zanlai a Jesu kunga hing hawpa Nikodem zong ahing pei a murrá leh aloé kihal gimnamtui agihdan pound zakhat vel ahing tawi hi.

40 Tualeh amaun Jesu luong ala ua, Judate kivui ngaina dan bangin gimnamtui toh puonnem in atuom uhi.

41 Tualeh kross a akilbehna mun uah huon khat a um a, tua huon ah, koima kivui ngai louna han tha khat a um hi.

42 Tuachi’n Judate kiginni ahiziehin, tua han ah Jesu asielta uhi, han khu nainoukhat ahi ziehin.

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 28-29:** Tuazou in Jesun sil zousie tu in bawl zousieng ahita chi thei in Laisiengthou thu gen a tangtunna ding in, “Ka dang atah” achi hi (Late 69:21). Sing Kross a kikelbeh te khu ashi masang a galkapten angai/ven zing uh ahi. Khenkhatte khu nini nithum teng ahing ua, ashi bailou te khu a dawn dingín Grape tuithua akoipieh zing uh ahi. Jesun ka dang atah achi in grape tuithua ah tuihupna khat adie ua hissop chiengkang dawn ah ata ua, akam toh asutuoh uhi. Hissop kichi hi a guilien seng lou suongtung a zam zing ahia, ikan khom a ahileh tuitopna dia hoitah ahi. Peikan pawí/kut a belam sisan kotbieng anuna ding in a zangzing uhi (Exo. 12:22).

**Tang 30:** Tuachin Jesun grape tuithua adawn zou in “Zaw ahita” achi a, alu akun suh a, ahagau ahata hi. Mihing in vangsietna amawh ahilou leh tuohsietna ituoh chieng un “hing zou dildel e” ichi uh khu kinepna um non lou, gal/guollet na thu teng ahia, hinanleh Jesun zaw ahita achi pen khu hundamna na kasem zouta, setan gal ka zouta chia galzawna agenna ahi. Jesu alu kun suh a, a hagau a hata hi achi khu,

Rom Sepaite tha hilou a, ka hinna ka kilah thei a, kapie khie thei hi achi bang a aman ahinna khu apa kung a apieh khiet ahi. Jesun Kross tung ah thu sagi (7) a genkhie hi. Tuате khu Mark in khat agen a, Luke in thum agen a, tualeh Johan in thum agen hi.

1. Pa aw ama uh te ngaidam in, asilbawl uh atheilou zieh uh ahi (Lk. 23:34)
2. Adihtah in ka hing hil ahi, tunin ka kung ah Paradise ah na um ding hi (Lk. 23:43).
3. “Numei en in natapa! (Jn. 19:26-27).
4. “Eloi Eloi lam a Sabakthani” Tua khu “ka Pasion ka Pasion bang ding a hing taisan na hei” china ahi (Matt. 27:46; Mk. 15:34)
5. “Ka dang atah” (Jn. 19:28).
6. “Zaw ahita” (Jn. 19:30)
7. “Pa na khut sung ah ka hagau ka hingkemsah hi” (Lk. 23:46).

**Tang 31:** Jesu Kross tung a ashi ni khu Ziltawpni (Friday) ahia, azingni khu Sabbath ni(Saturday) hiding ahita hi. Judate dan a khu mikhiel Sing Kross a kikhai ashisa khu zan khovah a umsa khu dan toh kituoh lou leh gam sung subua a angai uh ahi (Deut. 21:22-23). Tuazieh a Judate pei a Pilat kung a Jesu luong ava nget ua, nitum masang a vuikhiet ding atup uh ahi. Kross tung a shi khu Pilat phalna lou a kilakhie thei lou ahizieh a phalna ava nget uh ahi.

Alangkhat lang ah Rome sepai ten atha/khetbeh te uh khu ashi chieng in anuasie den ua, miten gotna khu aginthei na ding un ni tampipi mishi khu akhai den zel uhi. Kross tung a kikhailia mishi te khu Mu sane ten aneh mang zel zel uhi. Aneh moh a gu atang te khu hamkom lah a apaimang zel uhi.

**Tang 32-34:** Tuachin galkapte ahing pei ua, Jesu toh kikelbeh a tuoh masah pen uh kengte leh khat pen kengte asat tong pieh uhi. Sing Kross a kikelbeh a shi pailoute khu a shi baina ding ua a keng uh asat tongpieh zing uh ahi. Judaten Jesu luong anget zieh ua, galkapten ava et uh leh atuoh masah pen pa uh ana shilou zieh in akeng asat tong pieh uhi. Hinanleh Jesu kung ahing tun un ama ana shi zouta chi amu ua, akengte asattong non sih uhi. Jesu pen ashisa ana hitah zieh in akeng asattong non sih uhi. Pasion thuchiem atangtunna ding

a hing um ahi. Hinanleh galkap te lah a khat in, teipi in anah asun a, sisan leh tui ahing luongkhe pai hi. Asun pa min ahi leh Longinus akichi hi. Doctor te gendan in mihing te ashizou dah kal 6 tan a sisan a luongkhe thei nalai ahi achi uhi. Tui a hingluon khietna khu atuop leh asin kikal ahilou leh agilpi a sut khah zieh a tui hing luong khie hiding a gintat ahi.

**Tang 35:** Tualeh tami mu pan atheipita a, atheipina khu adih ahi. Tualeh na gintat theina ding un agen dih ahi, chi athei hi. Tammi mupan achi khu Johan ama leh ama laigielpa akigenna ahi. Ama khu Jesu Kross kung a ding gige, sil pieng zousie amit ngeingei a mupa ahi. Johan in Jesu khu mihing ahina genchienna ding a shi tahtah ahidan agen chien ahi.

**Tang 36-37:** Aziehpén Laisiengthou in, “Agu khat zong sattong ahisih ding ahi achi tangtunna ding in tam silte ahing umta hi”. Johan in Jesu khu Judaten peikan pawikut a belam nou kithat khu agu kisattong lou chi thupieh anei uh toh atekah/khin ahi (Exod. 12:46). Belam nou sisan khun mihing khelna khat maimai asopsieng ahia, Jesu sisan in vang a gingta zousie khelna khu kumtawn a ding in asawpsiengta hi. Jesu nah puoh kisut khu guolnei Zekaria thugen tangtunna ahi (Zak. 12:10).

**Tang 38:** Tamte nua in Arimathai khomi Judate agin zieh a aguh a Jesu nuazui Joseph in Jesu luong a lah theina ding in Pilat kung ah ava ngen hi. Pilat in phalna apie a, tuachin ama ahing pei a Jesu luong ala ta hi. Joseph khu Arimathai khomi ahia, Sanhedrine member/palai khat zong ahi. Mi hausatah zong ahi (Matt. 27:57). Ama khu Pasian it mi leh Jesu adap zui mi khat ahi. Solkar lang a zong Pilat Governor pa toh kitheisiem leh lomta ahi uhi. Tuazieh a ngam tah a Jesu luong ava nget a vui ding a alahkhiet ahi. Pilat in Jesu kintah a ashi khu lamdang asa mama hi.

**Tang 39-40:** Tualeh tumasang a zanlai a Jesu kung a hing hawpa Nikodem zong ahing pei a, Murrah leh Aloe kihal gimnamtui agihdan pound zakhat vel a hing tawi hi. Murrah khu singnai Bego toh kibang ahi. Aloes khu sing namtui kigotvui a, tuakhu thau namtui toh kihal a, mishi luong kung a akoi zing uh ahi. Nikodem khu Sanhedrine

palai khat ahia, Arimathai khuo a Joseph akithuopi a Jesu vuina a pan ana lah khom uh ahi.

Tualeh ama un Jesu luong ala ua, Judate kivui ngaina dan bangin gimnamtui toh puonnem in atuom uhi. Judaten mi ashi chiengin atahsa luong a silsieng ua, sathau anu ua, akeng a kan uh a, akhut atuom uh a, tualeh amai khu kinotna puon a atuom ua, alutang apat a kengtan puonnem a, atuom zing uh ahi. Hinanleh Jesu pen hun aumlou ziehin Judate mishi kihoibawl bang a, ahoi bol man lou uh ahi. Tuazieh a numeiten hapta/kalkhat ani masa ni khu han lang a Jesu luong sathau nu ding a kintah a han lang a vapei uh ahi (Mk. 16:1).

**Tang 41-42:** Tualeh Kross a akilbehna mun uah huon khat aum a, tua huon ah koima kivui ngailouna han tha khat aum hi. Johan in Jesu kikelbehna kung ah huonkhat a aum a, tua huon a hantha khat aum chin agen hi (Matt. 27:60). Han khu koima kivui ngailouna chin Khantanhoi li teng in agensuoh sieng uhi. Tuachin Judate kiginni ahi ziehin, tua han ah Jesu asialta uhi, han khu nainou khat ahiziehi in.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Jesun “Zaw ahita” achi zou in bang chi’n a um ei. ?
2. Jesu sisan in koite khelna bangtan a ding in asopsieng eii ?
3. Jesu luong khu, Judate kivui ngaina dan bangin bang chin a bawl uoi.?
4. Khantanhoi li ten Jesu kivuina han khu bang chin a gen uoi ?



## SIMMUN – 27

### JESU THAWKIA NA, MARI MAGDALENE KUNGA JESU KILAHNA, THOMAS UMLLOU KAALA JESU NUAZUITE KUNGA AKILAHNA

(Johan 20:1-31)

**Thuchiin ding:** *“Jesun akung ah. “Thomas nang kei nahing mu zieh in na gingta ahi, mulou a gingtate ahampha uhi, achi hi”.* (Johan 20:19).

#### Text:

#### Jesu thawkia na

- 1 Nipikal khat a ni masapen zingmawng khuo miel nalai in Mari Magdalene han ah ava haw a, tua hankot kisinna suong kilakhesa in amu hi.
- 2 Tuachi’n amanu atapai vingveng a Simon Peter leh nuazui dang Jesu’n a itpa kungah, “Hankhuh akipat in Mangpa luong alamangta uhi, heisung a asiel uh ahiei ka thei sih uhi,” avachi hi.
- 3 Tuaziehin Peter apawtdoh a, tualeh nuazui dangpen zong, tualeh han lam azuonta uhi.
- 4 Tuachi’n ani un ataikhawm ua, nuazui dang khat penin Peter amakhel a, han atung masa hi.
- 5 Aman kunsuh in hankhuh sung a en a, dielpuonnem kipha khu amu a, hinanleh hankhuh sung ah alut sih hi.
- 6 Tuachi’n Simon Peter zong ama nua ah ahing tunga, hankhuh sungah alut a, dielpuonnem umte amu hi.
- 7 Tualeh Jesu lutang tuomna puon pen dielpuonnem toh umkhawm lou a, atuom a mun khat a kiziela um amu hi.
- 8 Tua nuazui dang khat han a tung masapa zong asungah alut a, amu a, agingta ta hi.
- 9 Aziehpén amaun Jesu mishi lah a kipat in athou kia ding ahi chi, Lai-sien-ghou thu athei nai sih uhi.
- 10 Tuachi’n nuazuite amauh inn lam chiet ah anua pei kiata uhi.

## **Mari Magdalene kunga Jesu kilahna**

- 11 Hinanleh Mari khu han pulam ah kap in ading a, tualeh kap kawmin akuun a han sung a en hi.
- 12 Tualeh Jesu luong kisielna mun ah vansawlsieng ni, aluhung lam ah khat, akenghuontaw lam ah khat, puon vam sil a tou amu hi.
- 13 Tua vansawlsiengten akungah, “Numei bang dinga kap na hiei?” achi uhi. Amanu’n akung uah, “Ka Mangpa alamangta ua, hei a asiel uh ahiei chi ka theilou ziehin,” achi hi.
- 14 Tam thu genkawma akinuahei leh tuana Jesu ding amu hi. Hinanleh Jesu ahi chi athei sih hi.
- 15 Jesu’n akungah, “Numei bangding a kap na hiei? Koi ahiei na sui?” achi hi. Amanu’n huon bawlpa hiva achi ziehin, “Pu aw Ama na puohkhiet ahileh, na sielna hing hilin, tuachi’n ken. Ama ka lakhe ding hi,” achi hi.
- 16 Jesu’n akungah, “Mari” achi a, amanu akihei a, akungah “Rabboni” achi hi. Tua pen Siepa china ahi.
- 17 Jesu’n akungah, “Hing tuden sin, ka Pa kungah ka peitou nai sih hi. Hinanleh ka sanggamte kungah va pei inlen, akung uah, Ka Pa, na pa uh, tualeh ka Pasian na Pasian uh kunga peitou ding ka hita chi’n va gen in,” achi hi.
- 18 Mari Magdalene ahing pei a, nuazuite kungah, “Mangpa amu” thu leh tam silte ama’n akungah agen hi, chi amaute kungah ahilta hi.

## **Thomas umlou kaala Jesu nuazuite kunga akilahna**

- 19 Tuani mama nipi kaalkhat a ni masapen nitahlam in, nuazuite mun khat ah aumkhawm ua, Judate agiin zieh ua, kot kikhakhum uh hinapi, Jesu ahing pei a alah uah ahing ding a, akung uah, “Na tung uah hamuonna um hen,” achi hi.
- 20 Tam thute agen zouin, akhutte leh anah amaute ala hi. Nuazuiten Mangpa amu tahun akipah mama uhi.
- 21 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah, “Na tung uah lungmuonna um hen; Ka Pa’n ahing sawl mabangin noute ka hing sawl hi,” achi kia hi.
- 22 Tam thute agen zouin atung uah ahu ahakhum a “Hagau Siengthou tangta un achi hi.
- 23 Mi koipou khelna na ngaidam u’leh, ngaidam ahi ding a, mi koipou khelnate na ngaidam sih u’leh ngaidam lou ahi ding hi.”

- 24 Hinanleh Thomas didum kichipa nuazui sawm leh nite lah a khat, Jesu hing pei lai in alah uah a um sih hi.
- 25 Tuaziehin nuazui dangten akungah, “Mangpa ka muta uh” achi uhi. Hinanleh ama’n akung uah, “Akhut a siakilna pawnte ka mu a, siakilna pawnte sunga ka khutme ka guon vateh a, tualeh anah ka khut a ka tham vateh sih leh ka gingta sih ding,” achi hi.

### **Thomas zong tel Jesu nuazuite kunga kilahna**

- 26 Tualeh ni giet nua in nuazuite inn sungah aum kia ua, Thomas zong alah uah a um hi. Kotte kikel hinapi Jesu ahing pei a, alah uah adinga “Na tung uah Hamuonna um hen,” achi hi.
- 27 Tuachi’n Jesu’n Thomas kungah, “Na khutme in hing tham inlen, ka khutte en in. Na khut in ka nah tham inlen sawhin. Ginglel nawn sinlen, gingta tain,” achi hi.
- 28 Thomas in adawnga akungah, “Ka Mangpa leh ka Pasion aw,” achi hi.
- 29 Jesu’n akungah, “Thomas nang kei na hing mu ziehin na gingta ahi, mulou a gingtate ahampha uhi,” achi hi.

### **Johan in khantan hoi agelna zieh**

- 30 Adihtahin Jesu’n anuazuite mitmu a chiemtena dang tampi abawlte tam laibu a kigiel lou a um hi.
- 31 Hinanleh tamte pen nouten Jesu Khrist Pasion Tapa ahi chi na gintat na ding u’leh, na

### **Hilchetna**

**Tang 1-2:** Nipi kal khat a ni masa pen zingmawng khuo miel nalai in Mari Magdalene han ah ava haw a, tua han kot kisitna suong kilakhiesa in amu hi. Judaten ni simna (Pasianni, Seppatni, Sepkiani chi dan in) min anei sih uhi. Ni masa ni achi uh khu (Sunday) ni ahi. Aban ban a asim uh in ni sagini khu Sabbath ni achi uh ahi. Sabbath khu ni sagini china ahi. Nipi kalkhat ani masani zingmong khuomiel nalai in achi khu zingmong dah 3:00am-6:00am tan agenna ahi. Johan in Mari Magdalene maimai han a vapei in agen a, Khantan hoi dang ten numei dang zong tel in agen uhi.

Tuachin amanu a taipai vingveng a Simon Peter leh nuazui dang Jesun a itpa kung ah Han khuh a kipan in Mangpa luong alamangta uhi. Hei sung a asiel uh ahiei ka thei sih uhi ava chi hi. Hankhuh

kihong sa aum amu tah in guta ten Jesu luong khu apuohmang hiva chiin agingta uhi. Aziehpén khum hunlai a guta ten hankhuh mishi kivuina mun te a hon dapzel un silman tam umte alahkhiet zel uh ahi. Tualeh a langkhat a, mishi luongte khu Lou leh Ai siemten a kizilna dingua aguh mang zing uh ahi akichi hi. Jesu luong khu sathau namtui Kg-33 toh kivuikhawm ahi. Tuami zong khu akigumang hita ding a gintat ahi. Mari in han a Jesu luong aum leh aum lou, a et lam zong a kigen sih a, bang chi bang sil pieng e chi leh azau dan thu gen ding a, Jesun a it pa inn a Peter hing pei chi athei zieh a tai hileh akilawm hi. Mari in Jesun athawkia ding thu agen khu athei kha vawtsih hi.

**Tang 3-5:** Tuazieh in Peter apot doh a, tualeh nuazui dang pen in zong tua han lam a zuonta uhi. Tuachin ani un ataikhawm ua, nuazui dang khat pen in Peter amakhel a, han atung masa hi. Peter khu amihina a zong mipil leh gen leh sah zong kivat lou mi ahia, masang a Johan atai hat zaw pen, anaupan zaw zieh a thahat zaw hiding a gintat ahi. Aman kun suh in han khuh sung a en a, diel puonnem kipha khu amu a, hinanleh hankhuh sung ah alut sih hi.

**Tang 6-8:** Tuachin Simon Peter zong ama nua ah ahing tung a, han khuh sung a alut a, diel puonnem umte amu hi. Tam mi in Jesu luong khu a kigumang ahilou dan a ensah hi. Akigumang hileh akitunnate zong umlou ding ahi. Peter amihina khu sil khuolchien mi ahidan akimu thei hi. Tuachin Johan zong han sung ah ava lut a, Jesu kitunna bangbang ava mutah in, Jesun nithum zou chiengin ka thoukia ding achi khu ahing gelkhie a, athoukia ahita chi agingtata hi.

**Tang 9-10:** Aziehpén ama un Jesu mishi lah akipan in athoukia ding ahi chi, Laisiengthou thu athei naisih uhi. Jesu a shi a athoukia ding thu khu guolnei ten ana gensa uh ahi (Late 16: 10; Hosea 6:2). Peter in han guoh/awng amu zou a agintat thu akigenkha sih ahi. Johan in vang agenta, akichi hi. Hinanleh a gintatna uh akiplou hileh akilawm ahi. Azieh khu Jesu ama ngel in zong athoukia ding thu ana gensa khu a gintat/theichien utlou uh toh akibang hi. Tuachin nuazuite ama uh inn lam chiet ah anua peikia ta uhi.

**Tang 11-13:** Peter leh Johan han lang a atai tah un Mari in zong ama uh nua hing zui in han ava pha kia ta ahi. Nuazui tegel inn

lang ah akilekiata ua, nanleh Mari khu han ah aum den a, akap pum in/kap kom in akun a han sung a en hi. Tualeh Jesu luong kisielna mun ah vansawlsieng ni aluhung lam ah khat, akeng tawlam ah khat, puon vam sil a tou amu uhi. Tua Vansawlsieng ten akung ah, “Numei bang ding a kap nahiei?” achi uhi. Ama nun akung uah “ka Mangpa alamang ta ua, hei a asiel uh ahiei chi ka thei lou zieh in”, achi hi. Mari in tunitan a, Jesu a thoukia lam thei lou a, akigumang a angaituo zing nalai ahi.

**Tang 14-15:** Tam thu agenkawm a akinua hei leh tuana Jesu ding amu hi. Hinanleh Jesu ahi chi athei sih hi. Jesun akung ah, “Numei bang ding a kap na hiei koi ahiei na sui?” achi hi. Ama nun huon bawlpa hiva achi ziehin, “Pu aw ama na puohkhiet ahileh na sielna hing hil in, tuachin ken ama ka lakhe ding hi, achi hi. Mari in Jesu a damlai a ana mu gige ahia, athoukia zou a, atheilou khun Jesu thawkia masang a amel toh a thokia zou a, amel kibang lou hiding in gintat ahuoi ahi. Ahilou leh khuo amiel nalai zieh a, atheilou e, ahilou leh a theilouna ding a amit avahsah lou zong hi thei ahi.

**Tang 16-17:** Jesun akung ah “Mari” achi a, amanu akihei a, akung ah “Rabboni” achi hi. Tuapen Siepa china ahi. Belam ten apu aw athei kichi mabang a Mari in a Mangpa khu a aw athei dan ahi. Tuachin Mari Jesu kengbul ah akhupdin a Jesu a tuh sawm leh Jesun akung ah hing tuden sin, kapa kung ah ka pei tounai sih ahi. Hinanleh ka sanggamte kung ah va pei inlen, akung uah, kapa, napa uh, tualeh ka Pasian na Pasian uh kung a pei tou ding kahita chin vagen in achi hi.

Jesun Mari kung ah hing tuden sin achi a, Thomas kung ah akilah in na khutme in hing tham inlen, ka khutte en in, na khut in ka nah tham inlen, soh in, achi hi. Azieh kichientah in hilchetna um sih nanleh Mari kung a akilah lai in Van ah akatou nai sih hi. A thokia zou nipi kalni vel a van a katou a, hing kumkia a, Thomas kung a kilah hileh akilawm ahi. Jesun Mari kung a ka sanggamte kung ah vagen in achi khu anuazuite agenna hi. Jesun kapa, napa uh, ka Pasian, na Pasian uh achi khu Jesu zieh a Pasian khu ipa uh leh i Pasian uh ahidan agenna ahi. Mari in Jesu luong asui ahia, hinanleh atahsa thoukia mel khu amuta hi. Pasian khu asui miten amu ngeingei ding uh etsahna ahi.

**Tang 18:** Jesun Mari kung a agen bang in kipah leh thanuom tah in ang pei a nuazuite kung ah Mangpa amuthu leh tam silte aman akung ah agen hi, chi amaute kung ah ahilta hi.

**Tang 19-21:** Jesun anuazuite kung ah “Na tung uah hamuonna umta hen” achi hi. Jesu a thokia ni nitah lam in, nuazuite munkhat ah aum khom ua, Judate a gin zieh ua kot kikhahkhum uh hinapi, Jesu ahing pei a, alah uah ahing ding a, akung uah “Na tung uah hamuonna umta hen” achi hi. Tam khu Hebrew ham a “Shalom” kichi thumal Jesu leh anuazui ten nichin a chibai akibuhna ua azah ngai bang ua agen ahi. Nuazuiten Jesu amutah un akikou ua, kot kihong lou pi a hinglut ahiziehin mishiha amah ahilou leh bang khat ata amah chin zauna leh chizatna in adim ta uhi.

Tualeh alangkhat ah Jesu luong ching/ngahten pawlkhat khopi sung atun un “ka ihmud lah kal un Jesu luong khu anuazuiten ana gu mangta uhi” chi thu kithang azakia uhi. Tualeh gam vaihawm pan zakia leh ang mat ding uh ahi chia zau tah a aum laitah uh ahi (Matt. 28:11-13).

Tuachin Jesun anuazuite kung ah zau sih un “Keima ka hi” chin akhutte leh anah amaute a ensah hi. Luk in akhut leh akeng achi (Lk, 24:40). Jesun anuazuite kung a akikilbehna leh anah ama uh te a etsah in amapon mu thei in aum hi chi genchienna ahi. Nuazui ten Mangpa amutah un akipah mama uhi. Nuazuiten Jesu amu ua akipah mabang un koizong Jesu toh kimutuo khun kipahna amu ngeingei ding uhi.

Tuachin Jesun akung uah, “Na tung uah lungmuonna umta hen, ka pan ahing sawl mabangin noute ka hing sawl hi” achi kia hi. Tam mi thu khu nuazuite theisiem theina ding ua, Jesun agenkia ahi. Jesun anuazuite Khantanhoi thupha chichin, namchin kung a phuonzah ding a ana sawl ahia, tuazieh a, akhang akhang a gingtute zousie ahuop ahi.

**Tang 22-23:** Tamthute agen zou in atung uah ahu ahakhum a, “Hagau siengthou tang ta un” achi hi. Mi koipou khelna na ngaidam uleh ngaidam ahiding a, mi koipou khelna te na ngaidam sih uleh

ngaidam lou ahi ding hi”. Pasian in Siemchilbu ah leitang/tungman in mihing asiem a, tuachin ahu aha khum leh mihing ahing suoh hi. Mihingte khelna a alut tah un Pasian in a hagau khu akilah khiet ahita a, akilah khietsa Hagau khu Jesun anuazuite anuapieh kia ahita hi. Nuazui ten hagau siengthou atan zou tah un mihing maimai hilou in hagau a sil siemtha ahita uhi. Luk in Hagau sieng khu Pentecost nia pat a kipie dan in agen a, Johan in Jesu athokia zouzou a Hagau sieng kipie in agen hi. Mi koipou khelna na ngaidam uh leh kingaidam ding, koipou khelna te na ngaidam sih uh leh ngaidam lou ding kichi khu nuazuiten Jesu thu a phuonzah ua, agingtate hundam a um ding agingta lou te siemmaw tansah a um ding uh agenna ahi. Mi ngaidamna leh khelna suhbei theina ding thuneina Pasian khut a um ahia, hinan leh mihing ten bangma thuneina aneilou ahi.

**Tang 24-25:** Hinanleh Thomas Didum kichipa nuazui sawm leh nite lah a khat, Jesu hing pei lai in alah uah aum sih hi. Tuazieh in nuazui dang ten akung ah Mangpa ka muta uh achi uhi. Hinanleh aman akunguah “Akhut a sia kilna ponte ka mu a, sia kilna ponte sung a kakhutme ka guon vateh a, tualeh anah kakhut a ka tham vateh sih leh ka gingta sih ding” achi hi. Thomas maimai hilou in nuazui dangte, Johan chilou adang teng in Jesu khu mittah ua amu masang un a gingta sih uhi. Jesun mit a mu a gingtate sang in mulou a gingtate a hampaha zaw uhi achi hi. Johan khu mivangpha mama ahi. Azieh khu aman Jesu thawkia amit a amu masang a han a, agintat ahita hi. Tuni a zong mit a mulou a gingtate a hampaha zaw ahi uhi.

**Tang 26-27:** Jesu athokia ni in nuazuite kung ah ana kilah a, tua hun laitah a Thomas akung ua um lou ahi. Amasa a akilah zou nigiet nua in nuazuite inn sung ah aum kia ua, Thomas zong alah ua aum hi. Kotte kikil hinapi Jesu ahing pei a, alah uah ading a, “Na tung uah hamuonna um hen”, achi hi. Tuachin Jesun Thomas kung ah, na khutme in hing tham inlen kakhutte en in, na khut in kanah tham inlen soh in ginglel non sinlen gingta tan achi hi. Thomas in agintatlou ziehin Jesun a satung a amaponte tham inlen gingta ta in achi ahi. Jesu athokiani in Mari kung ah hing tham khasin van ah ka katou naisih achi hi. Nigiet zou a Thomas kunga ka tasatung a maponte tham in achi khu lei a ahing kumkia zou ahita hi.

**Tang 28-29:** Thomas in a dawng a akung ah “Ka Mangpa leh ka Pasian aw” achi hi. Jesun akung ah “Thomas nang kei na hing muzieh in na gingta ahi, mulou a gingte ahampha uhi” achi hi. Jesun Thomas kung ah ka tahsa tung a maponte khoi/tham in achi zou in Thomas in atham tahtah hi chi akimu sih hi. Thamsih nanleh amit a mu leh a gintat pai hileh akilawm ahi. Mu a gingtate sang in mulou a gingta te ahampha zaw ahi.

**Tang 30-31:** Adihtah in Jesun anuazuite mitmu a chiemtena dang tampi abawlte tam laibu a kigel lou aum hi. Johan in Jesu toh akigop sung a, sil lamdang abawl amute a unpi in agiel sih a, sagi maimai agiel ahi. Aman atup leh angim pen tah khu ahileh miten Jesu khu Pasian tapa Khrist khu ahi chi agintat ua, agintat zieh ua kumtawn hinna anei theina ding ua tam teng maimai agel ahi. Hinanleh tamte pen nouten Jesu Khrist Pasian tapa ahi chi na gintat na ding uh leh na gintat zieh ua amin a hinna na neina ding ua kigiel ahi. Johan in chiemtena lamdang tampi achite khu Khantanhoi dang a kigiel te zong ahuop hiding ahi. Akigiel lou a um khah leh zong tuate zousie huom a agen hiding ahi. Ginna thu genna ah agingta sate ahatbe na ding uh leh agingta nailou ten a gintat theina ding ua agiel ahi.

### **Dohnate:**

1. Jesu a thokia zou in koi kung ah akilah masa pen ei?
2. Rabboni kichi thuteng koi te ham e? Tualeh bang china e?
3. Nuazuite lah a koi e Jesu nah ka khut a ka tham/khoi vateh lou leh gingta sing chipa?
4. Jesun bang chi bang a hing gingtate a hampaha uhi achi e?



## SIMMUN - 28

### TIBERIA DIL A JESU KILAHNA, JESU LEH PETER KIHOUNA

(Johan 21:1-25)

**Thuchiin ding:** 1”Chitahtahin ka hinghil a hi, na naupan lai in na kawng nangma’n na kigah a, na utna lamlam ah na kivah kawi hi; hinanleh na hing upat chiengin na khut na zah dinga, midangten na kawng ahing gahpieh dinga, na utlouna lamlam ah ahing kai ding uhi”, achi hi. (Johan 21:18)

**Text:**

#### **Tiberia dil a Jesu kilahna**

- 1 Tam silte nuain Jesu Tiberia diilah, anuazuite kungah akilah kia a, tambangin akilah hi.
- 2 Simon Peter toh, Didum kichi Thomas toh, Galili gam a Kana khuo a um Nathanael toh, Zebedi tapate toh, tualeh anuazui dang ni toh, umkhawm ahi uhi.
- 3 Simon Peter in akung uah, “Ngaman a kuon ding ka hi,” achi hi. Amauten akungah, “Kouzong hing haw va ung,” achi uhi. Tuachi’n akuonkhie ua, kuong sungkhat ah atou pai ua, hinanleh tuami zan in bangma aman sih uhi.
- 4 Hinanleh zingmawng ahing hitah in, Jesu diilpieu ah a ding a, hinanleh nuazuiten Jesu ahilam athei sih uhi.
- 5 Tuachi’n Jesu’n akung uah, “Naute aw, nga khatbeh manlou na hi uoi mah?” achi hi. Amaun “Manlou” chiin adawng uhi.
- 6 Jesu’n akung uah, “Kuong gei zietlam pangah na len uh sep un, them khat na man ding uhi,” achi hi. Tuachi’n amaun asepu ua, tuachi’n nga atamseng ziehin akaidohzou sih uhi.
- 7 Tuaziehin Jesu’n a it nuazuipa’n Peter kungah, “Mangpa lah ahi’n,” achi hi. Simon Peter in Mangpa ahi chi azah tahin apuonah tungnung asil zuai a (guohtanga um ahi ziehin) tui lah ah atawmkheta hi.

- 8 Hinanleh nuazui dangten len a ngate kaikawmin kuong neu khat in ahing pei ua, aziehpén tuipi pieu gei gamla lou tong zani vel a um ahi uhi.
- 9 Tuachi'n amauh pieu gaw ahing tun tah un, meihol kitaw kuong leh atunga nga leh tanghou kikoi amu uhi.
- 10 Jesu'n akung uah, "Na nga matte uh themkhat hing tawi vawi un" achi hi.
- 11 Simon Peter khu apeitou a, nga lienpipi za leh sawmnga leh thum dim len khu pieu gei ah ahing kaidoh hi tuabang khopin nga tam nanleh len akeh sih hi.
- 12 Jesu'n akung uah, "Hing pei unlen zing ann hing ne un" achi hi. Hinanleh nuazuite koiman, "Nang koi na hiei?" achi ngam sih uhi, Mangpa ahi chi athei uhi.
- 13 Tuachi'n Jesu ahing pei a tanghou ala a, akung uah apie a tuamabangin nga zong apie hi.
- 14 Tam pen Jesu shina akipat athawkia nua a, anuazuite kunga akilah thum veina ahi.

### **Jesu leh Peter kihouna**

- 15 Tuachi'n a zing ann neh zou un, Jesu'n Simon Peter kungah, "Simon Johan tapa, tamte sangin kei nang it zaw ei?" achi hi. Aman akungah, "Hi Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi," achi hi. Jesu'n akungah "Ka belamnoute vah in" achi hi.
- 16 Jesu'n ani veina dingin akungah "Johan tapa Simon, Kei nang it ei?" achi kia hi. Aman akungah, "Hi, Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi," achi hi. Jesu'n akungah "Ka belamte ching in," achi hi.
- 17 Jesu'n athumveina dingin, "Simon Johan tapa Nang kei nang it ei?" achi hi. Jesu'n akunga thumvei tah, "Nang kei na hing it ei" achi ziehin Peter alunggim hi. Tuachi'n Peter in akungah "Mangpa nang sil zousie na thei a; Ka hing it hi chi na thei hi," achi hi. Jesu'n akungah, "Ka belamte vaa in," achi hi.
- 18 Chitahtahin ka hinghil a hi, na naupan lai in na kawng nangma'n na kigah a, na utna lamlam ah na kivah kawi hi; hinanleh na hing upat chiengin na khut na zah dinga, midangten na kawng ahing gahpieh dinga, na utlouna lamlam ah ahing kai ding uhi, achi hi.
- 19 Jesu'n tam thu agen pen, Peter in bangchibang shina thuoh a Pasian apahtawi ding ahiei, chi agenna ahi. Jesu'n tam thute agen zouin akungah "Kei hing zui in," achi hi.

- 20 Tuachi'n Peter akinuahei leh Jesu'n nuazui a itpa, nitah ann neh lai a, a anga kingam a "Mangpa koi ahiei Nang hing mansah ding?" chipain hing zuiin amu hi.
- 21 Peter in amapa amu tah in Jesu kungah, "Mangpa tam mipa'n bang abawl diei?" achi hi.
- 22 Jesu'n akungah, "Ka hing pei masangsie dam a umden dingin dei leng, nang bang phatmawna a um ei? Nang hing zui in," achi hi.
- 23 Tuachi'n tam nuazuipa khu shilou ding ahi chiin unaute lah ah tam thu kigen akithangta hi, Jesu'n lah ama ashi sih ding achi sih a, "Ama ka hing pei masangsie dam a umden dingin dei leng, nang bang phatmawna a um ei," achi ahizaw hi.
- 24 Tam silte theisahpa leh tam thute gielpa khu tam nuazuipa ahi, tualeh athu theisah khu adih ahi chi ithei hi.
- 25 Tualeh Jesu'n abawl sil lamdang tampi zong a um nalai hi, tuate gelkim sieng ding hileh laibu kigiel dingte khu leitung pumpi in zong dawl zou dingin ka gingta sih hi. Amen.

## Hilchetna

**Tang -1:** Tam sil te nua in Tiberia diil ah, anuazuite kung ah akilah kia a, tam bang in aki lah hi. Jesu nuazuite kung a nivei akilah zouin nuazui sagite kung ah Tiberia diil ah akilah kia ahi. Tiberia diil kichi khu Rome miten Galili tuipi agenna uh ahi (Jn. 6:1). Tiberia khu Jesu hun lai a, Rome Lengpan 14-37 AD tan leng vai ana puoh ahi. Tiberia in Galili tuipi pang a inn khat Herod leng pa min a na lam/ bawl ahi. Johanin laibu agiel lai a, khu Galili tuipi khu kumpipa zatat/thei zing na Tiberia kichi ahi ta ahi.

**Tang -2:** Simon Peter toh Didum kichi Thomas toh Galili gam a Kana khuo a um Nathanael toh Zebedi tapate toh tualeh anuazui dang ni toh, umkhawm ahi uhi. Jesu nuazui sagi kung a akialah pat a umkhomte khu Simon Peter, Thomas Diduma, Nathanael, Zebedee tapate nitoh tualeh nuazui dang mini toh umkhom ahi uhi. Zebedee tapate ni khu Jacob leh anaupa Johan hidia gintat ahi, nuazuite mi ni achi khu Andrew leh Philip hiding a gintat ahi uhi.

**Tang -3:** Simon Peter in akung uah, "Ngaman a kuon ding ka hi", achi hi. Ama uh ten akung ah, kou zong hing haw va ung achi uhi.

Tuachin akuon khie ua, kuong sung khat ah atoupai ua, hinanleh tuami zanin bangma aman sih uhi. Tammi hun lai in Jesun Hagau siengthou achiempieh ngah a um ahi uhi. Peter khu anasep ngai bang a nga man dia kuon sawm ahia, alawiten zong hing zui va ung chia azui uhi. Zan khuo vah in len asepa ua, hinanleh bangma khat zong aman sih uhi.

**Tang 4-5:** Hinanleh zingmong ahing hitah in, Jesu diil pieu ah ading a hinanleh nuazuiten Jesu ahilam athei sih uhi. Khuo amiel nah lai zieh leh agamlat seng zieh a nuazuiten amu chienthei lou uh zong himai thei ahi. Ahilou leh a mit uh ahon pieh lou zong hithei ahi. Tuachin Jesun akung uah “Naute aw, ngakhat beh man lou na hi uoi mah?” achi hi. Ama un “**Manlou**” chin adawng uhi. Jesun naute aw achi khu alienzaw in a sang a neuzawte ahatna ngaibang a ahat ahi. Tanghou leh nga ame zing uh ahizieh a nehdia nga naman uai chia adoh ahi. Nga amatlou uh thei nasa sa a, adoh ahi. Azieh khu nuazuiten agen ding uh khu a deidan ahi. Eiten zong Jesu kung a ichtlouna uh igen chieng a ang panpi dia ama mansa um ahi.

**Tang - 6:** Jesun akung uah, “Kuong gei zietlam pang ah na len uh sep un themkhat na man ding uhi” achi hi. Tua chin ama un asepa ua tuachin nga a tam seng ziehin akai doh zou sih uhi. Zietlam kichi khu khovel mite zousie ngaidan a ahoilam a koh in ahi. Tuazieh in ahilou lam a gamtangte khu avei lam achi uhi. Galili diil a lensep te khu among mong a zong mikhat in agal lamdeu a, alen sena ding mun khu ahil thaw zel ahi. Jesun zong tam mi bang a khu nuazuite nga umna lang a alen sep ding a asawl hiding ahi.

**Tang 7-8:** Tuazieh in Jesun a it nuazui pan Peter kung ah “Mangpa lah ahin” achi hi. Simon Peter in Mangpa ahi chi azah tah in apuonnah tungnung a sil zuai a (guohtang a um ahizieh in) tui lah ah atomkhie tahi. Anga matna ua pat tuipieu khu tong 200 vel bou a gamla ahibou ahi. Judate dan a khu guohtang pi a Syepa khat toh kimu tuo khu dan toh kituoh lou ahi. Peter kuong apat atomkhiet a, Jesu lang a del pailien in bang chituh a Jesu a it a, amu nuom ahiei chi akichien mama hi. Hinanleh nuazui dangten len a ngate kaikom in kuong neu khat in ahing pei ua, aziehpén tuipi pieu gei gamla lou tong zani vel a um ahi uhi.

**Tang -9:** Tuachin ama uh pieu gaw ahing tun tah un, meihol kitaw kuong leh atung a nga leh tanghou kikoi amu uhi. Jesun nga leh tanghou khu hei a alah a, ana em e chi akigen sih a, sil lamdang abawlte lah a simthei khat in aum ahi. Azieh khu zan khovah a nga man lou ahi uhi. Peter in nga anei chi zong akigen khasih ahi. Tualeh angamat te uh khu lakhie nailou a len a ahing kaikhiet panpan uh ahi.

**Tang 10-11:** Jesun akung uah, “Na nga matte uh themkhat hing tawi wawi un achi hi. Simon Peter khu a peitou a, nga lienpipi za leh sawmnga leh thum (153) dim len khu pieugei ah ahing kaidoh hi. Tuabang khop in nga tam nanleh len akeh sih hi. Jesun nga kiman za khu a hilchienna bang ma apesih hi. Pasian thu laibu sun minthang tah Jerome in ahil chien dan in “Leitung ah nga khu chi 153 aum a, Khantanhoi thupha len in mihing nam zousie amat ding etsahna ahi achi hi. Nga tampi ahivang a len asiet/kehlou khu Hattuum sung a, chichin, namchin kipawlkhom ding, ahivang a Hattuum khu bit zing ding etsahna ahi. Peter in len avakai in Hattuum a hingtung khiet a, lamkai a ahingpan ding etsahna ahi.

Tualeh Barclay in ahilchien dan in “Nga 100 khu Gentilete (Jentelte) etsahna ahia, 50 te khu Israelte etsahna ahi. Tualeh 3 khun Pa, Tapa leh Hagau siengthou a ensah hi” achi’ hi. Augustine - in dan leh Hagau siengthou zieh/vang a Khrista hing zop dingte etsahna ahi achi hi. Johan in agennuom pen khu Hattuum khu khentuom umlou a chi leh nam zousie huoikhom ding ahidan a etsah ahi.

**Tang 12-14:** “Jesun akung uah, hingpei unlen zing ann hing neh un” achi hi. Hinanleh nuazuite koiman “Nang koi nahiei achi ngam sih uhi” Mangpa ahi chi athei uhi. Jesun anuazuite ann neh ding a ahat in aneh khop ding uh ana em min hiding hileh akilom ahi. Koi nahiei chia adoh louna azieh khu athokia/kiazou a thumvei akilahna ahitah zieh a, athei thei lel uh hileh akilom ahi.

**Tang -15:** Tuachin zing ann aneh zou un, Jesun Simon Peter kung ah. “Simon Johan tapa, tamte sang in kei nang it zaw ei?” achi hi. Aman akung ah, “Hi Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi”, achi hi. Jesun akung ah “Ka belam noute vah in” achi hi. Jesun Kross a khetbeh/khailia a aum ding kuon in Peter in ka lomten hing nuasie nanleh

ken vang hing nuasie sih vang nashi shina ka shi ding ahi ana chi sa ahi. Tuakhu anasep ana etsah ahinai chia adoh hileh akilom ahi. Peter vang akichiemna bang in ana pang zou sih a, hinanleh Peter in alungsim sung ah a Pasion ait khu Jesun athei ahi. Jesun “Tamte sang in kei nang it zaw ei?” achi khu nuazui dangten ang itna sang in nang kei nang itzaw ei achina ahi. Ahilou leh nuazui dangte sang a nang itzaw ahi nai chia zong lah thei ahi. Tualeh anga matnate uh leh ngamat na azah uh a inn alou sang in nang itzaw ei chia zong lah thei ahi. Hi Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi achi khu Peter in alungsim tahtah achi/agen ahi.

**Tang 16-17:** Jesun aniveina dingin akung ah “Johan tapa Simon, kei nang it ei?” achi kia hi. Aman akung ah, “Hi Mangpa ka hing it chi na thei hi” achi hi. Jesun athumveina dingin “Simon Johan tapa nang kei nang it ei?” achi hi. Jesun akung a thumvei tah, “Nang kei na hing it ei” achi ziehin Peter alunggim hi. Tuachin Peter in akung ah “Mangpa nang sil zousie na thei a, ka hing it hi chi na thei hi” achi hi. Jesun a kung ah “Ka belam te va in” achi hi. Jesun Peter thumvei zen adoh khu thumvei akilepsan zieh a, thumvei zen kang it hi achisah hileh akilawm hiel hi.

Peter in Jesu kung a thumvei zen kang it hi achi zou in, tua ahitah leh sil dang teng sang in ka Belamte vah in, ching in, vengtup in chia mawpuohna apieh ahi. Jesu leh Peter kihouna apat a muthei khu ahileh Hattuum lamkai ding khat khun Jesu a it angai ahi. Jesu itlou khun mihing a it theilou ahidan nasatah in akilang hi. Jesun Peter kung ah nang it zaw ei achi khun Pasion milungsietna Agape azang a, Peter in a dawng na ah khun lawm leh guol ki-itna/unau ki itna Philia azah ahi. Jesun a it bang in Peter in na it zou sih hi. Hinanleh kisia a anua ana zui ziehin anualang in nasatah in a zangta hi.

**Tang 18-19:** “Chitah tah in ka hing hil ahi, na naupang lai in na kong nang man na kigah a, na ut na lamlam ah na kivah koi hi, hinanleh na hing upat chieng in na khut nazah ding a, midang ten na kong ahing gah pieh ding a, na utlouna lam lam ah ahing kai ding uhi”, achi hi. Jesun tam thu agen khu anualam chieng a Peter in Jesu a gintat zieh a, Kross a ashi ding khu agenna ahi. Jesu Kross a ashi khun ama

leh ama kipie khie in lungkimtah in achi a, Pasian a pahtawi ahi. Hichibang ma a Peter zong kipiekhie a, lungkim tah a shi a Pasian a pahtawi ding agenna ahi. Hattuum thugousie akigen mabang in Peter khu Kross a khetbeh a aum ding kuon in Rome sepai te kung ah “Ka Mangpa a din laisa akikhen beh ahia, kei pen ka bungbu lang a nang khetbeh ding uh ahi achia, ama gen bang in abungbulang in akikhen beh ahi” akichi hi.

Jesun tam thu agen pen, Peter in bang chibang shina thuoh a Pasian apahtawi ding ahiei chi agenna ahi. Jesun tam thute agenzou in akung ah “kei hing zui in” achi hi. Jesun ama hing solpa thu a man a shina tan hiel a athu aman bang a, Peter in zong atoptan dong a Jesu thugen bang a um a, ashi bang a shi ding achielna ahilou leh hatna ahi.

**Tang 20-21:** Jesun Peter Hattuum enkol ding a mopuohna apieh zou in hing zui in achia, tuachin Jesu nua zui in akipeta uhi. Tuachin Peter akinuahei leh Jesun anuazui a ait pa nitah ann neh lai a, anga kingam a, “Mangpa koi ahiei nang hing mansah ding?” chipa in hing zui in amu hi. Peter in ama pa amu tah in Jesu kung ah “Mangpa tam mipan bang abawl diei achi hi. Peter in Johan tungtang a thei nuom na ahi leh Johan leh a sanggam pa Jacob in Jesu kung a, na thupina ah khat na zietlam ah, khat na veilam ah hing tousah in chi ana nget na uh khu athei khiet hileh akilom ahi (Mk. 10:35-37). Tuachin Jesu kung ah kei lah Hattuum mopuohna nang peta in, nagam ah Johan khu keisang a thupizaw ding amah? ahilou leh ama zong Martyr tang ding amah? chia adoh zong hithei ahi.

**Tang 22-23:** Jesun akung ah, “Ka hing pei masangsie dam a um den dingin deileng nang bang phatmawna aum ei? Nang hing zui in” achi hi. Peter in Johan abuoipi ziehin a phoh ahi. Midang buoipi sinlen nang ang kingansiena maimai buoipi in, Johan Martyr a ashi, ashilou keithu ahi. Ka hing peikia masang sie dam heh chileng kei thu ahi. Kanua hing zui in achi hi. Jesu thugen apat theikhiet thei khat khu mi khenkhat in midangte nasep buoipi pol zong aum ahi. Tuasang a mizousien Pasian leh mipin angansie na ama mopuohna khu angai thupi a, abuoipi zawh ding ahidan akimu ahi. Tuachin tam nuazuipa khu shilou ding ahi chiin unaute lah ah tam thu kigen a kithang ta

hi. Jesun lah ama ashi sih ding achi sih a, “Ama ka hing pei masang sie dam a umden ding in deileng nang bang phatmawna aum ei achi ahizaw hi. Hattuum tangthu bu a kimu mabang in Johan khu AD 98 in ateh shita akichi hi.

**Tang 24-25:** Tam silte theisah pa leh tam thute gielpa khu tam nuazuipa ahi, tualeh athu theisah khu adih ahi chi ithei hi. Tualeh Jesun abwl sil lamdang tampi zong aum nalai hi Tuata gelkim sieng ding hileh laibu kigiel ding te khu leitung pumpi in zong dol zou ding in ka gingta sih hi. Amen.

Johan in agielte khu amit mama a amuleh azah te maimai agel ahi. Tualeh agelteng chilou amu leh athei tampi umnalai in agen ahi. Tua te tengteng khu laibu in akigiel sih achi hi. Akigiel tengteng khu min Jesu thu azah a agintat theina ding a kigiel ahi. Jesun abawl sil lamdang teng gielkim ding hileh leitung pumpi in zong dolzou lou ding ahi, Amen.

#### **Dohnate:**

1. Jesu Tiberia diil ah nuazuite mi bangza kung ah ava kilah ei?
2. Nuazuiten Jesu thupieh a len ase uh leh nga bangza amat uh e?
3. Barclay in nga kimante khu bang chin a hilchien ei?
4. Jesun Peter khu bang bawl ding a angansie e?

~~~~~

Laibu ette:

1. Application Bible Study, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, 1988
2. Barclay, William. The Daily Study Bible, Volume 1 & @. New Delhi; Rekha Printers Pvt. LTD, 1955.
3. Barker, Keneth. The NIV Study Bible, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 1985.
4. Doughlas, J.D. New Bible Dictionary. Leicester: Intervarsity Press, 1962.
5. Green. B. Joel. Dictionary of Jesus and teh Gospels, Illinois: Intervarsity Press, 1992.
6. Guthrie, D. New Bible Commentary. Michigan: WM.B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1953.
7. Hale, Thomas, “The Applied New Testament Commentary” Kingsway Publication Eastbourne, 1996.
8. Haokip, Tinkholhing, “John sut kipana thupha Hilchet” Imphal: BCPW, 2004.
9. Songbung Presbytery. Thulhun Thah Hilchetna Bu khatna. Halflong: Mungrati Printers, 2000.
10. Wiersbe, Warren W, “The Bible Exposition Commentary New Testament” Volume. 1, 2001.

~~~~~

